

GILCREST'S PLANING MILL

SASH AND DOOR FACTORY,

EAST END
C. R. I. & P. R. R. Bridge, } EAST DES MOINES, IO

ESTABLISHED IN 18

Des Moines Public Library

For Reference

Hor

Iowa-D

910

D47p

393397

423-8-36

IOWA COLLECTION

*Pickets and shavings, flooring, siding and battens, the
Frames, & Window Frames complete with Sash,
glazed, & Blinds trimmed and painted.
We deal in all kinds of*

Lumber, Lath & Shingles

Builders' Hardware, Window Glass, Paints and Oils, Nails,

LOCKS AND HINGES,

And every Material need in House Building.

J. K. & W. H. GILCREST

PARTIES WISHING TO BUY OR SELL LAND, Insurance Companies, Manufacturers, Agricultural Implement makers, Merchants, and business men of all classes, will find the REGISTER the best advertising medium in the West. Having a much larger circulation in Iowa than any other paper.

UNITED STATES
EXPRESS COMPANY

FORWARDS
VALUABLE ARTICLES
JEWELRY, MERCHANDISE, BANK NOTES

TO ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES
WITH ALL POSSIBLE DESPATCH

NOTES
DRAFTS,
AND
BILLS OF
Exchange
Promptly Collected.

E. L. SMITH, Agent, W. H. OBIK, Asst. Agent,
Des Moines, Des Moines.

DES MOINES
CITY DIRECTORY

AND

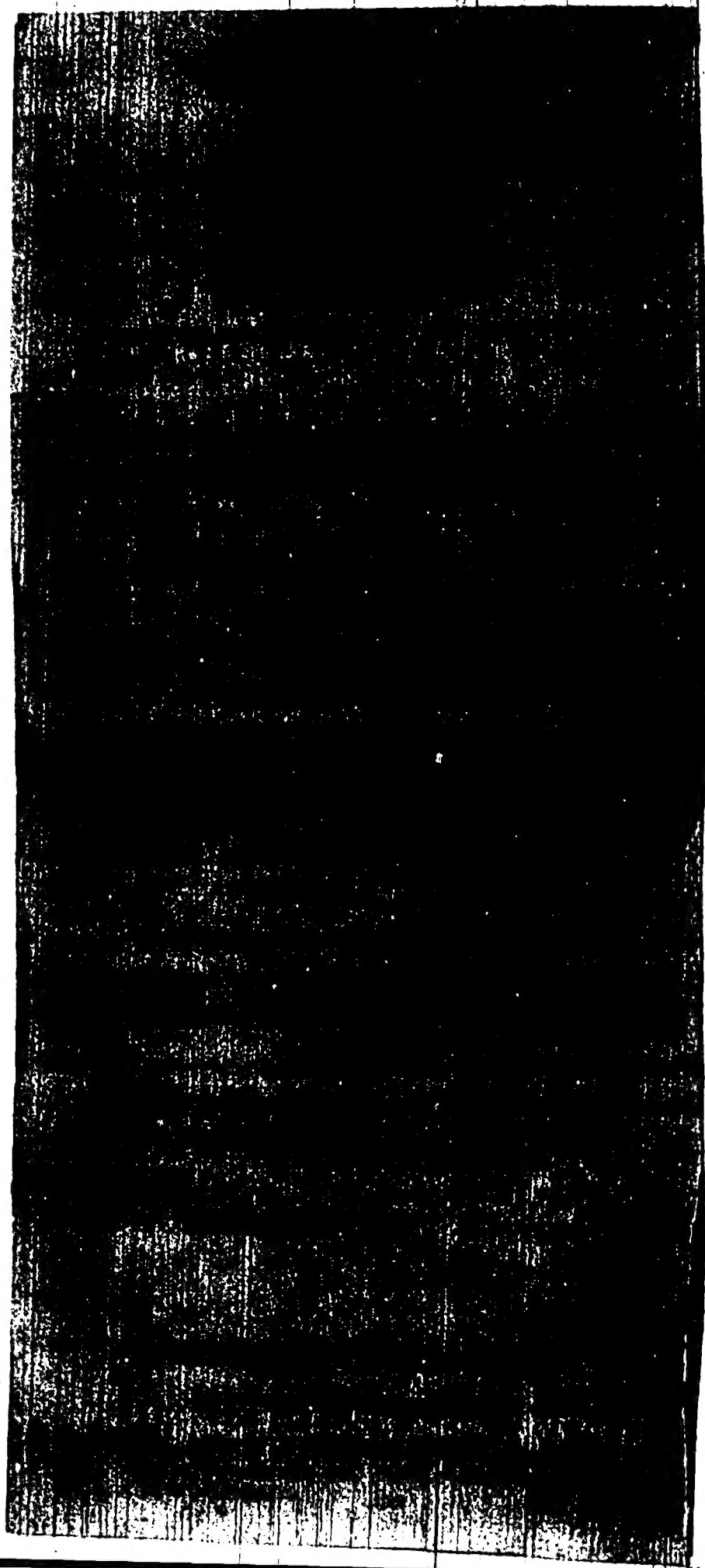
BUSINESS GUIDE

FOR THE YEAR

1869.

DES MOINES
PUBLIC LIBRARY

DES MOINES:
MILLS & CO., STEAM PRINTING AND PUBLISHING HOUSE,
1869.



DES MOINES
CITY DIRECTORY
AND
BUSINESS GUIDE

FOR THE YEAR

1869.

DES MOINES
PUBLIC LIBRARY

DES MOINES:
MILLS & CO., STEAM PRINTING AND PUBLISHING HOUSE.
1869.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-six, by

MILLS & COMPANY,

In the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the United States in and for the District of Iowa.

Copyright
Vladimir G. Lash

MILLS & COMPANY,

PRINTERS,

DES MOINES, IOWA.

PREFACE.

393397

It is with somewhat of pride that we present to our citizens the Second Volume of the City Directory—pride in the success and prosperity of our rapidly-growing city, which warrants the enterprise, and pride in doing what we can to develop its resources, and aid in the advancement of its prosperity. The list of names show a large increase in the population, while the increase of business houses indicate a large acquisition to the wealth of the city. Since the date of our last Directory, marked and important changes have been wrought throughout the city, which seems to have passed out of its embryo condition into that of stately growth and positive greatness. Things hoped for, have come to be, and “manifest destiny” has given place to practical development. Among the public improvements in Des Moines since the publication of our last CITY DIRECTORY have been the completion of the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railroad, the Central Presbyterian Church, an elegant and massive building; the Lutheran Church; a fine School House on the East Side, and another on the West Side, which is the finest school building in the State; a Steam Fire Engine, and three bridges across the Des Moines. Among the most notable private improvements are the residence of B. F. Allen, the finest west of the Hudson river; Judge Cole's residence, the Register Building, the business blocks erected by Vincent, Bush, Moore, Jones, and Hierb; Otis, Heimer & Shepherd's Steam Flouring Mill, the Capital Flouring Mill, Foster Bro's. and Carver, Young & Co.'s Planing Mills.

From a report made by the canvassers of this Directory, the population of Des Moines may be safely set down at fifteen thousand.

IOWA COLLECTION

The labor of compiling a Directory, even in a place like this, is very great, and errors must inevitably exist, although much care has been exercised to avoid them.

Special attention is asked to the advertisements. They are published for the express purpose of having them read, and representing as they do the live and energetic men of the city, we do not hesitate to indorse what they set forth.

We desire to thank the various county and city officers for courtesies extended in compiling the work.

CITY GOVERNMENT.

Municipal Election held the first Monday in March.

Council meets the first Monday of each month at 9 o'clock A. M. Council Chamber in Sherman Block, corner Third and Court Avenue, second floor.

The Committee on Streets, Alleys, Bridges, and Grades, and the Committee on Claims hold regular meetings in each month at the Council Rooms at 7 o'clock P. M. of every Saturday next preceding the regular monthly meeting in each month, at which time all bills proper for their consideration will be presented to and acted upon by the Council.

CITY OFFICERS.

Mayor—JOSHUA H. HATCH.

City Treasurer—THOMAS HATTON, Jr.

City Assessor—GEO. M. WALKER.

Clerk—GEORGE SNRER.

City Solicitor—SEWARD SMITH.

City Engineer—J. B. BAUSMAN, office in the Court House.

City Marshal—F. M. SMITH.

Deputy Marshal—W. W. MOORE.

Chief of Police—WILLIAM A. HUNT.

Policemen—JAMES HUNTER, CHARLES MENGUS, JAMES CHAMBERS, SRYMOUR GILL.

Street Commissioners—SILAS J. MEGRADY, Division No. 1; A. L. F. MOWER, Division No. 2.

Board of Trustees—1st Ward—J. McNAMARA, WM. MILLIGAN.

" " 2d " W. S. TERRY, J. B. STEWART.

" " 3d " J. N. DEWEY, L. P. SHERMAN.

" " 4th " S. B. KEFFER, GEO. WHITAKER.

" " 5th " J. W. RANDOLPH, WM. SHEPARD.

" " 6th " J. W. CATTELL, J. M. MOODY.

" " 7th " B. SPARKS, M. KAVANAUGH.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Ways and Means—Cattell, Milligan, Stewart.

Claims—Stewart, Moody, Dewey.

Streets, Alleys, &c.—Whitaker, Terry, Sherman, Moody, Randolph, Milligan, Kavanaugh.

Judiciary—Dewey, Stewart, Cattell.

Fire Department—Terry, Moody, Dewey.

Public Buildings—Kesser, Sparks, McNamara.

Gas and Lamps—Milligan, Shepard, Kesser.

Cemetery—Sherman, Randolph.

Coal Lands—Moody, Sparks, McNamara.

Police—Dewey, Shepard, Whitaker.

Conduct of Officers—Sherman, Cattell, Terry.

BOARD OF HEALTH.

Drs. C. H. Rawson, H. L. Whitman and E. J. McGorriak comprise the Board of Health. All cases of malignant and contagious diseases should be reported to the members of this Board.

CITY PRISON.

The jail of Polk County is used for all the purposes of a city prison, and is located in the basement of the Court House.

FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Organized March 12th, 1867. Reorganized March 21st, 1868. Meets the first Wednesday in each month. Election of officers at the January meeting. Rooms in steamer General Crocker building, 4th street.

Adjutant General N. B. Baker, Chief Engineer; John O. Miller, Assistant Engineer.

Rescue Fire Company No. 1—Chas. O. Harrington, Foreman; William Neasie, Assistant Foreman; William L. Davis, Foreman of Hose; Thomas G. J. Kemp, Assistant Foreman of Hose; A. W. C. Weeks, President; John A. Fleming, Vice President; D. W. Felshaw, Secretary; Geo. Hill, Financial Secretary; D. Utterson, Treasurer.

Excelsior Hook and Ladder Company No. 1—Chas. Spofford, Foreman; Archy Wilson, Assistant Foreman.

BANDS.

CAPITAL CITY CORNET BAND.

Officers—Wm. Collard, Leader; O. A. Persing, Treasurer; James L. Girton, Secretary.

Rooms in Third Ward School House, (West Side).

DEB MOINER BRASS BAND.

Officers—E. B. Hollis, *Leader*; Noah Stutzman, *Treasurer*; E. B. Hollis, *Acting Secretary*.

Rooms south side Walnut, between 5th and 6th streets, (East Side).

BANKS.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Officers—B. B. Allen, *President*; W. S. Pritchard, *Cashier*.

Office corner of 4th and Walnut streets.

This is a bank of issue.

NATIONAL STATE BANK.

Officers—B. F. Allen, *President*; F. R. West, *Cashier*.

Office corner 8d and Court Avenue.

This is a bank of issue.

B. F. ALLEN'S BANK.

Office corner of 4th and Court Avenue.

This is a private institution.

CITIZENS' BANK.

Officers—John W. Ulm, *President*; Chas. Mosher, *Cashier*.

Office corner 4th and Walnut streets, Moore and Jones' Block.

CEMETERY.

Woodland Cemetery is located in the northwest part of the city, and is under the control of a committee appointed by the Common Council. The grounds are beautifully laid out in walks and drives. The proceeds of the sale of lots are devoted exclusively to ornamenting the cemetery. The sale of lots is made by the Mayor. Joseph Hall is the sexton, and may be found adjoining the grounds on the east. The number of burials for the year ending March 4, 1869, was:

March, 1868.....	6	October.....	15
April.....	2	November.....	9
May.....	4	December.....	10
June.....	9	January, 1869.....	18
July.....	4	February.....	15
August.....	14		
September.....	33	Total.....	189

CHURCH DIRECTORY.

LOCATION OF CHURCHES.

First Presbyterian, Locust, between 7th and 8th, A. A. Dinsmore, pastor.

Central Presbyterian, corner High and 8th, T. O. Rice, pastor.

First Baptist, corner Locust and 8th, L. W. Hayhurst, pastor.

St. Ambrose, (Catholic), corner Locust and 6th, J. F. Brazill, Vic. Gen.

Plymouth Congregational, Locust, between 6th and 7th, H. S. De Forest, pastor.

Methodist Episcopal, 5th, between Walnut and Court Avenue, A. C. Williams, pastor.

Wesley Chapel, (Methodist), Sycamore, between Pennsylvania Avenue and 7th, (East Side), P. F. Breese, pastor.

St. Paul, (Episcopal), 7th, near Walnut, E. Lounsbery, rector.

German Methodist, corner Locust and 2d, J. P. Welhelmi, pastor.

German Lutheran, Locust, between Water and 2d, J. Letz, pastor.

Church of Christ, Cherry, south of Court House, A. I. Hobbs, pastor.

First Christian Church, Sycamore, between 7th and 8th, Horace M. Wade, pastor.

First Evangelical Lutheran, corner 7th and Sycamore, A. M. Geiger, pastor.

United Presbyterian, 2d, between Court Avenue and Walnut, (East Side), R. Turnbull, pastor.

Centenary M. E., 7th, between Center and Crocker, J. M. Bly, pastor.

Evangelical Association, 3d, between Court Avenue and Vine, (East Side), J. F. Yerger, pastor.

Burns Chapel (Colored Methodist), west side Third bet Court Avenue and Vine, East Side, S. T. Wells, pastor.

Friends, with German Evangelical Church, (East Side), Enos Grandy, speaker.

Universalist Society, Moore's Hall, corner 4th and Walnut, W. W. King, pastor.

Young Men's Christian Association, Rooms 4th Street, rear of Osgood & Wyman's store.

First Spiritualist Association meets at Good Templars' Hall, Court Avenue.

Bible Depository of American Bible Society at Mills & Co., Register Building, 4th street.

FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH.

Organized January 8, 1854; No. of members, 260; services at 10½ A. M. and 7 P. M.; Sunday School meets at 2 P. M.; average attendance, 100; superintendent of Sunday School, E. T. Cressey; prayer meeting on Wednesday evening at 7½ o'clock; value of church edifice, \$20,000.

PLYMOUTH CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH.

Organized December 6, 1857; No. of members, 166; services at 10½ A. M. and 7 P. M.; Sunday School meets at 2 P. M.; average attendance, 100; superintendent of Sunday School, W. A. Willis; prayer meeting on Wednesday evening at 7½ o'clock; value of church edifice, \$5,500.

CHURCH OF CHRIST.

Organized September 23, 1860; No. of members, 205; services at 10½ A. M. and 7 P. M.; Sunday School meets at 9 A. M.; average attendance, 125; superintendent of Sunday School, Alvin I. Hobbs; prayer meeting on Wednesday evening at 7 o'clock; value of church edifice, \$8,000.

ST. PAUL'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

Organized April, 1855; No. of members, 112; services at 10½ A. M.; Sunday School meets at 2 P. M.; during the summer, at 9 A. M.; Average attendance, 30; superintendent of the Sunday School, the Pastor; lecture on Wednesday evening at 7½ o'clock; value of church edifice, \$6,000.

CENTRAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.

Organized June, 1848; No. of members, 125; services at 10½ A. M. and 7 P. M.; Sunday School meets at 2 P. M.; average attendance, 65; superintendents of Sunday School, Thomas O. Rice and R. F. Allen; prayer meeting on Wednesday evening at 7½ o'clock; value of church edifice, \$50,000.

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, (OLD SCHOOL).

Organized June 4, 1848; No. of members, 104; services at 10½ A. M. and 7½ P. M.; Sunday School meets at 9 A. M.; average attendance, 75; superintendent of Sunday School, Judge C. C. Cole; prayer meeting on Wednesday evening at 7 o'clock; value of church edifice, \$12,000.

FIRST UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.

Organized October 15th, 1858; No. of members, 65; services at 10½ A. M. and 7 P. M.; Sunday School meets at 9 A. M.; average attendance, 125; superintendent of Sunday School, S. E. Rankin; prayer meeting on Wednesday evening at 7 o'clock; value of church edifice, \$4,000.

FIRST EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH.

Organized November 26, 1865; No. of members, 40; services at 10½ A. M. and 7 P. M.; Sunday School meets at 9 A. M.; average attendance, 65; superintendent of Sunday School, Rev. A. M. Geiger; prayer meeting on Wednesday evening at 7 o'clock; value of church edifice, \$6,000.

FIFTH STREET METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

Organized in 1848; No. of members, 375; services at 10½ A. M. and 7 P. M.; Sunday School meets at 2 P. M.; average attendance, 200; superintendent of Sunday School, Geo. P. Jones; prayer meeting on Wednesday evening at 7 o'clock; value of church edifice, \$20,000.

CENTENARY M. E. CHURCH.

Organized December 27, 1868; No. of members, 100; services at 10½ A. M. and 7 P. M.; Sunday School meets at 2 P. M.; average attendance, 130; superintendent of Sunday School, C. H. Gatch; prayer meeting on Wednesday evening at 7 o'clock; value of church edifice, \$7,000.

WESLEY CHAPEL.

Organized in 1856; No. of members, 150; services at 10½ A. M. and 7 P. M.; Sunday School meets at 2 P. M.; average attendance, 200; superintendent of Sunday School, C. C. Carpenter; prayer meeting on Wednesday evening at 7 o'clock; value of church edifice, \$5,500.

GERMAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL.

Organized in 1856; church edifice built in 1866; No. of members in the city, 85; with other appointments, 69; services at 10½ A. M. and 7½ P. M.; Sunday School meets at 9½ A. M.; average attendance, 30; superintendent of Sunday School, George Feige; prayer meeting Thursday evening at 7½ o'clock; value of church edifice \$1,600.

BURNS CHAPEL (COLORED).

Organized 1866; No. of members, 75; services at 10½ A. M. and at 7 P. M.; Sunday School meets at 3½ P. M.; average attendance about 50; superintendent of Sunday School, J. H. Sinclair; prayer meeting every Wednesday evening at 7 o'clock; value of church edifice, \$8,000.

EVANGELICAL ASSOCIATION.

Organized in 1865; No. of members, 80; services at 11 A. M. and 7 P. M.; Sunday School meets at 9 A. M.; average attendance, 90; superintendent of Sunday School, Mr. J. Walker; prayer meeting on Wednesday evening at 7 o'clock; value of church edifice, \$2,600.

ST. AMBROSE CHURCH (CATHOLIC).

Organized June 4, 1847; No. of members, 2,500; value of church edifice, \$40,000.

DES MOINES PREPARATIVE MEETING OF FRIENDS.

Organized first month, 30th, 1838; No. of members, 9; services at 2 P. M., first days, and at 10 A. M. on fifth days.

FIRST SPIRITUAL ASSOCIATION.

Organized October 23d, 1838; services at 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ A. M. and 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ P. M.; Children's Progressive Lyceum meets at 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ o'clock.

 O

 COURTS.

U. S. CIRCUIT COURT.

Judge—Samuel F. Miller, Keokuk.

Associate—James M. Love, Ottumwa.

Clerk—Geo. H. Corkhill, Keokuk.

District Attorney—M. D. Browning, Burlington.

U. S. DISTRICT COURT.

Judge—James M. Love, Ottumwa.

Clerk—H. K. Love.

Deputy Clerk—Lew. Kinsey, Des Moines.

Marshal—Geo. W. Clark, Des Moines. Office in Court House.

Deputy Marshal—Alex. Bowers, Des Moines.

Register in Bankruptcy—John Mitchell, Des Moines. Office, 24 Exchange Block.

Sessions of the U. S. Courts are held in Des Moines on the second Tuesday of May, and third Tuesday of October.

IOWA SUPREME COURT.

Chief Justice—John F. Dillon, Davenport.

Judge—Chester C. Cole, Des Moines.

“ George G. Wright, Des Moines.

“ Joseph M. Beck, Fort Madison.

Clerk—Charles Linderman, Des Moines.

Reporter—Edward H. Stiles, Ottumwa.

Terms at Des Moines the first Monday in June and December. Argument terms are held at Davenport the first Monday in April and Oct.; at Dubuque the third Monday in April and October.

CHURCH DIRECTORY.

FIRST EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH.

Organized November 26, 1865; No. of members, 40; services at 10½ A. M. and 7½ P. M.; Sunday School meets at 9 A. M.; average attendance, 65; superintendent of Sunday School, Rev. A. M. Geiger; prayer meeting on Wednesday evening at 7 o'clock; value of church edifice, \$6,000.

FIFTH STREET METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

Organized in 1848; No. of members, 375; services at 10½ A. M., and 7 P. M.; Sunday School meets at 2 P. M.; average attendance, 200; superintendent of Sunday School, Geo. P. Jones; prayer meeting on Wednesday evening at 7 o'clock; value of church edifice, \$20,000.

CENTENARY M. E. CHURCH.

Organized December 27, 1868; No. of members, 100; service at 10½ A. M. and 7 P. M.; Sunday School meets at 2 P. M.; average attendance, 130; superintendent of Sunday School, C. H. Gash; prayer meeting on Wednesday evening at 7 o'clock; value of church edifice, \$7,000.

WESLEY CHAPEL.

Organized in 1856; No. of members, 150; services at 10½ A. M. and 7 P. M.; Sunday School meets at 2 P. M.; average attendance, 200; superintendent of Sunday School, C. C. Carpenter; prayer meeting on Wednesday evening at 7 o'clock; value of church edifice, \$5,500.

GERMAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL.

Organized in 1856; church edifice built in 1866; No. of members in the city, 85; with other appointments, 60; services at 10½ A. M. and 7½ P. M.; Sunday School meets at 9½ A. M.; average attendance, 30; superintendent of Sunday School, George Feige; prayer meeting Thursday evening at 7½ o'clock; value of church edifice \$1,600.

BURNS CHAPEL (COLORED).

Organized 1866; No. of members, 75; services at 10½ A. M. and at 7 P. M.; Sunday School meets at 3½ P. M.; average attendance about 50; superintendent of Sunday School, J. H. Sinclair; prayer meeting every Wednesday evening at 7 o'clock; value of church edifice, \$8,000.

EVANGELICAL ASSOCIATION.

Organized in 1865; No. of members, 80; services at 11 A. M. and 7 P. M.; Sunday School meets at 9 A. M.; average attendance, 90; superintendent of Sunday School, Mr. J. Walker; prayer meeting on Wednesday evening at 7 o'clock; value of church edifice, \$2,600.

ST. AMBROSE CHURCH, (CATHOLIC).

Organized June 4, 1847; No. of members, 2,500; value of church edifice, \$40,000.

DES MOINES PREPARATIVE MEETING OF FRIENDS.

Organized first month, 30th, 1868; No. of members, 9; services at 2 P. M., first days, and at 10 A. M. on fifth days.

FIRST SPIRITUAL ASSOCIATION.

Organized October 23d, 1868; services at 10½ A. M. and 7½ P. M.; Children's Progressive Lyceum meets at 1½ o'clock.

 COURTS.

U. S. CIRCUIT COURT.

Judge—Samuel F. Miller, Keokuk.

Associate—James M. Love, Ottumwa.

Clerk—Geo. H. Corkhill, Keokuk.

District Attorney—M. D. Browning, Burlington.

U. S. DISTRICT COURT.

Judge—James M. Love, Ottumwa.

Clerk—H. K. Love.

Deputy Clerk—Lew. Kinsey, Des Moines.

Marshal—Geo. W. Clark, Des Moines. Office in Court House.

Deputy Marshal—Alex. Bowers, Des Moines.

Register in Bankruptcy—John Mitchell, Des Moines. Office, 24 Exchange Block.

Sessions of the U. S. Courts are held in Des Moines on the second Tuesday of May, and third Tuesday of October.

IOWA SUPREME COURT.

Chief Justice—John F. Dillon, Davenport.

Judge—Chester C. Cole, Des Moines.

" George G. Wright, Des Moines.

" Joseph M. Beck, Fort Madison.

Clerk—Charles Linderman, Des Moines.

Reporter—Edward H. Stiles, Ottumwa.

Terms at Des Moines the first Monday in June and December. Argument terms are held at Davenport the first Monday in April and Oct.; at Dubuque the third Monday in April and October.

DISTRICT COURT.

Judge—H. W. Maxwell, Indianola.

District Attorney—S. D. Nichols, Panora.

Clerk—H. H. Griffiths, Des Moines.

Deputy Clerk—J. M. Griffiths, Des Moines.

Sheriff—P. H. Van Slyck, Des Moines.

Deputy Sheriff—Oscar A. Persing, Des Moines.

Bailiff—Isaac Woodrow, Des Moines.

Jailer—A. J. Flynn.

Terms commence on fourth Monday of February and October.

CIRCUIT COURT.

Judge—John Mitchell, Des Moines.

Meets first Monday of April and July; third Monday of January and September. General Term fourth Monday of April and second Monday of October.

CITY COURTS.

Police Court at the Mayor's Office, Sherman Block, corner 3d and Court Avenue, every morning at 9 o'clock.

Justices of the Peace—L. A. Crane, M. W. Folsom. Offices Exchange Block, corner 3d and Walnut.

G. B. Hammer, office northwest corner 5th and Locust, East Side.

—O—

EDUCATIONAL.

DES MOINES UNIVERSITY.

Officers—Rev. J. T. Westover, A. M., President; Rev. J. A. Nas, A. M., Secretary; Dr. W. H. Dickenson, Treasurer.

Instructors—H. A. Brown, A. M., Greek, Mathematics, and Metaphysics; R. A. Stone, A. B., Latin and Scientific.

The course of study is open to both sexes, and embraces the English, Scientific, and Classical Departments.

Tuition in the English Department is \$10 for the first term, and \$12 for the second and third terms; and in the Scientific and Classical Departments, \$12 for the first term, and \$14 each for the second and third terms. A rent, not exceeding \$3 per term is charged for rooms furnished with bedstead, stove, table, and chairs. A boarding department in the Institution furnishes board at \$2.50 per week.

DES MOINES SEMINARY.

Trustees—George G. Wright, President; A. Y. Rawson, Vice President; W. W. Moore, Secretary; B. F. Allen, Treasurer; P. M. Casady, Trustee.

Teachers—Rev. H. H. Kellogg, Principal; Aaron W. Kellogg, A. B., Mary A. Kellogg, Sarah E. Kellogg, Sophia S. Kellogg, and Emily A. Kellogg.

This Institution, which is a continuance of the late "Des Moines Female Seminary" under a modification of its charter, is open for the reception of pupils of both sexes, in the Central Presbyterian Church. It is strictly undenominational in its religious character. It is accommodated in its present location through the courtesy of the trustees of the church until a suitable edifice can be erected for its use.

All those branches of solid and polite learning which are usually taught in our best schools, academies, and female seminaries, receive appropriate attention.

IOWA BUSINESS COLLEGE.

Established in 1865.

Officers—J. W. Muffly, Principal; W. D. Ellsworth, Penman; Hon. C. C. Nourse, Lecturer on Commercial Law; C. A. Mosier, Teacher of Phonography.

Located No. 37 Court Avenue, Sanford's Block.

SISTERS OF MERCY, (CATHOLIC).

This School is conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, under the care of the Catholic Church, and is held in the old church, adjoining the new church.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

WEST SIDE.—Organized September, 1849.

School Board, 1868—Hoyt Sherman, President; Martin Tuttle, Vice President; Augustus Newton, Secretary; S. B. Spofford, Treasurer.

Directors—H. R. Lovejoy, J. B. Miller, W. W. Williamson.

School Board, 1869—W. H. Leas, President; Isaac Cooper, Vice President; A. Newton, Secretary; F. R. West, Treasurer.

Directors—J. J. Williams, J. H. Given.

Teachers—Prof. W. A. Willis, Principal of High School; Miss F. J. Chamberlain and Mrs. J. H. Gray, Assistants.

Second Ward—Wm. Brande, First Assistant Grammar School; Miss Jennie Chittenden, Second Assistant Grammar School; Mrs. H. M. Hemingway, Third Assistant Grammar School; Miss Charity Willale, Fourth Assistant Grammar School; Miss Maggie Irwin, Fifth Assistant Primary School; Miss Georgie E. Cutter, Sixth Assistant Primary

School; Miss Maggie Lyon, Seventh Assistant Primary School; Miss Mary Edwards, Eighth Assistant Primary School; Mrs. B. M. Lunt, Ninth Assistant Primary School.

Fourth Ward—Prof. C. Nourse, Principal Grammar School; Mrs. Z. T. Dunlap, First Assistant Grammar School; Miss Libbie O'Neill, Second Assistant Primary School; Miss Jennie Fagan, Third Assistant Primary School.

First Ward—Miss Lizzie A. Durgen, Principal

Salary per year—Superintendent, \$1,200 per year; Principal of High School, \$1,000; Principal Fourth Ward School, \$1,000; Assistants each \$400; Principal First Ward School, \$450. Average cost of tuition per week for each pupil in 1867-8, twenty-five and a half cents.

Whole number of pupils in the district entitled to attend schools, as by last enumeration, 2,100. There are in the district four school houses, representing a value, including grounds, of \$125,000, and capable of seating 1,600 children.

EAST SIDE.—*Board of Trustees*, 1868—Hon. C. C. Carpenter, President; Henry Perrior, Vice President; J. O. Read, Treasurer; Wm. Lowry, Secretary.

Directors—H. N. Woods, Hon. Ed Wright, M. W. Miller.

School Board, 1869—John A. Elliott, President; Henry Perrior, Vice President; John W. Jones, Treasurer; William Lowry, Secretary.

Directors—S. P. Ives, Wesley Redhead, Charles G. Lewis.

Teachers—A. E. Roberts, Superintendent; Miss J. M. Clarke, Assistant Principal High School; Miss A. B. Freeman, Assistant Principal High School; Mr. G. N. Dowd, Principal Grammar School; Mr. M. G. Thornton, First Intermediate School; Mrs. R. Harris, Second Intermediate School; Miss E. S. Chamberlain, Third Intermediate School; Maggie E. Burns, First Primary School; Miss Cornelia Turner, Second Primary School; Miss Mary E. Bleakmore, Third Primary School; Mrs. A. L. Libby, Fourth Primary School.

Number of pupils enrolled in the district, 1003. Number of pupils enrolled in the School, 454. Average attendance in the school, 400.

Salaries—Superintendent, \$1,400 per year; Principal Grammar School \$80 per month; Assistants in High School, \$45 per month; Teachers in other schools, \$45.

HALLS, BLOCKS, AND PROMINENT OFFICES.

- Post Office—Third street, bet Walnut and Court Avenue.
- Telegraph Office—Register Building, Fourth street.
- Adjutant General's Office—southwest corner Locust and Water.
- U. S. Marshal's Office—south-west corner Court House.
- U. S. Pension Office—Sherman Block, corner Court Avenue and Third streets, second floor.
- U. S. Land Office—in rear of Allen's Bank, corner Fourth and Court Avenue.
- Collector of Internal Revenue—at Newman & Newton's, 72 Second.
- Mayor's Office—Sherman Block, corner Third and Court Avenue.
- City Marshal's Office—Sherman Block, corner Third and Court Av.
- Western Stage Co.'s Office—Third street, opposite Post Office.
- Omnibus Line—Office with Western Stage Co.
- Express Office—Fourth street, next to Register Building.
- Passenger Depot C. R. I. & P. R. R.—corner Third and Vine.
- Passenger Depot D. V. R. R.—corner Fifth and Market (East Side).
- Chief Engineer D. V. R. R.—Bush's Block, opposite Savery House.
- Library Reading Rooms—over Allen's Bank, corner Third and Court Avenue.
- Mobre's Hall—corner Walnut and Fourth streets, W. W. Moore, Prop.
- Court House Hall—Court House, H. H. Griffith, Agent.
- Turner's Hall—Court Avenue, opposite Avenue House, Dr. M. P. Turner, Proprietor.
- Music Hall—corner Walnut and Second streets, J. Herb, proprietor.
- Masonic Hall—Kuhn's Block, Court Avenue.
- Odd Fellows Hall—Union Block, Court Avenue.
- German Turners' Hall—in Turner's Hall, Court Avenue.
- Exchange Block—corner Walnut and Third streets.
- Sherman Block—corner Court Avenue and Third street.

School; Miss Maggie Lyon, Seventh Assistant Primary School; Miss Mary Edwards, Eighth Assistant Primary School; Mrs. B. M. Lunt, Ninth Assistant Primary School.

Fourth Ward—Prof. C. Nourse, Principal Grammar School; Mrs. Z. T. Dunlap, First Assistant Grammar School; Miss Libbie O'Neil, Second Assistant Primary School; Miss Jennie Fagan, Third Assistant Primary School.

First Ward—Miss Lizzie A. Durgan, Principal

Salary per year—Superintendent, \$1,200 per year; Principal of High School, \$1,000; Principal Fourth Ward School, \$1,000; Assistants each \$400; Principal First Ward School, \$450. Average cost of tuition per week for each pupil in 1867-8, twenty-five and a half cents.

Whole number of pupils in the district entitled to attend schools, as by last enumeration, 2,100. There are in the district four school houses, representing a value, including grounds, of \$125,000, and capable of seating 1,000 children.

EAST SIDE.—*Board of Trustees, 1868*—Hon. C. C. Carpenter, President; Henry Perrior, Vice President; J. C. Read, Treasurer; Wm. Lowry, Secretary.

Directors—H. N. Woods, Hon. Ed Wright, M. W. Miller.

School Board, 1869—John A. Elliott, President; Henry Perrior, Vice President; John W. Jones, Treasurer; William Lowry, Secretary.

Directors—S. P. Ives, Wesley Redhead, Charles G. Lewis.

Teachers—A. E. Roberts, Superintendent; Miss J. M. Clarko, Assistant Principal High School; Miss A. B. Freeman, Assistant Principal High School; Mr. G. N. Dowd, Principal Grammar School; Mrs. M. G. Thornton, First Intermediate School; Mrs. R. Harris, Second Intermediate School; Miss E. S. Chamberlain, Third Intermediate School; Maggie E. Barnes, First Primary School; Miss Cornelia Turner, Second Primary School; Miss Mary E. Bleakmore, Third Primary School; Mrs. A. L. Libby, Fourth Primary School.

Number of pupils enrolled in the district, 1008. Number of pupils enrolled in the School, 454. Average attendance in the school, 400.

Salaries—Superintendent, \$1,400 per year; Principal Grammar School \$80 per month; Assistants in High School, \$45 per month; Teachers in other schools, \$45.

HALLS, BLOCKS, AND PROMINENT OFFICES.

Post Office—Third street, bet Walnut and Court Avenue.

Telegraph Office—Register Building, Fourth street.

Adjutant General's Office—southwest corner Locust and Water.

U. S. Marshal's Office—south-west corner Court House.

U. S. Pension Office—Sherman Block, corner Court Avenue and Third streets, second floor.

U. S. Land Office—in rear of Allen's Bank, corner Fourth and Court Avenue.

Collector of Internal Revenue—at Newman & Newton's, 72 Second.

Mayor's Office—Sherman Block, corner Third and Court Avenue.

City Marshal's Office—Sherman Block, corner Third and Court Av.

Western Stage Co.'s Office—Third street, opposite Post Office.

Omnibus Line—Office with Western Stage Co.

Express Office—Fourth street, next to Register Building.

Passenger Depot C. R. I. & P. R. R.—corner Third and Vine.

Passenger Depot D. V. R. R.—corner Fifth and Market (East Side).

Chief Engineer D. V. R. R.—Bush's Block, opposite Savery House.

Library Reading Rooms—over Allen's Bank, corner Third and Court Avenue.

Moore's Hall—corner Walnut and Fourth streets, W. W. Moore, Prop.

Court House Hall—Court House, H. H. Griffith, Agent.

Turner's Hall—Court Avenue, opposite Avenue House, Dr. M. P. Turner, Proprietor.

Music Hall—corner Walnut and Second streets, J. Hierb, proprietor.

Masonic Hall—Kuhn's Block, Court Avenue.

Odd Fellows Hall—Union Block, Court Avenue.

German Turners' Hall—in Turner's Hall, Court Avenue.

Exchange Block—corner Walnut and Third streets.

Sherman Block—corner Court Avenue and Third street.

Register Building—Fourth street, near Savery House.

Turner's Block—Court Avenue, opposite Avenue House.

Union Block—corner Court Avenue and Fourth street.

Bush's Block—Walnut street, opposite Savery House.

Vincent's Block—Walnut street, opposite the Savery House.

Jones' Block—Locust street between 4th and 5th (East Side).

Good Templars' Hall, Howell's Block, 33 Court Avenue.

Hierb's Block—corner Walnut and Second streets.

Firemen's Building—Fourth street, near Walnut.

U. S. Post Office Building—corner Court Avenue and Fifth street.

HOTELS.

Savery House—G. W. Savery, Proprietor, corner Fourth and Walnut.

De Moine House—John Carroll, Proprietor, cor. Water and Walnut.

City Hotel—Kinnick & Barngrover, Proprietors, Third street, between Walnut and Court Avenue.

Avenue House—J. H. Long, Proprietor, Court Avenue, between Third and Fourth.

Pacific House—John Hilbert, Proprietor, Fourth, near C. R. I. & Pac. Railroad.

Buckeye House—Woodbury & Co., Proprietors, corner Third and Market.

Alleghany House—L. Frantz, Proprietor, corner Second and Market.

South Des Moines House—Smith Martin, Proprietor.

Washington House—Cyrus Millner, Proprietor, corner Front and Washington, South Des Moines.

Hawkeye House—John Anderson, Proprietor, Market st., East Side.

Capitol House—A. Groves, Proprietor, Court Avenue, East Side.

Shannon House—Shannon & McCaulley, Proprietors, Fifth street, East Side.

Pennsylvania House—Lewis Huegle, Proprietor, Court Avenue, between Second and Third.

Valley House—A. L. Bryan, Proprietor, Market, between First and Second, East Side.

New York House—Alfred Blaschier, Proprietor, Third, between Court Avenue and Vine, East Side.

INCORPORATED COMPANIES.

DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.

Officers—President, A. Faylor, Jasper county; Vice President, D. V. Cole, Polk county; Secretary, A. H. Swan, Warren county; Treasurer, J. Jacoby, Warren county; Marshal, D. McCard, Jasper county.

This Association embraces the counties of Story, Polk, Marshall, Jasper, Webster, Hardin, Boone, Hamilton, Dallas, Madison, Warren, Adair, Mahaska, Greene, Poweshiek, Marion, and Lucas. Its annual exhibitions are held on the grounds of the Driving Park Association, which are amply sufficient for the display of articles presented for exhibition. There is water in abundance about the grounds, a splendid half-mile track, an extensive amphitheater, good and convenient stalls.

DRIVING PARK ASSOCIATION.

Officers—S. F. Spofford, President; John McWilliams, Vice President; F. R. West, Treasurer; P. F. Bartle, Secretary.

Directors—J. B. Stewart, Martin Tuttle, Hoyt Sherman, George Crawford.

This Association was incorporated May 1st, 1866, with a capital stock of \$10,000. The grounds comprise about sixty-six acres, which are nearly surrounded by water. The Park is beautifully situated, about one-half mile from the Court House, is covered with forest trees, and enclosed with a high fence, inside of which is growing finely an Osage Orange hedge. On the grounds is a good half-mile track, an amphitheater which will accommodate fifteen hundred people, stalls for horses, etc. The Park is a favorite resort for pic-nics, parties, etc.

The office of the President and Secretary is in Sherman Block, corner Court Avenue and Third streets.

PIONEER MUTUAL SAVINGS, LOAN AND BUILDING ASSOCIATION.

Officers—J. M. Moody, President; A. L. F. Mower, Vice President; G. B. Hammer, Secretary; T. E. Settle, Treasurer.

Directors—H. Marion Fagan, M. D., John A. Elliott, J. W. Randolph, D. V. Touzelin, M. W. Miller, James R. Crawshaw, Samuel Stansbery, John Duff, A. J. Flynn. Banker, B. F. Allen's Bank, Des Moines.

This Association was incorporated August 26th, 1868. Its object is the accumulation of a fund by the savings of the members thereof.

sufficient to enable them respectively to purchase lots, or to build or purchase for themselves dwelling-houses, or to invest in such a manner as they severally may deem most advantageous.

The number of shares issued by the Association is twenty-five hundred, but may be increased to five thousand, and the value of each share is \$200. No stockholder shall hold more than fifteen whole shares, or be entitled to more than one vote. Any person being of the age of twenty-one years or upward, may become members. Females and minors may hold stock.

DES MOINES IRON WORKS

Officers—F. M. Mills, President; F. H. Boyer, Secretary and Treasurer; A. J. Shunck, Superintendent Reaper Factory; Chas. C. Little, Superintendent of Foundry and Machine Shop.

Works on Walnut street, near Walnut street bridge, (East Side). Manufactures Machines and Engines of all kinds, Reapers, Cane Mills, Plows, and Cultivators.

DES MOINES GAS COMPANY.

Officers—E. F. Hooker, President; B. F. Allen, Treasurer; John Morris, Secretary; G. B. Wicks Superintendent.

Office at the Gas Works, corner Second and Elm streets.

IOWA LAND COMPANY.

Officers—P. M. Casady, President; J. M. Tuttle, Vice President; H. L. Tidrick, Secretary.

Capital Stock, \$200,000. Office No 4, Sherman Block, Third street.

DES MOINES COAL COMPANY.

Officers—S. F. Spofford, President; Wesley Redhead, Secretary; B. F. Allen, Treasurer; Wesley Redhead, Superintendent; Wm. Phillips, Attorney.

Directors—Hoyt Sherman, S. F. Spofford, J. W. Rodefer, L. W. Dennis, Wesley Redhead.

AMERICAN EMIGRANT COMPANY.

Officers—George M. Bartholomew, President, Hartford, Conn.; Daniel L. Harris, Vice President, Springfield, Mass.; Geo. H. Warner, Secretary, Hartford, Conn.; J. C. Savery, Superintendent, office No. 3 Bowling Green, N. Y., and No. 60 Walnut, Des Moines, Iowa.

This Company furnishes emigrants with through tickets, (at lowest rates), going or returning between Europe and all inland places in the United States and Canadas, exercise ample protection over all consigned to their care, make exchanges of money, and grant letters of credit between the different countries, buy lands and sell (to actual settlers only). Central offices at all the principal emigrant ports both sides the Atlantic, and the Company refer to leading bankers at such places.

INSURANCE COMPANIES.

EQUITABLE LIFE OF IOWA.

Capital Stock, \$100,000.

Officers—P. M. Casady, President; Hoyt Sherman, Secretary; H. L. Whitman, M. D., Medical Examiner; Wesley Redhead, Vice President; F. R. West, Treasurer; J. S. Polk, Counsel; A. Morris, General Agent.

Directors for 1869—B. F. Allen, F. R. West, F. M. Hubbell, P. M. Casady, J. G. Jordan, J. M. Tuttle, W. Redhead, W. S. Pritchard, Isaac Cooper, Hoyt Sherman, F. M. Mills, R. L. Tidrick, A. Bowers, Wm. T. Smith, G. C. Tichenor.

Principal office, No. 4 Sherman Block, Des Moines, Iowa.

HAWKEYE—FIRE.

Assets, \$140,003.26.

Officers—E. J. Ingersoll, President; E. B. Whitcomb, Secretary; B. F. Allen, Treasurer.

Directors—J. Callanan, Jr., B. F. Allen, J. B. Tiffin, F. W. Palmer, W. S. Pritchard, E. J. Ingersoll.

Office, Fourth street, near Court Avenue.

STATE—FIRE.

Assets, \$107,595.44.

Officers—M. S. Dickerson, President; J. W. Cattell, Treasurer; C. P. Holmes, Secretary.

Directors—M. S. Dickerson, Ira Cook, J. W. Cattell, F. M. Mills, R. W. Dickey, Jas. McQuiston, O. B. Ayers, W. J. Carpenter, Jas. Mathews.

Office, Exchange Block.

WESTERN—FIRE.

Net Assets, \$131,173.13.

Officers—Geo. W. Clark, President; Jno. McWilliams, Treasurer; W. E. Quick, Secretary.

Directors—Geo. W. Jones, S. F. Spofford, Jno. McWilliams, W. H. Quick, Geo. W. Clark, Hon. C. C. Nourse, Des Moines; J. J. Browne, Hon. Alvin Saunders, E. Creighton, Omaha, Neb.

Office, Sanford's Block, 37 Court Avenue.

UNION—FIRE.

Paid up Capital, \$100,000.00.

Officers—G. M. Hippee, President; R. C. Doty, Vice President; R. H. Eddy, Secretary; S. F. Spofford, Treasurer; Chas. F. Spofford, General Agent.

Directors—B. F. Allen, F. M. Mills, J. S. Dicks, H. M. Bush, Geo. W. Jones, N. T. Vorse, G. M. Hippee, S. F. Spofford, Chas. G. Lewis, S. Spofford, A. S. Vorse, D. O. Finch, T. W. Hallam, D. Hallam, Thomas Hatton, jr., Dr. D. V. Cole.

Office, Turner's Building, Court Avenue.

—o—

LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

Rooms corner Fourth and Court Avenue streets.

Officers—President, John A. Elliott; Vice-President, Geo. P. Jones; Treasurer, W. S. Pritchard; Recording Secretary, George J. North; Jas. L. Kendall, Corresponding Secretary.

Directors—Seward Smith, C. R. Aineworth, J. H. Given, G. A. Stewart, John McWilliams, John A. Elliott.

Executive Committee—Rev. H. S. De Forest, Seward Smith, John McWilliams, Jas. L. Kendall, C. A. Dudley.

Lecture Committee—Levi J. Brown, John McWilliams, Geo. P. Jones, Will. J. Sharman, F. J. Cressey.

Committee on Arts and Relics—Rev. J. A. Nash, Rev. E. Lounsbery, Hoyt Sherman, Thos. Cavanagh, N. B. Baker.

Rooms open from 2 to 5 P. M. and from 6 to 10 P. M.

The officers and directors are elected annually on the first Monday in May. The officers are also *ex officio* members of the Board of Directors. The number of members is unlimited. The payment of fifty dollars in cash, books or other property constitutes a life-membership; twenty-five dollars, a membership for ten years; fifteen dollars, five years; for dollars, one year. It is from the proceeds of these memberships that the Association is sustained.

The Association was organized December 13, 1866, and was incorporated on the 17th of the same month. The number of life-members in May, 1868, was eighty-six. The rooms of the Association are nicely fitted up, and supplied with the necessary furniture. The library was opened September, 1867, with 2,300 books on its shelves, which were selected with great care. Since that time numerous additions by purchase and donation have been made, so that the library now consists 2,741 volumes, classified as follows: Poetry, 173; Fiction, 273; American History, 169; Life and Memoir, 215; Religion, Theology, and Church History, 199; Science, 195; Travel, Adventure, and Discovery, 149; American Literature, 86; French and Ancient History, 118; Continental and European History, 138; English Literature, 202; Bohn's

Classical Library, 42; books not classified, 734. The Reading Room is furnished with forty-nine newspapers and periodicals. The foundation has been laid for a museum of curiosities, art-relics, and geological specimens. Several contributions have already been made to this department.

The city may well be proud of so valuable a contributor to its literary and educational advancement as this Association. It is only necessary to complete the work begun, to inaugurate a system of endowment so as to throw open its doors free to the public.

NEWSPAPERS.

Daily Register, Register Building, Fourth street, near Savery House. Issued every morning except Monday.

Weekly Register, Register Building, issued every Wednesday morning.

Iowa Statesman, Union Block. Issued each evening except Sunday.

Daily Bulletin, Fourth street, near Register Building. Issued each evening except Sunday.

Iowa Homestead and Farm Journal, Register Building. Issued each Tuesday.

Temperance Standard and Platform, Jones' Block, (East Side). Issued every Saturday.

Western Jurist, Register Building, Fourth street. Issued bi-monthly.

Iowa School Journal, Register Building, Fourth street. Issued monthly.

OFFICIAL DIRECTORY.

UNITED STATES OFFICERS.

U. S. Land Office.—Stewart Goodrell, Receiver; F. G. Clarke, Register. Office in rear of Allen's Bank.

U. S. Marshal.—George W. Clark; office s. w. corner Court House. Alexander Bowers, Deputy.

Pension Agency.—J. D. Thompson, Agent; office in Sherman Block, second floor, Third street. Dr. C. H. Rawson, Medical Examiner for Pensions; office over Reed's leather store, 61 Walnut street.

U. S. Revenue.—L. P. Sherman, Collector; office with U. S. Marshal.
A. Newton, Deputy Assessor and Gauger; office with Newman & Newton, 72 Second street.

Representative in Congress—Hon. Francis W. Palmer.

STATE OFFICERS.

Governor—Samuel Merrill.

Private Secretary to the Governor—John S. Runnells.

Lieutenant-Governor—John Scott, Nevada.

Adjutant and Inspector-General—Nathaniel B. Baker.

Clerk to the Adjutant General—Frank Sutton.

Acting Quartermaster-General—Nathaniel B. Baker.

Clerk to the Quartermaster-General—George W. Bourne.

Secretary of State—Ed Wright.

Deputy Secretary of State—William H. Fleming.

Auditor of State—John A. Elliott.

Deputy Auditor of State—Samuel A. Ayres.

Treasurer of State—Samuel E. Rankin.

Deputy Treasurer of State—Isaac Brandt.

Register of the State Land Office—Cyrus C. Carpenter.

Deputy Register of the State Land Office—John M. Davis.

Attorney-General—Henry O'Connor, Muscatine.

Superintendent of Public Instruction—Abraham S. Kissell.

Deputy Superintendent of Public Instruction—Lewis L. Coulter.

State Printer—Frank M. Mills.

State Binder—James S. Carter.

State Geologist—Charles A. White, Iowa City.

Assistant State Geologist—O. H. St. John, Waterloo.

State Librarian—John C. Merrill.

Superintendent of Weights and Measures—A. N. Currier, Iowa City.

Commissioner of Land Claims—Josiah A. Harvey, Sidney.

Commissioner of War Claims—John N. Dewey.

Where not otherwise stated, the post-office address of State officers is Des Moines.

COUNTY OFFICERS.

Clerk—Harry H. Griffiths.

Deputy—J. M. Griffiths.

Treasurer—Chas. G. Lewis.

Deputy—S. S. Geddis.

Sheriff—P. H. Van Slyck.

Deputy—Oscar A. Persing.

Recorder—I. N. Thomas.

Judge—John B. Miller.

Auditor—John B. Miller.

Attorney—Chas. C. Nourse.

Surveyor—J. B. Bausman.

Physician—A. G. Field.

Superintendent of Common Schools—Rev. J. A. Nash; office in the Court House.

DES MOINES TOWNSHIP OFFICERS.

Supervisors—Hoyt Sherman, J. H. McClelland.

Justices of the Peace—L. A. Crane, M. W. Folsom.

Constables—V. E. Rowley, William De Ford.

Clerk—Samuel Moore.

Assessor—Charles Rommel.

Trustees—Ira Cook, E. S. Stout, James M. Ballinger.

LEE TOWNSHIP OFFICERS.

Supervisors—Josiah B. Tiffin, M. H. King.

Justices of the Peace—G. B. Hammer, William Hallett.

Constable—Andrew Butt.

Clerk—William Matthews.

Assessor—C. O. Fisher.

Trustees—H. A. Cregg, A. Boys, John Raling.

—O—

POST OFFICE.

—

Office at present, Third Street, near Court Avenue.

POSTAL RULES.

To insure their correct transmission and delivery, letters should be plainly directed *in ink*; if to a large city, the street and number, or letter-box, should be given; and if not to any important city or town, the county as well as office and State should be given.

Prepayment by stamps is required on all letters to places within the United States at the rate of three cents per half ounce or fraction thereof.

Letters insufficiently stamped are returned to the writers, if known, for the additional postage; otherwise they are forwarded and the amount due collected on delivery.

Letters not prepaid by stamps, those bearing stamps cut from stamped envelopes, or revenue stamps, or such stamps as were in use prior to 1861, are treated as "unmailable," and, unless the writers are known, are sent to the Dead Letter Office.

Full prepayment by stamps is required on all transient printed matter, foreign and domestic.

All drop-letters must be prepaid by postage stamps.

Letters addressed to *initials* and *fictitious persons or firms* are not deliverable.

Samples of flour, sugar, tobacco, and packages containing poisons, explosive chemicals, oils, liquids of any kind, or any thing liable to injure or endanger the safety of the mails, will not be received.

Valuable letters should in all cases be *registered* when money is designed to be sent, money orders or drafts should, if practicable, be procured. MONEY should *never be enclosed in an ordinary letter*.

Letters bearing a request to return to the writer if unclaimed within thirty days or less, written or printed, with the writer's name, post-office and State across the left-hand side of the envelope, will be so returned free of postage. This precaution is recommended as a certain and early means of recovering valuable letters not delivered, and also of knowing whether letters are received by the persons to whom they are addressed.

Letters are "*forwarded*" to any place in the United States without additional postage, but neither newspapers to regular subscribers, or transient printed matter, can be re-mailed or forwarded without prepayment at transient rates.

Any written communication in or upon any newspaper, pamphlet, magazine, or other printed matter sent in the mail, subjects the package to *letter postage* and the person sending the same to a severe penalty.

OFFICE RULES.

Box Rents are by law payable in advance at the beginning of each quarter, and all boxes and drawers on which the rent remains due and unpaid on the 10th day of each quarter will be held and declared "*ruant*." All the mail matter in one box must be taken out by one party, and will not be separated for different persons renting the same box.

Persons having boxes are cautioned to have their letters and papers addressed to the same. This precaution is necessary, as the large and rapidly increasing number of boxes occupied, and the great number of persons of the same and similar names using different boxes renders it impossible for clerks to make accurate distribution unless the box is indicated.

Clerks are instructed to deliver mail matter from boxes only to persons renting the same, or upon their written order, or to those known to be authorized to receive it.

Clerks are instructed in no case to open mail pouches after they have been locked, for the purpose of mailing letters for individuals. The times of closing of the mails are published in the city papers so that all can be advised, and the mails are never closed until the latest moment of the time fixed.

OFFICE HOURS.

For the delivery of mail and sale of stamps, 7 A. M. to 7½ P. M. On Sundays, 8½ to 10 A. M. For money order business, from 8 A. M. to 6 P. M. except Sundays. Registered letters are received or delivered during all regular office hours.

These rules will be varied should changes, from accident or otherwise, in the arrival of important mails, make it necessary for the accommodation of the public.

MONEY ORDER DEPARTMENT.

The money order system presents a safe, cheap, and convenient method of transmitting *small sums* through the mails. It is not the design of the system to facilitate the financial transactions of the mercantile community by assuming the functions of banks in the furnishing of exchange for large sums of money, but to promote the convenience of the general public in the transmission of *small sums* to all parts of the country. Orders are limited to \$50, but additional orders not exceeding the aggregate sum of \$150 00, can be procured by the same person at the same time.

RATES.

Orders not exceeding \$20.00.....	10 cents.
Orders over \$20.00 and not exceeding \$30.00	15 cents.
Orders over \$30.00 and not exceeding \$40.00	20 cents.
Orders over \$40.00 and not exceeding \$50.00	25 cents.

REGISTRY DEPARTMENT.

Valuable letters will, upon application, be registered to any part of the United States, or to Canada, Great Britain, Holland, the Italian States, or States of the North German Union, including Austria. The postage and fee to be prepaid. Fee 20 cents to any place in the United States; 5 cents to Canada and Nova Scotia; 8 cents to the other countries named.

ADVERTISED LETTERS.

All unclaimed letters, (except those enumerated below), are advertised in Sunday's DAILY REGISTER. Persons calling for advertised letters should give the date of the list. The following classes of letters are NOT advertised: Drop letters, unless bearing a three-cent stamp; letters bearing requests to be returned to writers if unclaimed; letters addressed to care of hotels and returned from thence to the post office as unclaimed; letters returned from the Dead Letter Office to the writers; box letters; letters from any of the Departments of the Government; circulars and printed matter.

TRANSIENT PRINTED AND MISCELLANEOUS MATTER.

Embraces books, pamphlets, occasional publications, transient newspapers, hand-bills, book manuscripts and proof sheets, (whether corrected or not), maps, prints, engravings, sheet music, flexible patterns, samples and sample cards, phonographic paper, letter envelopes, or wrappers, cards, paper, photographic representations of different types, seeds, cuttings, bulbs, roots and scions. The weight of packages not to exceed four pounds. To be prepaid by stamps at the following rates: (one package to one address,) Books, 4 cents for every 4 ounces or fraction of 4 ounces. All other articles above enumerated, 2 cents for every 4 ounces or fraction of 4 ounces.

UNSEALED CIRCULARS

Not exceeding three in number to one address, 2 cents. Over three and not exceeding six to one address, 4 cents. Any larger number at the same proportionate rates. Cards enclosed with circulars subject the package to letter postage.

MANUSCRIPT.

Manuscript for publication in newspapers, magazines, or periodicals, transmitted by mail must be prepaid at letter rates of postage. None but Book MSS. can pass at rates prescribed for transient printed matter.

RAILROADS, STAGES, ETC.

CHICAGO, ROCK ISLAND AND PACIFIC.

Officers—John F. Tracy, President and General Superintendent, Chicago; P. A. Hall, Assistant General Superintendent Chicago; E. H. Johnson, Chief Engineer, Chicago; W. F. Coolbaugh, Treasurer, Chicago; Ebenezer Cook, Secretary, New York; A. Kimball, Assistant Superintendent, Davenport; H. F. Royce, Assistant Superintendent, Des Moines; A. R. Swift, Superintendent Telegraph Lines, Chicago; Lewis Viele, General Freight Agent, Chicago; S. S. Steven, Assistant Freight Agent, Chicago; A. M. Smith, General Passenger Agent, Chicago; W. G. Purdy, Auditor, Chicago; Allen Manvel, Purchaser, Chicago; J. F. Phillips, Paymaster, Chicago; W. H. Carson, Roadmaster, Des Moines District, Des Moines; C. D. Sprague, Local Agent, Des Moines.

DES MOINES VALLEY.

Officers—D. W. Kilbourne, President, Keokuk; C. H. Perry, Vice President, Keokuk; Arthur Bridgman, Secretary, Keokuk; Milo Smith, General Superintendent, Keokuk; J. W. Otley, Chief Engineer, Des Moines; Geo. C. Thorne, Roadmaster, Keokuk; R. E. Sellers, Master Mechanic, Keokuk; James Barker, Local Agent, Des Moines; G. H. Brown, General Western Agent, Des Moines.

IOWA AND MINNESOTA.

Officers—Geo. W. Jones, President; O. C. Cole, Vice President; Geo. E. Griffith, member Executive Committee; B. F. Allen, Treasurer; R. L. Tidrick, Secretary; L. A. Grant, Attorney; J. B. Bausman, Chief Engineer.

Directors—John Cheshire, A. H. Swan, Joel Jacoby, Wesley Cheshire, D. H. Van Pelt, Thomas Thompson, Geo. E. Griffith, S. F. Spofford, B. F. Allen, J. W. Mills, Geo. W. Jones, O. C. Cole, J. N. Dewey, Jno. A. Elliott, N. R. Kuntz, John McWilliams, and L. Q. Hoggatt, of Story county.

DES MOINES STREET RAILWAY.

Officers—Dr. M. P. Turner, President; D. B. White, Vice President.

This Company was incorporated August, 1866, and chartered Dec., 1866. By the terms of the charter, the first mile was to be completed Jan. 1st, 1869, the second mile Jan. 1871, and the third mile Jan. 1873. With highly commendable zeal the Company completed the first mile in December, 1867, at a cost of \$20,000, and inaugurated the first street railway in the State. The success of the enterprise has proved the sagacity of the company, while it has at the same time afforded the city with a long needed public convenience.

WESTERN STAGE COMPANY.

Officers—E. L. Alvord, President; R. Lounsbery, Superintendent; E. G. Sears, Agent.

Office, Third street, opposite the post-office.

The Western Stage Company's coaches connect with trains of the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railroad at the present terminus of the road, for Council Bluffs, connecting with daily lines for Sioux City, Nebraska City, St. Joseph, Mo., and points in the southwestern portion of the State; at Omaha with the Union Pacific Railroad for Cheyenne, Denver, Salt Lake, and California.

Leave De Soto daily for Winterset and Adel.

Daily to Montana, making connections with the cars of the Chicago and Northwestern Railway.

Daily to Indianola, connecting (three times a week) with Osceola, Leon, Iowa, and Chillicothe, Mo.; and daily with line to Pleasantville, Knoxville, and Pella.

Daily from Dexter to Redfield and Panora.

OMNIBUS LINE.

A. T. Johnson, proprietor. Conveys passengers and baggage to and from the depots to all parts of the city.

Office with the Western Stage Company, Third street.

SOCIETIES.

MASONIC.

Pioneer Lodge No. 22, A. F. and A. M. Stated communications first Saturday in each month on or before the full moon.

Officers—Sim D. Welling, W. M.; W. P. England, S. W.; Lester Cate, J. W.; Seth Graham, Treasurer; F. E. English, Secretary.

Capital Lodge, No. 110, A. F. & A. M. Stated communication first Tuesday in each month on or before the full moon.

Officers—F. A. Percival, W. M.; Jas. Crawshaw, S. W.; Samuel M. Good, J. W.; O. A. Persing, Treasurer; Geo. P. Abel, Secretary.

Corinthian Chapter, No. 14, A. F. & A. M. Regular communication on Monday on or before the full moon.

Officers—L. I. Coulter, M. E. H. P.; Solomon Herzberg, E. King; Samuel M. Good, E. Scribe; Wesley Redhead, Treasurer; Jno. C. Parish, Secretary.

Capital Council, No. 9. R. and S. M. meet on call.

Officers—S. M. Good, T. I. M.; Jno. C. Parish, R. I. M.; Le. Kinsey, Recorder.

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR.

Des Moines Commandery, No. 4. Stated conclaves occur second Friday of January, March, May, July, September and November.

Officers—H. H. Griffiths, E. C.; R. W. Sypher, G.; James Morton, C. G.; F. M. Mills, Treasurer; Jno. C. Parish, Recorder.

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE.

Tabernacle Lodge of Perfection No. 2. Regular meetings occur first Wednesday in December, March, June, and September.

Officers—H. H. Griffiths, T. I. G. M.; Sim D. Welling, S. W.; C. C. Carpenter, J. W.; J. M. Griffiths, Secretary.

Council of Princess of Jerusalem No. 2. Regular meetings, first Thursday in December, March, June, and September.

Officers—Sim D. Welling, G. I. T.; H. C. Plumb, S. W.; F. A. Percival, J. W.; C. A. Mosler, Secretary.

Mackay Chapter, Rose Croix No. 2. Regular meetings, first Wednesday in December, March, June, and September.

Officers—J. M. Griffiths, M. W. M.; John A. Elliott, S. W.; Josiah B. Tiffin, J. W.; C. A. Mosler, Secretary.

Council Knights of Kadosh No. 2. Regular meetings, first Wednesday in December, March, June, and September.

Officers—J. M. Griffiths, G. O.; H. H. Griffiths, Lt. C.; Lew. Kinsey, G.; C. A. Mosler, Secretary.

Grand Consistory No. 2. Regular meetings, first Wednesday in December, March, June, and September.

Officers—J. M. Griffiths, G.; C. A. Mosler, Secretary.

INDEPENDENT ORDER OF ODD FELLOWS.

Des Moines Lodge No. 25 meets every Monday evening in Cooper's Building (third floor), Court Avenue.

Ebenezer Encampment No. 10 meets first and third evenings each month in Lodge Room of No. 25.

Jonathan Lodge No. 187 meets every Wednesday evening in Cooper's Building (third floor), Court Avenue.

Capital Lodge No. 106 meets every Friday evening over Miller & Will's agricultural store, East Des Moines.

INDEPENDENT ORDER OF GOOD TEMPLARS.

Union Lodge No. 268 meets every Thursday evening of each week in Howell Block, 33 Court Avenue.

Des Moines Lodge No. 133 meets every Saturday evening in Jones Block, East Des Moines.

Planet Lodge (colored) No. 332 meets every Tuesday evening in Des Moines Lodge room.

Eureka Degree Lodge No. 4 meets second Monday in each month in Des Moines Lodge room, and last Friday evening in each month in Union Lodge room.

IOWA STATE MEDICAL SOCIETY.

Officers—Philip Harvey, M. D., President, Burlington; A. G. Field, M. D., Secretary, Des Moines, Iowa.

Annual meetings at Des Moines in the month of May.

POLK COUNTY MEDICAL SOCIETY.

Officers—Dr. C. H. Rawson, President; Dr. A. G. Field, Secretary.

Meets second Tuesday evening of each month at places appointed at each meeting.

EARLY SETTLERS ASSOCIATION.

President—Thomas Mitchell.

Recording Secretary—R. L. Tidrick.

Corresponding Secretary—Hoyt Sherman.

Treasurer—B. F. Allen.

Executive Committee—J. M. Griffiths, Isaac Cooper, S. F. Spofford, and R. W. Sypher.

All persons now resident of Polk county and who have been residents of said county prior to January 1, 1856, or who married persons who were residents, as above, or who have resided fifteen years in the county, are eligible to membership.

The residents of the northern tier of townships of Warren county, (formerly known as the "Strip,") who lived there previous to Jan. 1, 1866, are entitled to membership.

All early settlers of Polk county now residents of Iowa, are honorary members.

Anniversary, October 12.

GERMAN TURNERS.

First Speaker—A. Jann.

Second Speaker—John Tobien.

First Secretary—P. F. Schober.

Second Secretary—A. Mayer.

Sekelward—Fred Harbach.

Zugward—G. Paul.

First Turnward—H. Wendorf.

Second Turnward—Charles Ruecker.

Trustees—W. Stehn, A. Bachmann.

Meet on the first Friday after the 1st and 15th of each month.

Rooms in Turner's Hall, Court Avenue.

CAPITAL CITY ZOUAVES.

Captain—F. Olmstead.

First Lieutenant—W. H. A. Williams.

Second Lieutenant—Frank Clarke.

First Sergeant—William C. Storry.

Second Sergeant—D. K. Jones.

Third Sergeant—James Fenwick.

Fourth Sergeant—Frank A. Shepard.

Fifth Sergeant—Lewis H. Bradshaw.

First Corporal—William Fenwick.

Second Corporal—Clarence Ferguson.

Third Corporal—Edward Pettit.

Meets on Monday and Thursday evenings at their head-quarters in Exchange Block (third floor).

STATISTICS.

CENSUS REPORT OF 1867.

	1867	1867
Number voters in the county.....	812	4380
Number militia.....	209	3286
Number foreigners not naturalized.....	118	171
Number persons between the ages of 5 and 21 years...	5816	7455
Number blind.....	6	11
Number deaf and dumb.....	4	7
Number insane.....	1	15
Number white males.....	7583	11579
Number white females.....	7570	10788
Number colored males.....	40	130
Number colored females.....	51	133
Number acres inclosed.....	61528	81801
Number acres sorghum.....	298	621
Number gallons of sirup from sorghum.....	10967	39855
Number pounds of sugar from sorghum.....	55	101
Number tons of wild grass.....	14273	17690
Number tons of tame grass.....		1788
Number acres spring wheat.....	7455	7184
Number bushels spring wheat.....	65454	136514
Number acres winter wheat.....	1110	107
Number bushels winter wheat.....	13885	2414
Number acres of oats.....	6205	5164
Number bushels of oats.....	110218	193804
Number acres of corn.....	32846	39405
Number bushels of corn.....	859037	1481567
Number fruit trees bearing.....	12088	22655
Number fruit trees not bearing.....	69971	80875
Number pounds grapes raised.....		11986
Number cattle.....	15752	16452
Number milch cows.....	5677	5768
Number hogs.....	19902	29172
Number pounds of butter made.....	201868	289003
Number dogs.....	1842	2055
Number acres of Irish potatoes.....	536	656
Number bushels Irish potatoes.....	20338	62263
Assessed value of lands and town lots.....	\$5,606,888 00	
Assessed value of personal property.....	1,900,423 00	
Assessed value of land per acre.....		8 80

EARLY SETTLERS ASSOCIATION.

President—Thomas Mitchell.

Recording Secretary—R. L. Tidrick.

Corresponding Secretary—Hoyt Sherman.

Treasurer—B. F. Allen.

Executive Committee—J. M. Griffiths, Isaac Cooper, S. F. Spofford, and R. W. Sypher.

All persons now resident of Polk county and who have been residents of said county prior to January 1, 1856, or who married persons who were residents, as above, or who have resided fifteen years in the county, are eligible to membership.

The residents of the northern tier of townships of Warren county, (formerly known as the "Strip,") who lived there previous to Jan. 1, 1856, are entitled to membership.

All early settlers of Polk county now residents of Iowa, are honorary members.

Anniversary, October 12.

GERMAN TURNERS.

First Speaker—A. Jann.

Second Speaker—John Tobien.

First Secretary—P. F. Schober.

Second Secretary—A. Mayer.

Sackward—Fred Harbach.

Zeugward—G. Paul.

First Turnward—H. Wendorf.

Second Turnward—Charles Ruecker.

Trustees—W. Stein, A. Bachmann.

Meet on the first Friday after the 1st and 15th of each month.

Rooms in Turner's Hall, Court Avenue.

CAPITAL CITY ZOUAVES.

Captain—F. Olmstead.

First Lieutenant—W. H. A. Williams.

Second Lieutenant—Frank Clarke.

First Sergeant—William C. Storry.

Second Sergeant—D. K. Jones.

Third Sergeant—James Fenwick.

Fourth Sergeant—Frank A. Shepard.

Fifth Sergeant—Lewis H. Bradshaw.

First Corporal—William Fenwick.

Second Corporal—Clarence Ferguson.

Third Corporal—Edward Pettit.

Meets on Monday and Thursday evenings at their head-quarters in Exchange Block (third floor).

STATISTICS.

CENSUS REPORT OF 1867.

	1865.	1867.
Number voters in the county.....	8135	4380
Number militia.....	2094	8286
Number foreigners not naturalized.....	118	171
Number persons between the ages of 5 and 21 years...	5816	7455
Number blind.....	5	11
Number deaf and dumb.....	4	7
Number insane.....	1	15
Number white males.....	7583	11579
Number white females.....	7570	10788
Number colored males.....	40	180
Number colored females.....	51	133
Number acres inclosed.....	61528	81801
Number acres sorghum.....	295	621
Number gallons of sirup from sorghum.....	10967	80855
Number pounds of sugar from sorghum.....	55	101
Number tons of wild grass.....	14278	17600
Number tons of tame grass.....		1788
Number acres spring wheat.....	7455	7184
Number bushels spring wheat.....	65454	136514
Number acres winter wheat.....	1110	107
Number bushels winter wheat.....	13885	2414
Number acres of oats.....	6205	5164
Number bushels of oats.....	110218	193864
Number acres of corn.....	33846	39405
Number bushels of corn.....	859637	1481567
Number fruit-trees bearing.....	12038	22655
Number fruit-trees not bearing.....	69971	80875
Number pounds grapes raised.....		11936
Number cattle.....	15752	16452
Number milch cows.....	5677	5708
Number hogs.....	19992	29172
Number pounds of butter made.....	201868	289063
Number dogs.....	1842	2055
Number acres of Irish potatoes.....	536	656
Number bushels Irish potatoes.....	29338	62263
Assessed value of lands and town lots.....	\$5,606,883 00	
Assessed value of personal property.....	1,900,423 00	
Assessed value of land per acre.....		8 80

MANUFACTORIES.

Of the manufactories in the county, the following list has been furnished by the Assistant U. S. Assessor for this district. They are only those which pay a revenue tax. Most of them are located in the city:

Iron foundries.....	3	Coal-banks worked....	17	Candle and soap.....	2
Saw mills.....	18	Blank books.....	2	Furniture.....	5
Flouring mills.....	7	Beer.....	3	Harness.....	5
Woolen manufactories.....	2	Sash, doors and blinds.....	3	Tannery.....	1
Wagon makers.....	5	Dressmakers.....	1	Marble.....	2
Plows and wagons.....	2	Milliners.....	6	Corn-planters.....	2
Blacksmiths.....	14	Jewelers.....	4	Brick.....	6
Coopers.....	2	Potteries.....	1	Chairmakers.....	2
Boot and shoemaking.....	8	Slaughter-houses.....	3	Photographers.....	5
Clothing.....	4	Shingle mills.....	2		

TRADES OF THE CITY.

Agricultural Implants.....	8	Flouring mills.....	5	Photographs.....	5
Architects.....	6	Fresco painters.....	4	Physicians.....	22
Attorneys.....	50	Furniture dealers.....	5	Planing Mills.....	4
Auctioneers.....	7	Gas-fitters.....	4	Plasterers.....	40
Bakeries.....	8	Groceries—wholesale.....	3	Plow-makers.....	20
Bakers.....	18	Groceries—retail.....	45	Plow Shops.....	4
Banks.....	4	Gunsmiths.....	2	Plumbers.....	3
Barber shop.....	10	Hardware.....	11	Portrait Painters.....	1
Barbers.....	20	Harness shops.....	7	Pork Packing.....	2
Billiard Halls.....	3	Harness makers.....	25	Potteries.....	2
Blacksmiths.....	50	Hats and caps.....	2	Printing houses.....	5
Boarding Houses.....	20	Hotels.....	15	Printers.....	40
Boiler Works.....	2	House-builders.....	9	Print paper dealers.....	13
Book Binders.....	12	House-movers.....	3	Pump dealers.....	2
Book Binderies.....	2	Hides and furs.....	2	Railroad offices.....	3
Book Stores.....	5	Hominy mills.....	2	Railroad contractors.....	5
Breweries.....	3	Insurance companies.....	5	Real estate agents.....	33
Brickmakers.....	10	Insurance agents.....	31	Restaurants.....	8
Brick-masons.....	35	Ice dealers.....	2	Saddlery.....	2
Brick-moulders.....	40	Foundries.....	3	Saloons.....	35
Bridge-builders.....	5	Jewelers.....	6	Sash factories.....	5
Broom-makers.....	4	Laborers.....	700	Saw mills.....	1
Butchers.....	20	Laundresses.....	2	Sewing machinong'ts.....	8
Cabinet-makers.....	25	Leather and saddlery.....	2	Shoe dealers.....	11
Candy makers.....	3	Liquors.....	4	Shoemakers.....	35
Carpenters.....	250	Line dealers.....	4	Soap makers.....	1
Carpet-dealers.....	6	Lined Oil Mills.....	1	Stage companies.....	1
Carriage-trimmers.....	2	Lithographers.....	3	Stationery.....	4
Chairmakers.....	2	Livery Stables.....	5	Stone-cutters.....	17
Chairmakers.....	1	Live-stock dealers.....	15	Stove dealers.....	10
Civil Engineers.....	5	Locksmiths.....	2	Seed stores.....	2
Clocks and Watches.....	6	Lumber dealers.....	6	School furniture deal's.....	2
Clothing dealers.....	9	Machinists.....	30	Surveyors.....	1
Colleges.....	1	Machine Shops.....	3	Tailors.....	1
Coal companies.....	2	Marble Engravers.....	10	Tanners.....	11
Coal dealers.....	5	Marble Works.....	4	Teamsters.....	3
Coal miners.....	75	Meat Markets.....	9	Title examiners.....	1
Commission merch's.....	6	Merchant Tailors.....	5	Toys and notions.....	10
Confectioners & fruits.....	17	Millinery.....	12	Undertakers.....	2
Contractors.....	15	Midwives.....	2	Upholsters.....	2
Coopers.....	10	Millwrights.....	4	Veterinary surgeons.....	2
Crockery.....	3	Mineral Water.....	1	Vinegar factories.....	1
Draymen.....	8	Music dealers.....	2	Wagon dealers.....	1
Dress-makers.....	10	Music teachers.....	8	Wagon factories.....	2
Druggists.....	9	Nurseries.....	2	Wagon makers.....	2
Dry good dealers.....	25	Omnibus Line.....	1	Watches and jewelry.....	7
Dyers.....	3	Painters.....	50	Window-shade mkr's.....	2
Expressmen.....	7	Paper hangings.....	4	Wood-hangings.....	1
Express offices.....	2	Paper-hangers.....	5	Wood-turners.....	8
Feed stores.....	6	Paper Mills.....	1	Wood-yards.....	2
Farmers.....	50	Pattern-makers.....	4	Woolen mills.....	2

DIRECTORY.

ABBREVIATIONS.

Av avenue—ab above—bet between—bds boards—bel below—blk block—ct court—clk clerk—cor corner—e east—e s r east side river—h house—lab laborer—n north—nr near—n s north side—res residence—s south—s s south side—st street—s f second floor—t f third floor—wks works—w west—w s west side—wid widow.

Abbett W. A., (*W. E. Talbott & Co.*) res with W. E. Talbott

Abbott H. E., book-keeper Hawkeye Insurance Company

ABEL GEO. P., *Agent Wheeler and Wilson's Sewing Machines*, 90 Walnut

Abdill L. B., clerk Mills & Co., bds at Mrs. Washburn's

Abrams Edward, coal-miner, res s e cor 4th and School

Ackerson A., laborer, res Court Ave bet 6th and 7th e s r

Ackley Wm., conductor C. R. I. & P. R. R., bds cor 8th and Vine e s r

Ackerl Edmund, teamster, bds at Valley House e s r

Acton Geo., brakeman C. R. I. & P. R. R., bds at cor 7th and Vine e s r

Acton Wm., wood-turner, res s s Sycamore bet 8th and 9th

Adams Efi, laborer, res s w cor 5th and Elm

Adams E. N. H., carpenter, res n s High bet 11th and 12th

Adams Anna J., milliner, res with E. N. H. Adams

Adams Ezra J., clerk at J. P. Foster's, res with E. N. H. Adams

Adlefinger Frank, laborer, res near brewery, South D. M.

Aerson Andrew G., laborer, res cor 6th and Elm e s r

Aiken John, cabinet-maker, wks at O. & L. Harbach's

AINSWORTH & BONBRIGHT, (*E. E. Ainsworth, J. S. Bonbright,*) *Agricultural Implements, Pumps, and Seed Store*, 5 and 7 Court Avenue

Ainsworth E. E., (*Ainsworth & Bonbright*), bds at Mrs Washburn's; s e cor 4th and South

- Ainsworth J. S., salesman Ainsworth & Bonbright's
 Ainsworth Charles R., res s w cor 8th and Mulberry
 Ainsworth D. H., civil engineer, res n e cor 7th and South
 Ainley Miss Delia, res cor 3d and Des Moines e s r
 Alberts Wm., grocer, cor 6th and Court Avenue e s r
 Albrecht John, laborer, h e s 9th, 2 blocks north of School
 Aldrich J. H., boot and shoe store, 26 Court Avenue
 Aldrich H. N., (with J. H. Aldrich), res n w cor 4th and
 Crocker
 Allen B. F., Banker, 72 Court Avenue, h Terrace Hill
 Allen & Spencer, (*J. R. Allen, Chas. Spencer*), proprietors
 Des Moines Paper Mill
 Allen John R., (*Allen & Spencer*), engineer and machinist,
 res e s 6th, 2 blks south of Elm
 Allen Mrs. Esther, res n w cor 8th and Mulberry
 Allen Reese, laborer, res w s 9th bet Elm and Lake
 Allen John, (colored) res with Geo. G. Wright
 Allnutt John, gardener, res with Rev. J. A. Nash
 Alloway L., laborer, bds Walnut bet 17th and 18th e s r
 Allison Albert, coal miner, res e s Madison bet 6th and 7th
 South Des Moines
 Altman E. S., res with Jonathan Stutsman
 Alvord H. B., (Western Stage Co.) res at Cottage Grove
 AMERICAN EMIGRANT COMPANY, (*J. C. Savery*,
 Supt.), office No. 60 Walnut
 Ambas Peter, cabinet-maker, bds De Moine House
 Amden Charles, fireman D. V. R. R., bds w s 5th bet Vine
 and Market e s r
 ANDERSON JOHN, proprietor *Hawkeye House*, n s
 Market bet 1st and 2d e s r
 Anderson Amos, broom-maker, res e s 2d bet Market & Elm
 Anderson John, watchman, bds s s Court Avenue bet 7th
 and 8th e s r
 Anderson J. P., broom-maker, res east of Indianola road
 near south city limits
 Andersen P. John, blacksmith, h s w cor 10th & Mulberry
 Anderson John, laborer, res with Thos. Maloney
 Anderson John J., carpenter, h w s 10th bet Park and
 Center
 Anderson Jas. M., broom-maker, res east of Indianola road
 near south city limits
 Anderson Frank, laborer, bds at Shannon House
 Anderson Augustus, coal miner, bds Madison bet 6th and
 7th, South Des Moines
 Anderson Andrew, harness shop w s Madison bet 7th and
 8th, res n w cor 7th and Monroe, South Des Moines

- Anderson Andrew, laborer, res with Dr. W. S. Grimes
- Anderson Andrew, laborer, res Lyon bet 2d and 3d e s r
- Anderson Wm., dyer, res on 4th bet Allen and Scott e s r
- Anderson I. P., laborer, bds on Locust bet 5th and 6th e s r
- Andrews L. F., foreman Mills & Co. Job Printing Rooms,
h w s 5th bet Center and Crocker
- Andrews Edwin, carpenter, res w s 5th bet Walnut and
Mulberry
- Andrews Jno. T., physician, res s w cor 2d & Raccoon e s r
- Angevine L., bds at Capitol House e s r
- ANKENEY BROTHERS, (*J. A. & Wm. R. Ankeney*),
Linseed Oil Mill, n w cor 4th and Vine e s r
- Ankeney J. A., (*Ankeney Bros.*) h w s 11th bet Mulberry
and Cherry
- Ankeney Wm. R., (*Ankeney Bros.*) res n s Locust bet 2d
and 4th e s r
- Anneberg Justus, bakery and confectionery, 74 Second
- Anshutz Ben. W., printer Register office, res with John
Mitchell, n w cor 10th and Mulberry
- Archibald H. M., engineer, res Raccoon bet 2d & 3d e s r
- Arison Jacob, peddler, res north end of 6th e s r
- Armbruster, F., saloon 56½ Walnut, res n w cor 6th & High
- Armstrong Coburn, blacksmith, res n e cor 3d and Walnut
- Arnold Daniel J., teamster, h e s Indianola road near south
city limits
- Arnold John D., sash-maker, bds s e cor 6th and Vine
- Arnold John O., coal-miner, res w s Monroe bet 6th and
7th, South Des Moines
- Asberry Rufus, moulder, bds at Washington House
- Ash Patrick, h Second bet Elm and Raccoon e s r
- Atkins Charles H., carpenter, res in Cottage Grove
- Atkinson Bros. (*W. R. & M. A. Atkinson*) photographers,
98 Third street
- Atkinson W. R., (*Atkinson Bros.*) res s s Court Avenue
bet 2d and Water
- Atkinson M. A., (*Atkinson Bros.*) res s s Court Avenue
bet 2d and Water
- Atkinson Mitchell, blacksmith, h s s Court Avenue bet 2d
and Water
- Atkinson F. H., clerk, bds at Avenue House
- Atkinson Geo. R., clerk J. Kuhn's, bds at De Moine House
- Atkinson J. T., dentist, res cor 19th and Walnut e s r
- Atmore E. W., plasterer, res Des Moines bet 3d & 4th e s r
- Aue Wm., stone-cutter, res e s Front bet Court Avenue
and Vine e s r
- Augustine P., teamster res n s Sycamore bet 14th and 15th

WILLIAM CHRISTY,
CARPENTER and BUILDER!

5th St., between Locust & Sycamore.

EAST DES MOINES, - - - IOWA.

L. P. & J. R. BAKER,
PAINTERS, GRAINERS, AND PAPER HANGERS!

East side 5th St., between Locust & Sycamore.

EAST DES MOINES, - IOWA.

N. B.—We boil all the Oil we use.

R. SEEBURGER,
 Dealer in
CHOICE FAMILY GROCERIES,

Stone, Wooden and Willow Ware,

Corner Fifth and Walnut
 Streets.

DES MOINES, IOWA.

GETCHELL & TICHENOR,

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

LUMBER, SHINGLES, LATH, SASH, DOORS, PAPER FELTING, &c.

Principal yards, cor. 7th and Locust, and cor. 8th and Vino Streets.

DES MOINES.

Branch Yards at Van Meter, Earlham, Dexter, Anita, and
 Atlantic on C. R. I. & P. R. R.

AVENUE HOUSE!

On Court Avenue, between Third & Fourth Sts.

One Square from the C. R. I. & P. R. R. Depot, and two from the D. V. R. R. Depot.
 Location, central. Fare, good. Accommodations, ample. Charges, moderate.

NO LIQUOR BAR !!!

JAMES H. LONG,

Proprietor.

DRS. SMITH & OVERMAN'S

 **EYE AND EAR** 

AND CHRONIC DISEASE INFIRMARY.

Office on 5th St., between Locust and Walnut,

EAST DES MOINES, - IOWA.

Aulmann & Lieber, (*A. Aulmann, J. Lieber*), proprietors
Union brewery, ss Elm bet 2d and 3d

Aulmann A., (*Aulmann & Lieber*), res in Union brewery

Austin William H., farmer, res ss Court Avenue bet 11th
and 12th e s r

Avery Emma, widow, res s s Market bet 3d and 4th

Avery William, tailor, wks at M. L. Scholtz'

Awberry Geo., farmer, res ws 2d bet Raccoon & Scott e s r

Aydloft Benj. J., teamster, res s w cor 12th and Center

Ayers S. A., deputy Auditor of State, h e s 5th bet Court
Avenue and Walnut e s r

Ayers Mrs. Louisiana, widow, res with S. A. Ayers

Ayers L. E., carpenter, res ws 5th bet Raccoon & Allen e s r

Ayers Thos., turner, bds at Washington House

Ayers A. P., fruit-tree agent, s e cor 3d and Walnut

Basas John F., tailor, res Jones' block, e s r

Babcock J. J., carpenter, res n s Locust bet 11th and 12th

Backus A. M., R R contractor, bds n w cor 8th and Walnut

Bachelor Alvina, widow, res Front between Walnut and
Locust e s r

Bachelor Esther, teacher, res Front between Walnut and
Locust e s r

Bachelor Sarah E., teacher of ornamental work, res Front
bet Walnut and Locust e s r

Bachmann & Swilkoy, (*A. Bachmann, J. Swilkoy*), saloon
and restaurant, 31 Court Avenue

Bachmann Adam, (*Bachmann & Swilkoy*), res n e cor 3d
and Vine

Backus Geo. W., R R ag't, res s s Locust bet 10th and 11th

Bailey James, laborer, bds at Shannon House e s r

Bailey Charles, saloon, cor Court Avenue and Front e s r

Bailey A. T., brakeman O R I & P R R, bds at Hawkeye
House

BAKER DR. WM. & CO., *Druggists*, 48 Court Avenue

Baker Wm., (*Dr. Wm. Baker & Co.*) h n s Pleasant bet
10th and 11th

BAKER & ENSIGN, (*N. B. Baker, E. T. Ensign*),
Attorneys-at-Law, office in Register Building

Baker Nathaniel B., (*Baker & Ensign*), Adjutant-General
of Iowa, bds Savery House

BAKER L. P. and J. R., *Painters and Paper Hangers*,
shop n e Locust bet 5th and 6th e s r

Baker J. R., (*L. P. and J. R. Baker*), res Lyon bet 6th
and 7th e s r

Baker Lewis P., (*L. P. and J. R. Baker*), res cor Sixth
and Maple e s r

- Baker Marvin, carpenter, res e s 7th bet Crocker and School
 Baker M. H., laborer, h n w cor 8th and Park
 Baker Henry R., clerk Dr. Win. Baker & Co., res with
 J. P. Farnsley
 Bakker John, gardener, res nr brewery, South Des Moines
 Baldwin Geo. F., railroad contractor, bds De Moine House
 Baldwin Geo. W., steward Savory House, h s e cor 13th and
 Sycamore
 Ballinger Jas. M., farmer, h s e cor 3d and Crocker
 Bamber O. A., lightning-rod agent, bds City Hotel
 BARNARD D., *Millinery Goods*, w s 4th bet Court
 Avenue and Walnut
 Bangs Ann, widow, res w s 7th bet Vine and Market
 Banks E. W., manufacturer Crystal Cement, 88 Walnut
 Bannan Malachi, laborer, bds s e cor 7th and Vine
 Banta John A., farmer, res s e cor 11th and Park
 Barns Nancy N., widow, h w s 10th bet Center & Crocker
 Barns George, teamster, res with Mrs. N. N. Barns
 Barnes D. B., druggist, n e cor Locust and 5th, res e s 5th
 bet Walnut and Court Avenue e s r
 Barnes Benj., carpenter, h e s 3d bet Crocker and School
 Barnes Electa, widow, res n s Walker bet 11th and 12th e s r
 Barnes Nathan E., clk Wright & Dryden's, bds Ave House
 Barnes A. E., clerk, h Walker bet 11th and 12th e s r
 Barcroft J. R., (*Polk, Hubbell & Barcroft*), h n w cor 5th
 and Crocker
 Barcroft Jas. K., farmer, res e s 6th bet Crocker and School
 Barcroft R. L., retired, h w s 5th bet Crocker and School
 Barcus S., carpenter, res Sycamore bet 16th and 17th e s r
 Bare Daniel, clerk, h w s 8th bet Mulberry and Cherry
 Barger Jacob, laborer, res n s Greenwood Ave w of Fulton
 Barnum Mary E., widow, res n s Mulberry bet 6th and 7th
 Barnum A., R R agent, res n s Sycamore bet 3d & 4th e s r
 Barnhart Samuel, carpenter, res s w cor 6th and Market
 Barnett John, brick-moulder, res with N. A. Conine
 Barnett L. M. C., photographer, 97 Third, over post-office,
 bds Avenue House
 Barngrover Geo. W., (*Kinnick & Barngrover*) City Hotel
 BARKER JAMES, *Agent D V R R.*, office at the depot,
 bds at Dr. A. Shaw's
 Barker Henry H., laborer, res w s Water bet Court Avenue
 and Walnut
 Barker James E., railroader, res cor 6th and Vine e s r
 Barlow B. R., brakeman C R I & P R R, bds Capitol House
 Barlow B. K., photographer, s s Locust bet 4th and 5th e s r
 Barlow Jas., painter, res s s Sycamore bet 13th and 14th e s r

- Barlow Benjamin, retired, h s e cor 8th and Small e s r
 Barry Chas. H., bds Capitol House e s r
 Barrett David, railroader, res Market bet 8th and 9th e s r
 Barr T. J., carpenter, res Walnut bet 4th and 5th e s r
 Barts Martin, laborer, res e s 5th bet Market and Elm
 Bartz John, laborer, res s e cor 4th and South
 Bartz Nicholas, gardener, res s s Sycamore bet 9th and 10th
 BARTLE P. F., *Attorney*, No. 6 Sherman Block s f, h s w
 cor 6th and Crocker
 Bartlett Philip, teamster, res Lyon bet 9th and Pennsylv-
 ania Avenue e s r
 Bartlett J. W., brakeman, O R I & P R R., bds s w cor 5th
 and Walnut e s r
 Barton Alexander, retired, res n e cor 8th and Monroe,
 South Des Moines
 Barton Edward M., cooper, h's w cor 4th and Washington
 South Des Moines
 Barton L. H., carpenter, res s s Center bet 10th and 11th
 Bartholomew W. W., agent Hawkeye Insurance Company
 res s s Linden near Pursley
 Bartholomew L. W., druggist, s w cor 5th and Locust, bds
 s w cor 5th and Sycamore e s r
 Basford Ruel D., plasterer, res s s Woodland Avenue bet
 10th and 11th
 Basford B. S., plasterer, h n s High near 12th
 Bashaw J. W., wagon-maker, bds Shannon House
 Bass Chas. T. P., salesman, with Getchell & Tichenor
 Bassett Clarinda, widow, res n s Maple bet 13th and 14th
 Bassett Clara, widow, res s w cor 4th and Market
 BATEMAN MRS. K., *Milliner*, s e cor 5th and Locust
 Bateman K., (*O. P. Luse & Co.*) res s e cor 5th and Locust
 Bateman Frank D., printer, res with K. Bateman
 Bateman John, painter, bds w s 6th bet Market and Elm
 Bates Curtis, retired lawyer, h n e cor 9th and Mulberry
 Bates William E., teamster, res w s Monroe bet 6th and 7th
 South Des Moines.
 BATHMAN BROTHERS, *Tonsorial Artists*, Savery
 Block, 4th street
 Bathman Chris., (*Bathman Bros.*) res w s 4th bet Court
 Avenue and Vine
 Bathman Jacob, (*Bathman Bros.*) res with C. Bathman
 Batty Francis, painter, bds City Hotel
 Bauor y Stephen, laborer, res s s Walnut bet 2d and Water
 Baugh M. H., laborer, res w s 9th bet Center and Crocker
 BAUSMAN J. B., *City Engineer and County Surveyor*,
 res n e cor 9th and Walnut

DES MOINES GAS CO !

OFFICE AND FITTING SHOP AT

GAS WORKS,

Corner of Second and Elm Streets,

DES MOINES, - - IOWA.

~~~~~  
Constantly on hand a full assortment of

## GAS FIXTURES,

## WROUGHT-IRON PIPE

— For —

*GAS, STEAM, OR WATER.*

## Gas and Steam Fittings,

VALVES, COCKS, FIRE BRICK, FIRE CLAY,

## COKE, AND GAS TAR.

Prompt attention given to Gas and

## STEAM FITTING.

- Bausman A. C., foreman Mills & Co.'s Book Bindery, res with Adam Bausman
- Bausman Adam, retired, res n s Mulberry bet 7th and 8th
- Beach & Cole, (*D. Beach, D. V. Cole*), physicians, 108 3d
- Beach D., (*Beach & Cole*), res s w cor 11th and Locust
- Beal Isabel R., widow, res n e cor Small and 8th e s r
- Beaman John, farmer, res w s 8th near north city limits
- Beaner Fred., carpenter, h e s 7th bet Center and Crocker
- Beaner Jacob, carpenter, h s w cor 6th and School
- Beard George L., carpenter, bds n e cor 3d and Walnut
- Beatty Robert, laborer, res s s Cherry west of 13th
- Beazly Mattie, seamstress, bds w s 7th bet Court Avenue and Walnut e s r
- Bechtel Philip, book-keeper, res s s Pleasant bet 8th and 9th
- Bechtol Jesse H., clerk De Moine House, res s s Walnut bet 2d and Water
- Beck Conrad, barber, 103 Third, h s e cor 6th and Center
- Beck Thomas, coal-miner, res n e cor 6th and Ascension
- Beck R., laborer, bds Hawkeye House
- Beckus Gustof A., coal-miner, res e s Madison bet 6th and 7th South Des Moines
- Beckman & Lange, (*D. Beckman, F. W. Lange*), cigar makers, s s Locust bet 4th and 5th e s r
- Beckman D., (*Beckman & Lange*), res e s 7th, bet Locust and Walnut e s r
- Beckman John, laborer, res s e cor 1st and Market e s r
- Beckwith John, Ass't Post-Master, res e s 5th bet Walnut and Locust
- Bedford Jas. C., carpenter, h s s Sycamore bet 14th & 15th
- Beedle Margaret, widow, res s w cor 3d and Market
- Beekman H., merchant, h e s 4th bet Locust and South
- BEEKS O. A., *Dentist*, office in Register Building, res w s 6th bet Center and Crocker
- Beeks L. G., tinner, res with O. A. Beeks
- Beeler John, shoemaker, 124 Third
- Beery Samuel N., teamster, res s w cor 5th and Elm
- Behan Michael, laborer, res s s Vine bet Arch & Fulton
- Belknap David, street car driver, bds s s Court Avenue bet 8th and 9th e s r
- Bell John (colored), laborer, res w s 2d bet Vine & Market
- Bell Robert, laborer, res s e cor Sycamore and Farnham
- Benedict James C., book-keeper Register office, h n s Sycamore bet 5th and 6th
- Benedict Ezra, carpenter, res w s 8th 2 blks north of School
- Benedict Fenton E., carpenter, res with Ezra Benedict
- BENNETT N. H., *Music Dealer*, No. 9 Saverly Block

- Bennett Wm. S., (*Shapard, Perrior & Bennett*), h s w cor 3d  
and Locust e s r
- Bennett Leander, laborer, res Des Moines bet 3d & 4th e s r
- Bennett Alice, widow, res w s 2d bet Vine and Market
- Bennett Egbert, retired, res with Judge C. C. Cole
- Bennett Geo., laborer, res e s 5th south of Elm
- Bennett Richard D., teamster, h s s Court Avenue bet 7th  
and 8th e s r
- Bennett Michael, lab., res 3d bet Des Moines & Lyon e s r
- Bennett Robert, carpenter, res Locust bet 5th and 6th e s r
- Bennett Leander, bds Sycamore bet 2d and 3d e s r
- Bender A. B., painter bds Mrs. A. Thompson's
- Benson John, laborer, res with E. R. Clapp
- Benton Martin, laborer, bds 7th bet Market and Elm e s r
- Berger Mary A., widow, res s s Elm bet 2d and 3d
- Berggren H., laborer, res Front bet Court Ave & Vine e s r
- Berlenberger Henry, laborer, bds 4th bet Des Moines and  
Sycamore e s r
- Berry Francis, laborer, res Lyon bet 3d and 4th e s r
- Bettler Chas., res 2d bet Raccoon and Allen e s r
- Bidwell A. C., land agent, 83 Walnut, bds De Moine House
- Bigelow H. A., gardener, res near Cottage Grove
- Bing David, clothier, 46 Walnut, bds Savery House
- Bird William K., clerk, h n w cor 3d and South
- Bird Mrs. Thompson, widow, h n s Locust bet 3d and 4th
- Bird Empson, clerk, res with Mrs. Thompson Bird
- Birdsall James, gas-plumber, bds at Wm. Trontman's
- Birdsall Isaac, carpenter, res w s 2d bet Elm & Raccoon e s r
- Birney W. A., barber, bds at Chris. Bathman's
- Bishop Albert, carriage-maker, bds at David McKibben's
- Bitsch Ignots, laborer, res Maple bet 6th and 7th e s r
- Bitting Lewis, tailor, No. 88 Walnut, res n s Walnut bet 2d  
and 3d e s r
- Bitting Thomas, harness-maker, res with Lewis Bitting
- Black John, farmer, res s s Cherry bet 6th and 7th
- Blakemore Mary E., teacher, bds n w cor 7th & Walnut e s r
- Blair John G., Assistant Foreman Mills & Co.'s Job  
Rooms, res n s South bet 10th and 11th
- Blank Lawrence, proprietor Berliner Hotel, n e Market bet  
7th and 8th e s r
- BLASHIER ALFRED, *Proprietor New York House*, w s  
3d bet Court Avenue and Vine e s r
- Blatner J. H., clerk, 29 Court Avenue, bds De Moine House
- Bleser Anthony, lab., res South Des Moines near brewery
- Blodgett Mrs. Mary A., widow, res n e cor 7th & Mul-  
berry

Blodgett Frank W., clerk Iowa Central Coal Co., bds at G. A. McVicker's

Blodgett Jennie, widow, res w s 6th bet Center and Crocker

Blonquest A., laborer, bds Shannon House

Bloom L. D., brakeman C R I & P R R, res s w cor 10th and Pleasant

Bly J. Martin, pastor Centenary M. E. Church, res e s 7th bet Center and Crocker

Boardman Malan, carpenter, h n s South bet Water and 2d

Boehler Joseph, shoemaker, n s Court Avenue bet Front and 2d e s r

Bogue Henry, laborer, res n e cor Penn. Ave & Lyon e s r

Bogue C. W., res s s Walnut bet 5th and 6th e s r

Bogue E. C., clerk, bds with C. W. Bogue

Boile Peter, laborer, h n w cor 3d and School

Bole Samuel, laborer, res s s Walnut near Coon river

Boles Cornelius, engineer Des Moines Paper Mill

Bolton E. M., farmer, h n w cor 3d and Locust e s r

Bolton L. V., bookbinder Mills & Co., res with E. M. Bolton

Bolton Leander, (*McKisson & Bolton*) res with E. M. Bolton

Bolton Lew. E., printer Mills & Co., res with E. M. Bolton

Bolton Homer, engineer, res with E. M. Bolton

Bolton Stewart M., laborer, res 2d bet Elm & Racoon e s r

Boldel Isabel, widow, res Elm bet 3d and 4th e s r

Bollig Peter, blacksmith, res s w cor 8th and Madison South Des Moines

Roman C. J., bds n s Court Avenue bet 2d and 3d e s r

Bonbright J. S., (*Ainsworth & Bonbright*), h n s Sycamore bet 10th and 11th

Bond Thomas, blacksmith, res n w cor 2d and Market

Bondshu Charles, farmer, res No. 110 Walnut, s f

Borall John, mason, res e s 6th bet Court Ave & Vine e s r

Booth Wm., laborer, bds n s Des Moines bet 3d and 4th e s r

Booth Jas., teamster, res n s Des Moines bet 3d and 4th e s r

Booton Wm. D., clerk, bds at Wm. Dickerson's

Bowman H. J., minister, res north end 7th e s r

Bowers A., Deputy U. S. Marshal, h n e cor 6th and Locust

Bowdin Edwin, painter, bds at Mrs. Godson's

Bowdish Wm. H., second-cook City Hotel

Boyd Mrs. E. H., dress-maker, n s Walnut bet 6th and 7th

Boyd Nelson, farmer, h e s 9th bet Center and Crocker

Boyd Joshua A., plasterer, res n end 8th city limits

Boyd C. F., clerk, h Des Moines bet 6th and Penn. Ave e s r

Boyd Thomas, res e e cor 5th and Locust

Boyd A. D., ag't Sing. sew. mach. n s Walnut bet 6th & 7th

Boyd Matt., clerk, bds Valley House

J. J. TOTTEN.

T. E. SETTLE.

**CAPITAL CITY MARBLE WORKS****TOTTEN & SETTLE,**

Dealers in

**American and Foreign****MARBLE!***And manufacturers of Monuments, Head-Stones, Table-Tops, Mantles, Tablets, &c. Mantle-Fronts and Grates furnished to order.*

(East Side.)

P. O. Box 759.

**DES MOINES, - IOWA.**

T. W. VINCENT.

J. B. JAMES.

**VINCENT & CO.,  
Retail Grocers**

DEALERS IN

**Cured Meats And Provisions***Of all kinds.***Salt, Cement, Wooden and Stone Ware,  
Blasting and Sporting Powder.****Cash paid for Country Produce.****Corner 7th & Walnut Sts.,****DES MOINES, IOWA.**

- Boyle Richard, well-digger, res n s Sycamore bet 13th and 14th e s r
- Boys Abraham, retired, res n s Sycamore bet 4th & 5th e s r
- Boyer F. H., Sec. and Treas. Des Moines Iron Works, res s s South bet 5th and 6th
- Boyles T. W., lab., bds w s 2d bet Raccoon and Elm e s r
- Boydston E. B., stock-dealer, h s e cor 9th and School
- Boudewyns Peter, harness-maker, h s w cor 9th and Crocker
- Bourne Geo. W., clerk adj. gen. office, bds De Moines House
- Brack Adda, seamstress, bds De Moines House
- Bradley Frank, printer Register office, res s e cor 10th and Mulberry
- Bradley Catherine, widow, res s e cor 10th and Mulberry
- Bradley Patrick J., machinist, res with Catherine Bradley
- Bradley Michael, laborer, bds w s 9th bet Court Avenue and Vine e s r
- Brady Jas., lab., res w s 9th bet Court Avenue & Vine e s r
- Brady G. W., teamster, res s s Ascension bet 4th and 6th
- Brady Edward, laborer, h e s Water bet Market and Elm
- Bradbury A., plasterer, bds n w cor 7th and Walnut
- Bradford Frank, (colored) laborer, res s s Locust bet 5th and 6th e s r
- Bradford W. R., bartender, 31 Court Avenue
- Bradatus Nicholas, wagon-maker, bds Locust bet 5th and 6th e s r
- Bradshaw Lewis H., laborer, res n w cor 2d and Crocker
- Bradshaw Aaron, laborer, res s e cor 4th and Ridge
- Bragg Henderson, brick-mason, res Des Moines bet 13th and 14th e s r
- Bragg James C., res Des Moines bet 13th and 14th e s r
- Brain William, mining engineer, res w s 7th bet Walnut and Mulberry
- Brand Cordelia, widow, res with Mrs. Mary A. Blodgett
- Brand Peter, laborer, bds s e cor Market and 7th e s r
- Brand Samuel, retired, res with I. W. Griffith
- Brande Rev. Dr., teacher in High School, bds at Demas Robinson's
- Brandt Allen, blacksmith, bds Shannon House
- Brandt Isaac, Deputy State Treasurer, h n e cor 12th and Sycamore e s r
- Brandt Amos W., res with Isaac Brandt
- Brandmire Chas., lab., res Court Ave bet 6th and 7th e s r
- Brannen Owen, laborer, res s s Market bet 3d and 4th
- Brannen Thomas, laborer, h s s Elm bet 4th and 5th
- Brazill John F., Catholic clergyman, res s s Locust bet 5th and 6th



BREGKINRIDGE & FLEMMING, (*Miss J. Breckinridge, Miss S. Flemming*), Millinery and Dress-making, n s Locust bet 4th and 5th e s r

Breckinridge Miss J., (*Breckinridge & Flemming*) res n s Locust bet 4th and 5th e s r

Bresee P. F., pastor Wesley Chapel, res n s Sycamore bet 6th and Pennsylvania Avenue e s r

Bresee P. P., farmer, res east end Brooks e s r

Breslin John, laborer, res n e cor 3d and Crocker

Brenan Owen, laborer, res w s 8d bet Market and Elm

Bretz Benj. F., machinist, bds n e cor 3d and Market

Brewer Wm., cooper, res e s 9th bet Elm and Raccoon e s r

Brewer Charles, cooper, bds at Wm. Brewer's

Brice John, peddler, res w s Pennsylvania Avenue bet Des Moines and Sycamore e s r

Brice F., grocer, 50 Second, res s s Sycamore bet 6th and 7th

Brice P. M., clerk, res with Frank Brice

Brick Jerry, teamster, res n w cor Locust and Farnham

Briggs Lewis, painter, bds at Mrs. Godson's

Briggs Geo., coal-miner, res w s Bluff bet Ridge & Ascension

Briggs Holsey, engineer, res s w cor Short and Bluff

Briggs Maria, widow, res s e cor 7th and Market

Brinegar Joseph, blacksmith, res n e cor Monroe and 7th, South Des Moines

Bringolf Dan. M., stock-broker, bds at Jeff. S. Polk's

Bristow Barney, plasterer, bds at De Moine House

Britton A., trader, bds at 31 Court Avenue

Britton Harvey W., agent, res n e cor 4th and Vine

Brockway W. H., jeweler, bds at J. Parmelee's

Brochee Geo., teamster, res with E. D. Jones

Brochee Maria, seamstress, res s s Cherry bet 12th and 13th

Broderick Michael, laborer, res cor Elm and 8th e s r

Brooking R. J., tinner, res s s Vine bet 7th and 8th

Brooks, Lendrum & Wilson, (*J. H. Brooks, Geo. Lendrum, S. D. Wilson*), proprietors American Machine Works, w s Water bet Market and Elm

Brooks Dr. J. H., (*Brooks, Lendrum & Wilson*), bds at Pacific House

Brooks Mrs. T. K., widow, res n w cor 7th and Walnut e s r

Brooks James E., res with Mrs. T. K. Brooks

Brott Samuel, brick-moulder, res e s 8th between Fremont and Buchanan e s r

Brotschi C., grocery, 73 Second, n e cor 6th and Sycamore

Brotschi Philip, carpenter, res s e cor 13th and Cherry

Brothers A. W., engineer, Mills & Co., res s s High bet 8th and 9th

Brown Leonard, teacher, h e s 7th bet Center and Crocker  
 Brown Taylor, laborer, bds s e cor 6th and Vine  
 Brown & Dudley, (*L. J. Brown, D. A. Dudley*), Attorneys,  
 24 Exchange Block

Brown Levi J., (*Brown & Dudley*), bds at John Black's

Brown N. B., carpenter, bds n w cor 8th and Walnut

Brown Lewis J., bds at C. E. Fuller's

Brown Thomas, laborer, res s s Walnut bet 5th and 6th

Brown James, coal-miner, res n e cor 6th and Ascension

Brown Miss Irene, teacher in High School

Brown Clarkeon, carpenter, res e s 14th bet Woodland  
 Avenue and Pleasant

Brown Wm., farmer, bds Buckeye House

Brown H. A., teacher in University, bds D. G. Perkins

Brown T. E., attorney, res s w cor Sycamore and Iowa

Brown Geo. B., general stock agent D. V. R. R., h n w cor  
 9th and Mulberry

Brown Archy, (colored), porter Savery House, h s s Center  
 bet 11th and 12th

Brown W. H., produce dealer, bds Hawkeye House

Brown T. C., fireman O R I & P R R, bds Hawkeye House

Brown Benj. F., brakeman O R I & P R R, bds Valley  
 House e s r

Brown J. S., planer, bds e s Front bet Court Avenue and  
 Vine e s r

Brown C. F., blacksmith, shop n s Locust bet 4th and 5th,  
 res n w cor 7th and Court Avenue e s r

Brown W. C., blacksmith, res n w cor 7th & Court Ave e s r

Brown Charles, saloon, s s Locust bet 4th and 5th, res s s  
 Sycamore bet 6th and 7th e s r

Brown Z. A., laborer, res Sycamore bet 2d and 3d e s r

Brown Wm., plasterer, res n s Brooks bet 18th & 19th e s r

Brown Joseph, coal-miner, res s s Court Avenue bet 16th  
 and 17th e s r

Brown John D., teamster, bds n e cor Jefferson and Curve  
 South Des Moines

Brown John, laborer, bds at Francis Geneser's

Browne John, ag't D M R Lands, h s w cor 6th and Park

Browne T. B., coal-miner, res s w cor city limits

Browne John jr., mail ag't D V R R, bds at Savery House

BRYAN A. L., *Proprietor Valley House*, n s Market bet  
 1st and 2d e s r

Bryan John A., carpenter, res w s 2d between Raccoon and  
 Scott e s r

Bryan Samuel I., carpenter, res s s Cherry bet 9th and 10th

Bryan Christ, laborer, res Raccoon bet Front and 2d e s r

**F. BUTLER,**

Manufacturer of

**SADDLES, BRIDLES,  
HARNESSES!**

—AND DEALER IN—

Saddlery Hardware, Whips, Collars, Carriage Trimmings, Brushes, Nets, &amp;c.,

**NO. 67 WALNUT STREET.****B. F. ALLEN,**  
President.**F. R. WEST,**  
Cashier.**NATIONAL STATE BANK OF DES MOINES, IOWA.**

(Successor of Des Moines branch State Bank.)

**UNITED STATES DEPOSITORY.****CAPITAL, - \$100,000.**

Buys and sells Exchange, makes Collections in Central Iowa, and does a General Banking business.

**WRIGHT, DRYDEN & CO.,**

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

**WAGONS, PLOWS**

Seeders, Fanning Mills, &amp;c., &amp;c.,

COR. CT. AVENUE and FOURTH ST.,

OPPOSITE ALLEN'S BANK,

**Des Moines, Iowa.****THOMAS CAVANACH,****ATTORNEY AT LAW!**

—AND—

**EMIGRANT AGENT.**Cor. Ct. Avenue and  
Fourth St. }**Des Moines, Ia.**Ocean passage by Steamer and Sailing Packets, and Railroad  
Tickets for Sale.

Foreign Exchange bought and sold. Dealer in City Property, Farming Lands, &amp;c.

Brunsdon & Hulburd (*O. Brunsdon, A. Hulburd*), meat market, 104 Walnut

Brunsdon O., (*Brunsdon & Hulburd*), bds City Hotel

Bryan Samuel I., carpenter, res s s Cherry bet 9th and 10th

Bryan Christ, laborer, res Raccoon bet Front and 2d e s r

Bryan John, carpenter, h n w cor Vine and 11th e s r

Bryant Hannah, widow, h s w cor 5th and Vine

Bryants Anderson, carpenter, res 2d bet Raccoon & Scott e s r

Brygman N. C., clerk, bds with Mrs. Mary Scott e s r

BUCHTEL J. B., M. D., *Particular attention paid to Obstetric Practice*, office n e cor 5th and Locust e s r

Buchtel John T., grocer, cor 5th and Locust e s r

Buckman Hans, butcher, bds e s 5th bet Walnut and Court Avenue e s r

Buckley John, railroader, bds w s 5th bet Court Avenue and Vine e s r

Buckley John, laborer, res w s 5th bet Scott and Allen e s r

Buel Clarence O., clerk U. S. Pension office, bds at J. D. Thompson's

BUGBEE & LEONARD, (*G. H. Bugbee, O. F. Leonard*), *Dry Goods Merchants*, 79 Walnut

Bugbee G. H. (*Bugbee & Leonard*), bds at Mrs. Washburn's

Bumstead J. V., engineer C R I & P R R, res n s Walnut bet 7th and 8th e s r

Bunce James E., millwright, res cor Maple and 7th s r

Bunda Arthur, fireman C R I & P R R, bds Valley House

Bundy Thos., painter, bds Lyon bet 9th and 10th e s r

Bunker Andrew, stock-raiser, res n w cor 10th and Locust

BUNNELL A., *Forwarding and Commission Merchant*, south side track, near D V R R depot e s r

Burbridge James, shoemaker, 85 Second, bds City Hotel

Burdick Abigail S., widow, res with T. D. Jewett

Burgan Charles, teamster, res cor Lyon and Penn Ave e s r

Burgess James, spinner, res n w cor 2d and Sycamore e s r

Burgess Mrs. James, widow, res cor 2d and Sycamore e s r

Burgess John, stage-driver, bds City Hotel

Burger C. G., harnessmaker, bds at Franklin Butler's

Burk Erick, res cor 5th and Walnut e s r

Burk John W., laborer, res e s 12th bet Walnut and Court Avenue e s r

Burk Wm., farmer, bds with John W. Burk

Burk James, farmer, bds with John W. Burk

Burk Miss Bell, seamstress, bds with John W. Burk

Burke John, laborer, res e s 6th s of Elm

Burke Patrick, laborer, res w s 5th s of Elm

- Burnett John, coal-miner, h w s 2d bet Elm & Raccoon e s r  
 Burnett J. S., mason, res 2d bet Des Moines and Lyon e s r  
 Burnell Sarah L., widow, res with W. W. Skinner  
 Burns Thos., laborer, res s e cor 12th and Center  
 Burns John, laborer, res 6th bet Raccoon and Allen e s r  
 Burns Wm. H., laborer, res n s High bet 10th and 11th  
 Burns Dennis, bds Capitol House e s r  
 Burns Owen, laborer, res Lyon bet 3d and 4th e s r  
 Burriess Richard, (color'd) lab., res Lyon bet 13th & 14th e s r  
 Burriess "Aunt Nancy," nurse, res with Richard Burriess  
 Barrow W. J., carpenter, bds J. M. Lowery's  
 Burrows W. A., carpenter, bds n e cor Railroad & Sycamore  
 Burrows Albert, carpenter, res n e cor Railroad & Sycamore  
 Burton Isaac, (*McTighe & Burton*) bds at J. O. Doolittle's  
 Burton Wiley C., stock dealer, h n e cor 11th and Pleasant  
 Burtch Fayette W., painter, res at Cottage Grove  
 Burtch W. A., painter, bds with F. W. Burtch  
 Burtch W. L., farmer, res at Cottage Grove  
 Burtch A., painter, res 2d bet Sycamore and Des Moines e s r  
 Buser Joshua P., carpenter, res e s 8th bet Park & Center  
 Buser Atley M., carpenter, bds at J. P. Buser's  
 BUSH H. M., *Forwarding and Commission Merchant*,  
 s w cor 3d and Market near D V R R track e s r, h  
 w s 4th bet Locust and South  
 Bush L. H., druggist, 75 Walnut, h s w cor 4th and South  
 Bush David, tanner, h w s 4th bet Locust and South  
 Bush Isaac, (colored), laborer, res w s 6th s of Elm  
 Bushore Telief, expressman, bds at J. L. Dorr's  
 Butin Francis S., retired, res with Dr. W. H. Dickinson  
 BUTLER FRANKLIN, *Harness Shop*, 67 Walnut, res  
 w s 3d bet South and Center  
 Butler Henry, (colored), res w s 12th n of School  
 Butram Andrew, farmer, res Lyon bet 14th and 15th e s r  
 Butts Geo. H., carpenter, res w s 10th bet Center & Crocker  
 Butts Geo. L., express messenger D V R R, h n s Mul-  
 berry bet 12th and 13th  
 Butt Andrew, butcher, res e s 5th bet Walnut & Locust e s r  
 Byron Patrick, stonemason, h 7th bet Court Ave & Vine e s r  
 Byron W., coal-miner, res s s Court Ave bet 16th & 17th e s r  
 Cadwell F. E., carpenter, h e s 10th bet River and School  
 Cady Thos. H., clerk, res north end of Pine e s r  
 Cady Elizabeth, widow, res s s Mulberry bet 8th and 9th  
 Cahill Daniel, grocery, n s Court Avenue bet 2d & 3d e s r  
 Cahill Timothy, retired, res with Daniel Cahill  
 Cain Seth, laborer, bds at City Hotel  
 Cain Thomas, laborer, res e s 8th near w end Fillmore

- Calhoun Elijah, teamster, bds at Valley House e s r  
 Calkins David S., res n e cor 11th and South  
 CALLAN B., *Civil Engineer and Surveyor*, h w s Farn-  
 ham, bet Locust and Sycamore  
 Callahan Michael, laborer, bds at Railroad House e s r  
 Callahan James, laborer, res 8th bet Vine and Market e s r  
 Callaghan Jno., lab., res e s 9th bet Court Ay & Vine e s r  
 Callaghan Dennis, laborer, bds s e cor 7th and Market e s r  
 Callanan Jas., jr., attorney, res w s 9th 2 blks n of School  
 Callanan Frank E., res with James Callanan  
 Callay Peter, laborer, bds at Shannon House  
 Callender Nancy J., widow, res east Indianola road, south  
 city limits  
 Callender Wm., policeman, res with Samuel H. Carson  
 Calverley H., stock-drover, res w s 6th bet Market & Elm  
 Calvin Samuel, brickmason, h n e cor 8th and Sycamore  
 Calvin John H., pressman Mills & Co., res with S. Calvin  
 Campbell Sarah B., widow, res with Dr. W. S. Grimes  
 Campbell Geo., farmer, res w s Section, north city limits  
 Campbell N., shoemaker, h s w cor 13th and Pleasant  
 Campbell J. B., farmer, res e Indianola road s city limits  
 Cameron Douglas, laborer, res 6th bet Allen & Scott e s r  
 Canan John W., lab., res e s 8th bet Walnut and Locust  
 Canfield Thomas, laborer, res n e cor 3d and Crocker  
 Cannon Dominick, lab., res e s 5th bet Court Ave & Vine  
 Cannon John, farmer, h 5th bet Court Ave and Vine e s r  
 Carahan Barney, laborer, res Lyon bet 3d and 4th e s r  
 Carey Mary, widow, res 8th bet Court Ave & Vine e s r  
 Carl J. P., engineer, res cor 3d and Scott e s r  
 Carlson T. A., laborer, res Locust bet 5th and 6th e s r  
 Carlson J. August, bds n s Court Avenue bet 2d & 3d e s r  
 Carnes John, harnessmaker, res s e cor Maple and Parsley  
 Carney Geo., (colored) barber, res w s 6th south of Elm  
 CARPENTER O. O., *Register of the State Land Office*,  
 bds n w cor 7th and Walnut e s r  
 Carpenter T. W., h n w cor 7th and Sycamore  
 Carpenter Wheeler W., (*Jordan, Carpenter & Co.*) res with  
 T. W. Carpenter  
 Carpenter Edwin, farmer, res n s Raccoon bet 2d & 3d e s r  
 Carr Darby, sen., laborer, res Lyon bet 3d and 4th e s r  
 Carr Darby, jr., laborer, res Lyon bet 3d and 4th e s r  
 Carrs James, civil engineer, h s o cor 13th and Crocker  
 Carroll John, proprietor De Moine House  
 Carroll Andrew, laborer, bds at B. F. Skinner's  
 Carroll Wm., clerk J. Kuhn's, bds City Hotel  
 Carson Samuel H., res n s Sycamore bet 11th and 12th

**LOUGHRAN & HILLIS,**

Manufacture and Repair

**STEAM ENGINES**

Mill Gearing, and all kinds of machinery. Castings of all kinds made to order. Foundry,

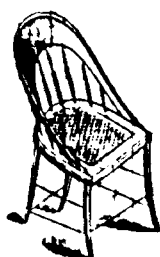
CORNER OF WATER AND LOCUST STREETS.

**JOSEPH WILLIAMS,**

Manufacturer of

**HOMINY, BOLTED MEAL AND FEED!**

Wholesale and Retail, also, dealer in

**GRAIN,**BETWEEN WALNUT and COURT AVENUE,  
FIFTH ST., EAST SIDE.

W. LOTZ

**W. LOTZ & CO.,**

D. VIESER.

Manufacturers &amp; Dealers in all kinds

**FURNITURE, CHAIRS, LOOKING-GLASSES,**

Children's Carriages, and all kinds of gilt and walnut mouldings.

Second St. between Walnut  
and CL Avenue.

Des Moines, Iowa.

Coffins on hand and made on short notice. Undertaking promptly attended to.

WILLIAM SHEPARD.

HENRY PERRIOR.

WM. S. BENNETT.

**SHEPARD, PERRIOR & BENNETT,**

Proprietors of the

**CITY WOOLEN AND FLOURING MILLS!**

—And dealers in—

**WOOL AND GRAIN,****East Des Moines,****Iowa.****HOARE & MILLER,**

Manufacturers and dealers in

**Boots and Shoes**No. 52 Walnut  
Street,

Des Moines, Iowa,

Fine BOOTS a specialty.

All WORK warranted.

**WILLIAM T. PAINTER,**

Dealer in

**FAMILY GROCERIES,**

Flavoring Extracts, Fruits, Provisions, &amp;c.,

Walnut St., between  
5th and 6th.

East Des Moines.

ALL GOODS SOLD FOR CASH.

- Carson Margaret, widow, res n e cor 11th and High  
 Carson Wm., laborer, res s s Market bet 5th and 6th  
 Carson G., butcher, bds s s 5th bet Court Ave. & Walnut e s r  
 Carter, Hussey & Curl, (*Jas. S. Carter, Tap. Hussey, E. N. Curl*), printers and book-binders, 60 Walnut  
 Carter Jas. S., (*Carter, Hussey & Curl*), State binder, res e s 8th bet Center and Crocker  
 Carter Jennie, widow, res n w cor 8th and Pleasant  
 Carter Bros. (*I. S., T. L. and O. Carter*), barber shop, 32 Walnut street  
 Carter Isaiah S., (*Carter Bros.*) res s s Vine bet 2d and 3d  
 Carter T. L., (*Carter Bros.*) res s s Vine bet 2d and 3d  
 Carter O., (*Carter Bros.*) res with T. L. Carter  
 Carver J. M., (*Jack, Carver & Co.*) res n s Mulberry bet 12th and 13th  
 Carver W. S., carpenter, res with J. M. Carver  
 CASADY P. M., *Attorney-at-Law and Pres. Eq. Life Ins. Co.*, 4 Sherman Block, h n e cor 5th and South  
 Casady Simon, clerk Knight Bros., res with P. M. Casady  
 Casady John W., brick moulder, res s w cor 7th & Market  
 CASSADY CHARLES, *Meat Market*, n e cor 7th and Madison, South Des Moines  
 Case W., carpenter, res Elm bet 5th and 6th e s r  
 CASEMENT E. H., *Grocer*, 111 Walnut, h w s 6th bet Crocker and School  
 Casper L. C., shoemaker, bds Des Moines bet 2d & 3d e s r  
 Castell John, auctioneer Paterson & Chaffee's, bds at De Moine House  
 Cate & Graham, (*L. Cate, Seth Graham*), draymen, office w s 5th bet Walnut and Mulberry  
 Cate L., (*Cate & Graham*), h w s 8th bet Cherry and Vine  
 Catlin Silas C., carpenter, res s e cor 8d and Market  
 Cattell Jonathan W., h s s Locust bet 7th and 9th e s r  
 CAVANAGH THOS., *Attorney-at-Law and Emigrant Agent*, 72 Court Avenue s f, bds at Savery House  
 Cavanagh Patrick, laborer, h e s 6th s of Elm  
 Cavanaugh Wm., teamster, res n e cor Locust & Farnham  
 Cavanaugh Marcus, res w s 2d bet Market and Elm e s r  
 Cavanaugh Mary A., tailoress, res with John O'Connor  
 Chaffee F. W., (*Paterson & Chaffee*), h n e cor 7th & High  
 Chalson T. A., laborer, res e s Front bet Court Avenue and Vine e s r  
 Chaluneka Henry, res Maple bet 6th and 7th e s r  
 Chambers Bros., lumber dealers, s w cor 4th and Vine  
 Chambers Marshall, salesman Chambers Bros., res n e cor 4th and Market



- Chambers James S., laborer, res Des Moines bet 6th and Pennsylvania Avenue e s r
- Chamberlain Elizabeth, teacher in public school, bds at Stewart Goodrell's
- Chamberlin Stephen P., meat market, 101 Walnut
- Chamberlin F. B., butcher, bds at Mrs. Shepard's
- Chamberlin Mrs. Nancy J., widow, res north end of 12th
- Chamberlain F., fireman C R I & P R R, bds Valley House
- Champion Albert (colored), res n w cor Water and Locust
- Chandler Wm., salesman Ainsworth & Bonbright's
- Chanly John, stone-cutter, res s s Market bet 5th and 6th
- Chapman Thos. F., carpenter, h e s 9th bet Pleasant & Park
- Chapman Wm., railroader, bds Hawkeye House e s r
- Chapman A., lab., res w of cemetery near west city limits
- Cheatabone Otto, lab., bds 3d bet Des Moines & Lyon e s r
- Check Jesse W., clerk John McWilliams', bds Ave House
- Childs George A., h s w cor 8th and High
- Childs Stephen S., machinist, bds Alleghany House
- Childs Edwin R., head-planer Jack, Carver & Co.'s mill
- Childs Anna (colored), widow, res s s Scott near 4th e s r
- Chittenden Jennie C., teacher, res with Mrs. Tidrick
- Christ J. B., grocer, s s Locust bet 4th & 5th e s r
- Christ Edwin, clerk, res w end Fillmore near 8th e s r
- Christ Geo., clerk Adjutant-General's office, h w s 7th bet Court Avenue and Walnut e s r
- Christ William, clerk post-office, bds at Alleghany House
- CHRISTY R. T., *Hat and Cap Merchant*, 83 Walnut, h n e cor 9th and High
- Christy R. Curt., clerk, res with R. T. Christy
- Christy Wm. D., clerk, res with R. T. Christy
- Christy Wm., carpenter, res Williams bet 8th and 9th e s r
- Christiansen S., saloon-keeper, s s Walnut bet 2d & Water
- Christenson & White, (*Charles Christenson, U. H. White*), pumps, stoneware, &c., s s Lyon bet 3d and 4th e s r
- Christenson Charles, (*Christenson & White*), bds at Pennsylvania House e s r
- Chroester H. H., blacksmith, bds at Buckeye House
- Chronister Henry, (*Dunlap & Co.*) blacksmith, e s 6th bet Walnut and Mulberry
- Chubbrick Fred., lab., res Court Ave bet 18th & 19th e s r
- Clanton Thomas N., sawyer, res n e cor 7th and Monroe, South Des Moines
- Clapp Ed. R., stock agent C R I & P R R, h n s Pleasant bet 8th and 9th
- Clapp Wm. A., dry goods merchant, 27 Court Avenue
- Clark Geo. W., U. S. Marshal for Iowa, bds Savery House

- Clark W. R. S., druggist, 96 Walnut, h e s 6th bet Center and Crocker
- Clark Geo. W., attorney, bds Savery House
- Clark J. D., tinner, bds at Mrs. Margaret Peters'
- Clark John G., farmer, res s w cor city limits
- Clark Alex., stage driver, res n w cor 8th and Market
- Clark James, switchman, h Elm bet 5th and 6th e s r
- Clark F. O., agent of the American Button-Hole Sewing Machine Company, 125 Walnut
- Clark Mrs. M. M., dealer in millinery goods, 125 Walnut
- Clark Alice, widow, res north end of 6th e s r
- Clark Mary, widow, res n e cor 1st and Sycamore e s r
- Clark Wilson (colored), lab., res n w cor Locust and Water
- Clarke R. W., furniture dealer, h s Locust bet 4th and 5th, h n e cor 5th and Lyon e s r
- Clarke R. R., carpenter, bds at Mrs. Mary A. Blodgett's
- Clarke Jas. P., student I. B. C., res cor 5th and Lyon e s r
- Clarke F. G., Register U. S. Land Office, res w s 7th bet Cherry and Vine
- Clarke Frank, book-binder, res with F. G. Clarke
- Clarkson James S., Editor State Register, bds at W. H. Cleghorn's
- Clayton C. C., brick-moulder, bds n e cor North and Bluff
- Clayton Samuel E., carpenter, bds cor 7th & Locust e s r
- Clayton J. R., carpenter, res cor 7th and Locust e s r
- Clearwater R. A., restaurant, 34 Walnut
- Cleavenger, carpenter, res cor 20th and Des Moines e s r
- Cleghorn W. H., boarding house, s w cor 4th & Court Ave
- Clemens Solomon, lab., res s e cor 6th and Vine
- Cleveland Geo. W., bds at Savery House
- Clifford Michael, coal-miner, res n s Court Avenue bet 7th and 8th e s r
- Coathern Sam. (colored), lab., res n w cor 2d and Market
- Coffey Scott, painter, res n s High bet 10th and 11th
- Coggeshall & Fuller, (*J. M. Coggeshall, C. E. Fuller*), proprietors Des Moines Pottery n w cor Short & Bluff
- Coggeshall John M., (*Coggeshall & Fuller*) h s e cor 7th and High
- Colby C. H., insurance agent, res n s Center bet 11th & 12th
- Cole C. C., Judge Supreme Court, h w s 4th bet South and Center
- Cole D. V., (*Beach & Cole*), res two miles south of city
- Cole J. H., omnibus driver, res s w cor 5th and Cherry
- Colflesh Allen, carpenter, res n e cor 2d and Locust
- Coldfield Thos., laborer, res s s Mulberry bet 12th and 13th
- Coll Barney, laborer, res s w cor 5th and Vine

# DES MOINES COAL Co

DEALERS IN

Black Diamond Coal, Lime, Cement, Stucco, Plastering Hair,  
Marble Dust, and White Sand.

Office, Cor. 4th and Locust Sts.

WESLEY REDHEAD, SECRETARY.

# PACIFIC HOUSE!

JOHN HILBERT, Proprietor.

West side of Fourth  
Street.

Des Moines, Iowa.

We extend to the traveling public, generally, a cordial invitation to give us a trial for their entertainment, and if our fare, accommodations and reasonable charges do not suit them, it shall not cost them for such trial. The location of the House is convenient to the cars, being situated only a few steps west of the C. R. I. & P. R. R. Depot. Omnibusses for Cars and Stages call for all points in Iowa.

DAY BOARDERS taken at very low figures.

M. W. FOLSOM,

ATTORNEY AND COUNSELOR AT LAW!

EXCHANGE BLOCK, Des Moines.

Practices in the several District and Circuit Courts of Central Iowa, and Supreme and U. S. Courts.

JOHN J. BUCHTEL &amp; COMPANY,

DES MOINES BAKERY!

Dealers in Crackers, Bread, Cakes and Pies, and everything pertaining to a First Class Bakery. Fresh bread delivered to our customers daily, to any part of the city. Cor. Locust and 5th Sts.

EAST DES MOINES, IOWA.

BECKMAN &amp; LANCE,

Manufacturers and Wholesale Dealers in

Cigars, Plug, Fine Cut, Chewing and Smoking Tobacco,

SNUFF, PIPES, &amp;c., &amp;c.,

Locust Street, between Fourth  
and Fifth,

East Des Moines, Iowa.

EXCELSIOR TEA COMPANY!

No. 121, 4th St., Opp. Savery House,  
DES MOINES, IOWA.

A choice selection of TEAS, Sugars, Coffees, &c. Terms reasonable. Call and see us.

Geo. T. Hanly, Prop.

Collard William, musician, res s e cor Woodland Avenue  
and Pureley

393397

Collins Samantha A., widow, res s s Vine bet 5th and 6th

Collins Mary, milliner, res s s Walnut bet 8th and 9th

Collins Miles, laborer, res s w cor 10th and Walnut

Collins F., brickmason, h w s 11th bet Crocker and School

Collins D. H., grocer, s s Locust bet 4th and 5th e s r

Colson Judson, (*Elliot & Colson*.) bds at New York House

COLTON W. A., *Drug Store*, 77 Second, h e s 7th bet  
High and South

Comins H. F., insurance agent, bds Capitol House e s r

Comins Clint., insurance ag't, res n s Lyon bet 5th & 6th e s r

Comparat & Stark, (*L. G. Comparat, J. Stark*.) hardware  
merchants, 63 Walnut

Comparat L. G., (*Comparat & Stark*.) res w s 4th bet  
Crocker and School

Condit Ida, widow, res n s Sycamore bet 15th and 16th e s r

Congdon I. J., driver, U. S. Ex. Co., bds at Avenue House

Conine N. A., farmer, res s s Sycamore bet 8th and 9th

Conine Richard, farmer, res s s Sycamore bet 8th and 9th

Conley G. H., farmer, bds near e end Brooks e s r

Conley Andrew, laborer, res 7th bet Scott and Maury e s r

Conley Melissa, widow, res e s 7th bet Market and Vine

CONNELLY P. J., *Homeopathic Physician*, office and  
res e s 5th bet Walnut and Court Avenue

Conner Dennis, laborer, bds 7th bet Court Ave & Vine e s r

Connors John, laborer, bds 6th bet Court Ave & Vine e s r

Connors John, laborer, res s s Walnut bet 7th and 8th e s r

Connors Michael, laborer, res s s Vine bet 11th and 12th

Connors James, laborer, res s s Vine bet 11th and 12th

Conroy M., saloon, 110 Walnut, h n s Cherry bet 12th & 13th

Conway Patrick, laborer, h s s Market bet 4th and 5th

COOK, WELLING & CO., *General Fire and Life*  
*Insurance Agents*, e s 4th bet Walnut & Court Ave

Cook Ira, (*Cook, Welling & Co.*) h n s Pleasant near 14th

Cook J. S., speculator, h s w cor 8th and Walnut

Cook A. C., farmer, res e s 9th bet Pleasant and Park

Cook S. M., farmer, res e s 9th bet Pleasant and Park

Cook John, railroader, res Market bet 9th and 10th e s r

Cooley N. B., brickmaker, h cor 6th and Lyon e s r

Cooley Wm. H., teamster, res cor 6th and Lyon e s r

Coombs Albert, wagon-maker, bds n w cor 7th & Walnut

Cooney James, laborer, res n w cor 2d and Market

Cooper Isaac, farmer, h n w cor 5th and Sycamore

Cooper Edwin W., carpenter, res 2d s of Scott e s r

Cooper Walter S., carpenter, res with Edwin W. Cooper

- Cooper Charles, brickmason, res Williamson bet 8th and Pennsylvania Avenue e s r
- Cape Samuel, (*Meek & Cope*), h n e cor 10th and Park
- Corcoran P., coal-miner, h Court Avenue bet Eleventh and Twelfth e s r
- Corcoran John, laborer, h e Indianola road nr s city limits
- Cordary A., stonemason, res Indianola road nr s city limits
- Cordell Henry F., blacksmith, res n e cor 8d and Walnut
- Corliss F. W., teacher, res s w cor 4th and Locust
- Corliss John P., salesman M. L. Scholtz
- Cornell Joseph, fireman D. V. R. R., bds Hawkeye House
- Corning & Bro., (*C. and B. H. Corning*), boot and shoe manufacturers, 85 Second
- Corning C., (*Corning & Bro.*) h n s Sycamore bet 6th & 7th
- Corning B. H., (*Corning & Bro.*) res w s 9th nr n city limits
- Corridon John, laborer, res 9th bet Court Ave & Vine e s r
- Cory James, yardmaster C R I & P R R, res n s Sycamore bet 12th and 13th
- Cory Matilda, widow, res n s Sycamore bet 18th & 19th e s r
- Corey Isaac W., cabinet-maker, res s s Sycamore bet 18th and 19th e s r
- Corey A. R., laborer, res with Isaac W. Corey
- Corey Walter, clerk, res with Isaac W. Corey
- Corey Samuel D., laborer, res with Isaac W. Corey
- Corwin J. H., engineer, h is at J. O. Doolittle's
- Cosgriff John, laborer, res e s 7th north of School
- Coskery Samuel, h n w cor 4th and Center
- Costello Peter, laborer, res s e cor 5th and Court Avenue
- Costello John, laborer, h s s Cherry bet 8th and 9th
- Costello Mike, railroader, bds Railroad House e s r
- Costello Wm., laborer, res s w cor 2d and Market
- Costigan Anna, widow, res w s 8th near end of Fillmore
- Cotter Michael, laborer, h n s Park bet 8th and 9th
- Coulter L. L., deputy State Superintendent Public Instruction, res e s 8th bet Mulberry and Cherry
- Courson Jeremiah, blacksmith, res w s 11th bet Center and Crocker
- Courtney B. F., brickmason, res n s Locust bet 5th & 6th e s r
- Courtney Sarah, widow, res n s Locust bet 5th and 6th e s r
- Courtney Wesley, carpenter, res n s Small bet 8th & 9th e s r
- Cowan Francis E., clerk at Knight Bros
- Cowan Margaret, widow, res w s 5th south of Elm
- Cox Henry, (*Russell & Cox*), res n e cor 11th and Locust
- Cox Sarah, widow, res n e cor 7th and Elm e s r
- Cox Joseph P., laborer, res n e cor 7th and Elm e s r
- Cox Thomas, laborer, res n e cor 7th and Elm e s r

- Cox Jacob, blacksmith, res e s 2d between Lyon and Des Moines e s r
- Coyle John B., coal-miner, res Lyon bet 3d and 4th e s r
- Coyle John, laborer, res e s 2d bet Vine and Market
- Cracraft Eli L., farmer, res e s 2d bet Walnut and Locust
- Craft Geo., candy-maker, res e s 7th bet Center and Crocker
- Craig James P., agent Singer Sewing Machine Company, res e e cor 5th and Locust
- Cramblitt John T., carpenter, h n e cor 9th and School
- Crane L. A., (*Holmes & Crane*), h w s 8th bet South & Park
- Crane Anthony, tailor, bds at Mrs. Mary Scott's e s r
- Cranston C. G., agent Mills & Co., bds at Savery House
- Crandell James M., physician, office and res s s Locust bet 4th and 5th e s r
- Crawshaw James, carpenter, res s e cor 6th and Lyon e s r
- Crawford George, stock-broker, res n s Pleasant bet 11th and 12th
- CRESSEY & HOWELL, (*F. J. Cressey, Adam Howell*), *General Fire Insurance Agents*, office in Exchange Block, n w cor Third and Walnut
- Cressey Fred. J., (*Cressey & Howell*), res w s 10th bet Walnut and Locust
- Cressey E. T., printer Mills & Co., res w s 10th second door south of Walnut
- Cripe Daniel, eating-house, w s 2d bet Market and Vine
- Crocker Mrs. M. M., widow, h n e cor 4th and Crocker
- Crolley John, plasterer, res e s 5th south of Elm
- Cromer Fred, mess. U. S. Ex. Co., h s e cor 7th & Cherry
- Cronen Timothy, laborer, h s e cor 4th and Market
- Cronnihan Patrick, farmer, res east of the Indianola road south city limits
- Crooks M. J., tinner, res Lyon bet 11th and 12th e s r
- Crosley Rebecca, seamstress, bds at De Moine House
- Crosthwait E. G., stock-buyer, res n w cor 13th & Pleasant
- Crowley R., coal-miner, res 3d bet Des Moines & Lyon e s r
- Crowley John, laborer, res Vine bet 8th and 9th e s r
- Crystal James, laborer, res Walker bet 9th and 10th e s r
- Crystal John, expressman, res Center bet Fremont and Buchanan e s r
- Crystal B. F., blacksmith, res Williamson bet 8th & 9th e s r
- Cuffel Chas. A., printer Mills & Co., bds at Mrs. Harrison's
- Cummings A. H., stock-buyer, res s e cor 8th and Cherry
- Cunningham James, student I. B. C., bds at Savery House
- Cunningham J. A., laborer, res cor Williamson and Pennsylvania Avenue e s r
- Cunningham Jas., lab., res e s 5th bet Walnut & Locust e s r



**Mrs. K. BATEMAN,**

Invites the Ladies to call and examine her fine stock of

**Millinery**

—AND—

**DRESS TRIMMINGS.**

All New Styles of the Season will be made up to order.

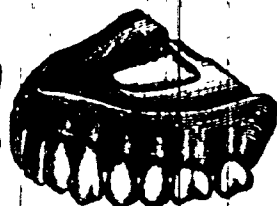
CORNER OF FIFTH AND LOCUST STREETS,

DES MOINES,

IOWA.

**Dr. A. RAWSON,**

**DENTIST!**



Has practiced in Des Moines since 1861; has all the useful, modern improvements in his profession

**SATISFACTION** given in all cases. **PRICES LOW.**

**PATRICK OWENS,**

**Cooper Shop**

Corner of Second & Locust Sts.

Barrels made to order, and repairing promptly attended to.

**H. M. BUSH,**

**COMMISSION MERCHANT**

—AND DEALER IN—

Grain, Salt, Cement, Stucco, Lime, White Sand, and Plastering Hair.

Collection Bills on Freight promptly Remitted.

Vine St., between 5th and 6th Sts.,

DES MOINES,

IOWA.

**T. A. HALLETT,**

**DENTIST**



Over Redhead & Wells-lager's.

Teeth cleaned, filled or extracted. Teeth inserted on Gold, Silver, or Rubber base. All work warranted.

- Cunnington A., laborer, res e s 2d bet Center and Crocker  
 Cunningham Joseph, turner, res with A. Cunningham  
 Curby Edward A., laborer, bds n e cor 7th and Monroe,  
 South Des Moines  
 Cure William M., laborer, res w s Monroe bet 4th and 5th,  
 South Des Moines  
 Curl E. N., (*Carter, Hussey & Curl*), h w s 6th bet Crocker  
 and School  
 Curl J. B., book-binder, at *Carter, Hussey & Curl's*  
 Curly John S., proprietor Parlor Billiard Hall, 92 Walnut  
 Curr William, hostler De Moine House stable  
 Currin John, laborer, res w s 11th bet High and Pleasant  
 Currin Andrew, laborer, res with John Currin  
 Curry N. G., machinist, res e s 7th bet Cherry and Vine  
 Curry Wm., carpenter, res n e cor 11th and High  
 Curtis George C., laborer, bds n e cor 4th and Market  
 Curtis Patrick, fireman, bds 6th bet Court Ave & Vine e s r  
 Curtis O. S., grain-buyer, bds at Dr. A. Shaw's, e s r  
 Curtis Jas., fireman C R I & P R R, bds w s 5th bet Court  
 Avenue and Vine e s r  
 Curtiss W. Orville, bds at Pacific House  
 Cursley Geo., (colored) lab., res Lyon bet 19th & 20th e s r  
 Cutler Geo., stone-cutter, bds s w cor 4th and Locust  
 Cutter Miss Georgie E., teacher in 2d ward school, bds at  
 John A. Woods, s e cor 8th and Mulberry  
 Dailey Tim., hostler De Moine House stable  
 Daly Wm., peddler, h e s 10th bet Crocker and School  
 Daly James, laborer, res e s 10th north city limits  
 Dallarhide Wm., laborer, res Raccoon bet 3d and 4th e s r  
 Dallarhide Robt, laborer, res Raccoon bet 3d and 4th e s r  
 Dana W. W., bds at Shannon House e s r  
 Daniels William, clerk, bds at R. Seeburger's  
 Daniels John M., architect, bds at Mrs. M. J. Peters  
 Dart W. T., merchant, 62 Court Avenue, h n s Mulberry  
 bet 7th and 8th  
 Daugherty John, brick-maker, h w s 4th bet Locust & South  
 Daugherty Albert J., brickmason, bds at J. Daugherty's  
 DAVIS JOSEPH B., *Proprietor "The Davis Marble  
 Works,"* s s Walnut bet 6th and 7th  
 Davis J. A., merchant, 54 Second, res n w cor 7th and Park  
 Davis & Dennis, (*J. W. Davis, L. W. Dennis*), grocers,  
 97 Third street  
 Davis J. W., (*Davis & Dennis*), h w s 5th bet Walnut and  
 Locust  
 Davis David B., agent Continental Life Ins. Co., bds at  
 W. H. Oglehorn's



- Davis E. M., res n s Center bet 11th and 12th  
 Davis Joel, laborer, bds at City Hotel  
 Davis W. L., laborer, res w s Sycamore near Iowa  
 Davis Henry, painter, bds at City Hotel  
 Davis James E., conductor C R I & P R R, bds at Savery  
 Davis Edward C., painter, h s e cor 6th and Crocker  
 Davis Jos. N., farmer, h w s 10th bet Sycamore & High  
 Davis W., coal-miner, res w s 10th bet Crocker and School  
 Davis Hattie, widow, h e s 8th near north city limits  
 Davis Mary A., widow, h n s Park bet 8th and 9th  
 Davis A. S., street-car driver, res Court Av bet 8th & 9th e s r  
 Davis Calvin, carpenter, bds cor Lyon and 11th e s r  
 Davis John M., clerk State Land Office, h s s Court Avenue  
 bet 11th and 12th e s r  
 Davis James B., carpenter, res cor 8th and Vine e s r  
 Davis Thos. T., coal-miner, res 10th bet Elm & Raccoon e s r  
 Davis Jos., (colored) laborer, res Lyon bet 13th & 14th e s r  
 Davenport J. W., merchant, 118 Walnut  
 Davidson Jas., machinist, res e s Front bet Court Avenue  
 and Walnut e s r  
 Davidson George S., bookbinder, bds at City Hotel  
 Davidson Chas., (colored) laborer, res s w cor 2d and Vine  
 Davidson Miss Sarah E., tailoress, res with Geo. A. Jewett  
 Davolt Wm., teamster, res 7th bet Raccoon and Allen e s r  
 Dawson C. P., milk man, res Walnut bet Seventeenth and  
 Eighteenth e s r  
 Day, Leach & Co., (*H. C. Day, S. N. Leach, H. L. Day*)  
 merchants, 64 Court Avenue  
 Day H. C., (*Day, Leach & Co.*) bds at Savery House  
 Day John, laborer, h n s Center bet 8th and 9th  
 Day Rolly, teamster, res n s High bet 11th and 12th  
 Day Josephus, laborer, res cor 14th and Walker e s r  
 Day Austin, plasterer, res cor 14th and Buchanan e s r  
 Day John M., lawyer, res cor 6th and Des Moines e s r  
 Day Wm. M., carpenter, res cor 9th and Williamson e s r  
 Day J. A., dairyman, res n s Walker bet 13th & 14th e s r  
 Dean Henry, laborer, res w end Linden near Fulton  
 Dean David, laborer, res e end of Court Avenue e s r  
 Dean John, farmer, h Court Avenue east of 22d e s r  
 Dean Mrs. Ann, widow, res e end Court Avenue e s r  
 Dedman W. K., wagonmaker, res n s Des Moines bet 6th  
 and Pennsylvania Avenue e s r  
 Deo Matthew, laborer, res n s Elm bet 2d and 3d  
 Deeds Lorain, tinner, at Hart & Fowler's, 76 Second  
 Deerdoo John F., laborer, res Elm bet 2d and 3d e s r  
 Deerdoo Wm. A., laborer, res Elm bet 2d and 3d e s r

- De Forest Rev. H. S., pastor of Congregational Church,  
rooms at Mrs. James Sherman's
- De Ford William, blacksmith, h n w cor 4th and Market
- De Loss H. J., railroad contractor, res n w cor 8th & Walnut
- Delaney Philip, laborer, bds at James Connor's
- Delaplain N. R., R. R. bridge contractor, bds Valley House
- Dell Joseph, coal-miner, res cor 9th and Keokuk e s r
- Demler Chas., saddler, res Front bet Elm and Raccoon e s r
- Dempsey Patrick, laborer, bds at Patrick King's
- Dennis L. W., (*Davis & Dennis*), h s w cor 6th and Locust
- Dennis A., laborer, res Front bet Court Ave and Vine e s r
- Dennis Deasy, laborer, res Elm bet 2d and Front e s r
- Dennis Eugene, lime-dealer, bds at Hawkeye House
- Depew James, h n s Court Avenue bet 7th and 9th e s r
- Derfelt John, stonemason, res nr brewery south city limits
- DES MOINES COAL COMPANY, *Office and Yard* s e  
cor 4th and Locust
- DES MOINES IRON WORKS, n s Walnut bet Front  
and 2d East Des Moines
- Denel G. E., minister, bds s s 3d bet Elm and Raccoon e s r
- Devault Noah, farmer, h s e cor 11th and Sycamore
- Devault James, plasterer, res with Noah Devault
- Devine Nicholas B., clerk at Davis & Dennis, res n s Bates  
bet 2d and 3d e s r
- De Votie Duwane, retired, res n w cor 6th & Sycamore e s r
- Dewey Col. J. N., real estate broker, 134 Walnut, res w s  
7th bet Park and Center
- Dewey W. W., clerk Davis & Dennis, bds at Mrs. Agnes  
Thompson's
- Dewine Martin, laborer, h s e cor 5th and Elm
- Dexter Wm., cabinet-maker, res n s Center w of Jefferson
- Dexter Thomas, wood-turner, res with Wm. Dexter
- Dick John, laborer, bds on 8th bet Raccoon and Allen e s r
- DICKS J. S. & A. F., *Hardware Merchants*, 81 Second
- Dicks A. F., (*J. S. & A. F. Dicks*), h s w cor Water & Vine
- Dicks J. S., (*J. S. & A. F. Dicks*), h n w cor Water & Vine
- Dickinson W. H., homeopathic physician, 41 Court Avenue  
h s w cor 4th and Center
- DICKERSON WILLIAM, *Dealer in Farm Implements,*  
*Wagons, &c.*, No. 2 Court Avenue, res es 3d bet  
Locust and South
- DICKERSON M. S., *District Agent Mutual Life Ins. Co.*  
*of New York*, office in Exchange Block, n w cor 3d  
and Walnut, res n w cor 10th and Crocker
- Dickerson John A., general agent Great Western Tel. Co.,  
h w s 6th bet Crocker and School

Dickey Robert W., merchant, bds at Savery House  
 Dickey W. B., lumber dealer, bds at H. F. Getchell's  
 Dieckman F. W., (*Young & Dieckman*), res near brewery  
 South Des Moines

Dillon Frank, plasterer, res n s Walnut bet 18th & 19th e s r  
 Dimmitt Rev. J. G., h n s High bet 10th and 11th

Dinsmore Rev. A. A., pastor O. S. Presbyterian Church,  
 h s e cor 3d and School

Dinsmoor J. B., agent American Tontine Life and Savings  
 Insurance Co., No. 4 Exchange Block

Dippert Wm., sen., harnessmaker, h s e cor 3d and Short

Dissmore Geo. A., clerk, bds at Mrs. Godson's

Dixon Joseph M., editor Temperance Standard

Dixon Edward, laborer, bds cor 4th and Raccoon e s r

Dixon Mrs. Elizabeth, widow, res with Edward Dixon

Dixon Lafayette, painter, res cor 4th and Raccoon e s r

Dixon Joseph, brakeman D V R R, bds 5th bet Market  
 and Vine e s r

Doane E. L., carpenter, res cor 7th and Locust e s r

Dodge Frank W., 53 Walnut

Dodge Amos, retired, res with M. Kennedy

Don Carlos Thos. J., land agent, bds at Pacific House

Donahue James, coal-miner, res cor 8th and Vine e s r

Donahue B., butcher, bds w s 2d bet Walnut and Locust

Donahue Henry, tinner, at Wellslager & Matthews'

Donahue Hugh, stone-mason, bds at City Hotel

Donaldson Jas., carpenter, res n e cor 10th & Sycamore e s r

Donnelly Dan., saloon-keeper, 71 Second

Donegan John, laborer, res cor 6th and Vine e s r

Donovan John, laborer, bds at Martin Hickey's

Donovan Jerry, laborer, h s s Cherry bet 12th and 13th

Donley A., laborer, bds at Capitol House e s r

Dolson Fred. A., porter at Savery House

Dooley John, brickmoulder, h s s 9th bet Crocker & School

Dooley Martin, laborer, bds at Martin Hickey's

Doolittle J. O., laborer, res s e cor 3d and Vine

Doolittle James, carpenter, res cor 11th and Lyon e s r

Doran Jesse B., teamster, res s w cor 5th and Vine

Doran Rufus W., painter, bds at n w cor 5th and Vine

Dore James, varnisher, at C. & L. Harbach's

Dorsey James, laborer, h s s 7th bet Vine and Market

Dority J. N., brakeman C R I & P R R, bds at Hawkeye  
 House

Dorr J. L., grocer, 121 Walnut, h w s 9th bet Walnut and  
 Locust

Dorr J. W., carpenter, res s w cor 9th and High

Dorr J. M., attorney-at-law, Exchange block, res 2 miles west of Savery House

DOTY R. C. & CO., *Hardware Merchants*, w s 5th bet Locust and Walnut e s r

Doty R. C., (*R. C. Doty & Co.*) res e s 5th bet Crocker and School

Doty T., (*R. C. Doty & Co.*) bds at Shannon House

Doty Elizabeth, widow, res e s 5th bet Center and Crocker

Doty Samuel L., harnessmaker, res with Mrs. E. Doty

Dowd G. N., teacher, res e s 6th bet Walnut & Court Ave e s r

Dowling Wm., retired, bds cor 12th and Locust e s r

Doyle Michael, stone-mason, res s e cor 12th and Walnut

Drady Michael, carpenter, h n w cor 5th and Market

Drady Patrick, laborer, res n w cor 5th and Market

Drake Joseph S., brick-mason, bds at Avenue House

Drake Edward, laborer, res n s Walnut bet 11th and 12th

Drake Theodore, brakeman C R I & P R R, bds at s e cor 7th and Cherry

Draper E., farmer, res on Nevada road near n e city limits

Draper Oliver, laborer, res with Ellwood Draper

Drebia John F., laborer, bds s e cor 7th and Market e s r

Drennen James W., clerk, bds at De Moine House

Drennen Jos. G., clerk Laird Bros., bds at Buckeye House

Drennen Henry J., brick-mason, res n w cor 10th and Center

Drennen Wm. L., brick-mason, res n w cor 9th & Pleasant

Drennen John E., blacksmith, res n s Elm bet 2d & Water

Drown Daniel B., brick-moulder, res e s 7th bet Mulberry and Cherry

Duckett James, laborer, res 8th bet Raccoon & Allen e s r

Duckett Jacob, laborer, h 8th bet Raccoon and Allen e s r

Dudley C. A., (*Brown & Dudley*), bds at John Black's

DUFF A. P. & L. G., *Excelsior Meat Market*, 444 Walnut, bet 6th and 7th

Duff A. P., (*A. P. & L. G. Duff*), bds at L. G. Duff's

Duff L. G., (*A. P. & L. G. Duff*), res n s Walnut bet 6th & 7th

Duff John, meat market, w s 5th bet Walnut & Locust, res e s 5th bet Court Avenue and Walnut e s r

Duffie John, brickmason, res n w cor 8th and Mulberry

Duffie Anna M., milliner, res n w cor 8th and Mulberry

Dugan Stephen, farmer, res on Nevada road e of 19th e s r

Dulty Mrs. Mary, widow, res w s 6th north of School

Dunham Geo. C., moulder, res n e cor 10th and Sycamore

DUNKLE BROTHERS, (*John & A. J. Dunkle*), *Dry Goods Merchants*, 68 Court Avenue

Dunkle John, (*Dunkle Bros.*) bds at Avenue House

# WILLIAM ENGLAND, Gunsmith and

34

DES MOINES DIRECTORY.

- Dunkle A. J., (*Dunkle Bros.*) h s w cor 11th and Mulberry  
 Dunkle Geo. W., merchant, h s e cor 9th and Mulberry  
 Dunlap & Co., (*W. Dunlap, H. Chronister,*) blacksmith  
 shop, e s 6th bet Walnut and Mulberry  
 Dunlap Worthington, (*Dunlap & Co.*) res s e cor 9th and  
 Crocker  
 Dunlap Mrs. Z. T., teacher, res with John D. Turner  
 Dunn Michael, laborer, bds 9th bet Court Ave & Vine e s r  
 Dunnan John, saloon-keeper, n s Walnut bet 5th and 6th  
 Dunning & Co., (*H. C. Dunning, M. C. Lewis,*) grocers,  
 117 Walnut  
 Dunning H. C., (*Dunning & Co.*) res w s 12th bet Sycamore  
 and High  
 Dunnehow B., teamster, res Sycamore bet 2d and 3d e s r  
 DURAND M., *Merchant Tailor*, Savery Block, 4th st.,  
 res w s 6th bet Mulberry and Cherry  
 Durand Anson M., farmer, res w s 9th bet Park and Center  
 Dyke Joseph, clerk C. W. Keyes', bds at Avenue House  
 DYKEMAN H. E., *Merchant Tailor*, 85 Walnut  
 Dykeman J. H., 85 Walnut, res e s 6th bet Center and  
 Crocker  
 Dykeman Capt. N. L., res with J. H. Dykeman  
 Eastman J. W., (*Stone & Eastman*) h cor 6th & Walnut e s r  
 Easton John S., insurance agent, bds at Avenue House  
 EATINGER Richard, engineer, res s s Walnut bet 6th and 7th  
 Eaton Harrison, carpenter, h s s Center bet 12th and 13th  
 Eckhoff A. F., clerk, bds at Alleghany House  
 EDDY R. H., *Secretary Union Fire Insurance Company*,  
 res w s 9th bet High and Pleasant  
 Edenburn Sylvanus, plasterer, res e s 8th 2 blks n of School  
 Edenburn Peter, laborer, h north end of 13th  
 Edenburn Jackson, plasterer, h Walnut bet 17th & 18th e s r  
 Edmunds Wm. E., engineer C R I & P R R, res n e cor 2d  
 and Vine e s r  
 Edwards John, coal-miner, res Vine bet 6th and 7th e s r  
 Edwards David, teamster, res w s 8th bet Cherry and Vine  
 Edwards Emily W., widow, res s s Locust bet 4th and 5th  
 Edwards Mary, teacher High School, bds at H. L. Lovejoy's  
 Egbert Angie G., dressmaker, n w cor 7th and Locust  
 Eggleston Harris, miller, bds at Alleghany House  
 Ekard C. A., teamster, res n s Des Moines bet 9th and  
 Pennsylvania Avenue e s r  
 Ekard Elijah, coal-miner, res n s Des Moines bet 9th and  
 Pennsylvania Avenue e s r  
 Ekard Jonas J., drayman, bds at Elijah Ekard's  
 Eklund J., laborer, res Locust bet 5th and 6th e s r

# Machinist, No. 62, Court Avenue.

DES MOINES DIRECTORY.

85

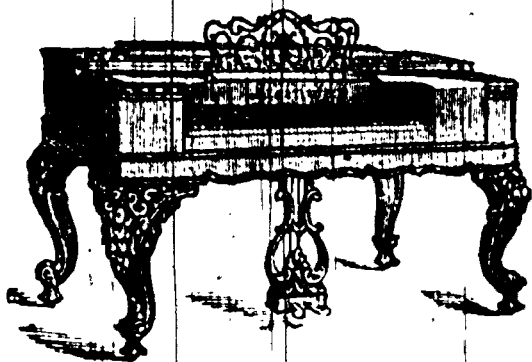
- Elerick Chas. M., machinist, res s e Market bet 7th and 8th  
 Elerick Susannah, widow, res s e Market bet 7th and 8th  
 Elerick T. J., laborer, res with Susannah Elerick  
 Elkins Tilton, physician, h cor 6th and Court Avenue e s r  
 Elliott John A., Auditor of State, res s e cor 12th and  
 Sycamore e s r  
 Elliott Thomas, laborer, res e s 2d bet Scott and Dean e s r  
 Elliott Thomas jr., laborer, bds at L. Oate's  
 Elliott & Colson, veterinary surgeons, 16 Court Avenue  
 Elliott C. D., (*Elliott & Colson*), bds at New York House  
 Ellis J. S., student I. B. C., bds at Mrs. Blodgett's  
 Ellsworth W. D., penman Iowa Business College, bds at  
 J. W. Muffy's  
 Ellyson Dan, res s e cor 11th and Sycamore e s r  
 Emanuel Francis, blacksmith, res Locust bet 17th & 18th e s r  
 Embree Dan, clerk at Gas Smith's, h w s 6th bet Crocker  
 and School  
 Embree James, attorney, Exchange block, h w s 8th bet  
 Crocker and School  
 Emery Geo., lab., h e s 9th bet Crocker and School  
 England William, gunsmith, 62 Court Avenue, h e s 7th 2  
 blocks north of School  
 England Mary, widow, res w s 3d bet Crocker and School  
 English F. E., (*Thomas, English & English*), h e s 7th bet  
 High and South  
 English R. G., (*Thomas, English & English*), res e s 5th  
 bet High and South  
 English William, plasterer, res e s 4th bet Scott and  
 Allen e s r  
 ENSIGN & SON, (*C. W. and F. Ensign*), Livery Stable,  
 n s Walnut bet 2d and 3d  
 Ensign C. W., (*Ensign & Son*), res w s 4th bet South and  
 Center  
 Ensign Fred, (*Ensign & Son*), res with C. W. Ensign  
 Ensign E. T., (*Baker & Ensign*), res with C. W. Ensign  
 Ensminger Brothers, (*M. C. and H. Ensminger*), boiler-  
 makers, e s Front bet Walnut and Court Ave e s r  
 Ensminger M. C., (*Ensminger Bros*), bds at W. R. Ray's  
 Ensminger Henry, (*Ensminger Bros*), bds at W. R. Ray's  
 Ensminger Joseph A., tinner, bds at W. R. Ray's  
 Entwistle Edward, engineer, h cor 2d and Des Moines e s r  
 Entwistle George, tinner, res with Edward Entwistle  
 Erricsson Henry, lab., res s e Maple bet 7th and 8th e s r  
 Erwin Wm., laborer, res 6th bet Raccoon and Allen e s r  
 Ervin Robert, laborer, bds at City Hotel  
 Eslinger Jos. M., carpenter, h w s 3d bet Locust and South

**MILLS & CO.,**

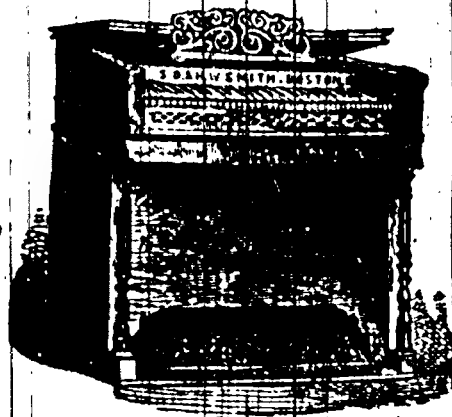
DEALERS IN

**PIANOS, MELODEONS,****CABINET ORGANS,****MUSICAL MERCHANDISE,**

—AND—

**SHEET MUSIC OF ALL KINDS.****MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS FOR THE FOLLOWING PIANOS:**

Steinway & Sons,  
Decker Bros.,  
N. Y. Piano Co.,  
Marshall & Wendel,  
Emerson.

**AND ALSO FOR THE FOLLOWING ORGANS & MELODEONS:****MASON & HAMLIN,****S. D. & H. W. SMITH,****METROPOLITAN,****Geo. A. Prince,****ESTEY.****Tilton's Patent Guitars.**

Instruments of any other make will be furnished at short notice.

**THE LARGEST STOCK OF SHEET MUSIC****TO BE FOUND IN IOWA.**

Any piece of Music, or any Music Book published, furnished at short notice. Call at our Music Warerooms and examine the stock.

**REGISTER BUILDING**  
**4th Street.**
**MILLS & CO.**

Estal George, butcher, res n s Des Moines, bet 9th and Pennsylvania Avenue e s r

Estal Miss M. J., dressmaker, res with George Estal

Estle Armina, brickmoulder, res Walnut bet 7th & 8th e s r

Estes Henry C., music dealer, (with N. H. Bennett)

Ethridge S. S., attorney-at-law, office in Court House, bds at A. T. Johnson's

Evans James, coal-miner, bds at Edward Abrams'

Evans Samuel, teamster, res cor 12th and Fillmore e s r

Evans Samuel, teamster, res cor 12th and Fremont e s r

Evans William H., jeweler, bds at J. Parmelee's

Everett Edward G., res e s 4th bet Crocker and School

Ewing A. M., clerk Luse & Mahana's, res w s 6th 2 blks north of School

EWING D. R., *Carpenter and Builder*, shop s e cor 7th and Walnut, res s s Linden bet Railroad and Fursley

Ezel Minerva, widow, res s s Vine bet 2d and 8d

Fagan H. M., physician, res Sycamore bet 4th and 5th e s r

Fagen Clarence E., clerk, res with Mrs. R. P. Hoxie

Faggey Joseph, carpenter, res e s Front bet Walnut and Court Avenue e s r

Fagley Jacob, laborer, res s w cor city limits

Fahey William, teamster, h s s 6th south of Elm

Fairall Elias, carpenter, res cor 13th and Sycamore e s r

Fanning John, railroad contractor, h s s Woodland Avenue bet 10th and 11th

Farnham Maria L., widow, res with Henry Scribner

Farnsley J. P., farmer, res e s 11th bet Park and Center

Farrak William, cabinetmaker, res at Cottage Grove

Farrall Martin, paper-hanger, bds at Patrick King's

Farrand J. C., architect, bds at Savary House

Farrand Robert B., carpenter, res w s Madison bet 7th and 8th, South Des Moines

Farrill Peter, blacksmith, bds at John Lee's

Faulkner M. H., carpenter, res 2d south of Scott e s r

Fay William, teamster, res cor 9th and Lyon e s r

Feehan William, teamster, res n e cor Locust and Farnham

Feige George, carpenter, res Sycamore bet 2d and 3d e s r

Felshaw D. W., (*Hubbell & Felshaw*), res n w cor 7th and Cherry

Fellows T. A., res s e cor 12th and Locust e s r

Fenwick Wm., engineer, res e s 2d bet Crocker and School

Fenwick James, laborer, res with William Fenwick

FERGUSON JAMES A., *Agent for Fairbanks' Scales*, res w s 9th north of School

Ferguson Adam, laborer, bds at Capitol House



Ferguson A., clerk D V R R depot, bds at Capitol House  
 Ferrior John, clerk W. W. Williamson's, res s w cor 3d  
 and Locust

FIELD A. G., *Physician and Surgeon*, office 44 Walnut,  
 bds at Mrs. Washburn's

Fifield Mark, teamster, res s w cor 4th and Ascension  
 Finch & Rivers, (*D. O. Finch, J. D. Rivers*), attorneys,  
 72 Court Avenue s f

Finch Dan. O., (*Finch & Rivers*), h s e cor 8th and Sycamore

Fink Jacob, plasterer, res s s Woodland Avenue nr Fulton

Fink V. P., horticulturist, res w s 9th north of city limits

Finley Lucinda, widow, res n w cor 8th and Center

Finn Dennis, laborer, res 8th bet Market and Elm e s r

Finney & Bro., fruits and confectionery, 121 Third

Finney J. F., (*Finney & Bro.*) bds at P. T. Russell's

Finney Geo. C., (*Finney & Bro.*) bds at P. T. Russell's

FIRST NATIONAL BANK, (*B. F. Allen, President,*  
*W. S. Pritchard, Cashier*), s e cor 4th and Walnut

Fisher Lewis, soap maker, res Lyon bet 2d and 3d e s r

Fisher Fred, laborer, bds at Lewis Fisher's

Fisher John, laborer, res 6th bet Raccoon and Allen e s r

Fisher Wm., brickmoulder, res cor 12th & Williamson e s r

Fish Henry C., stone-cutter, bds at City Hotel

Fitzgerald Richard, laborer, res s s Walnut nr Coon rivrr

Fitzgerald Mike, laborer, res Market bet 6th and 7th e s r

Fitzpatrick Patsey, laborer, bds cor 8th and Vine e s r

Fitzpatrick Patrick, res 5th bet Court Ave and Walnut e s r

Fitzpatrick Frank, laborer, res w s 5th south of Elm

Fitzsimmons Patrick, cooper, res n s Walnut bet 2d and  
 Front e s r

Flannery John, laborer, res n s Maple bet 15th and Pursley

Flannery Jerry, farmer, res s e cor city limits, near Tuttle  
 Bros. pork-house

Flathers Benj., painter, res Raccoon bet 2d and 3d e s r

Fleming Wm. H., Deputy Secretary State, res e s Front  
 bet Walnut and Locust e s r

Fleming David D., machinist, res with Mrs. M. Fleming

Fleming Margaret, widow, res e s Front bet Walnut and  
 and Locust e s r

Fleming J. A., clerk Mills & Co., res n e cor 7th and Park

Fleming J. R., railroad contractor, h s e cor 7th and School

Fleming Julia A., widow, res n w cor 6th and Market

Fleming John E., tinner, res with Mrs. Julia A. Fleming

Flemming Miss S. J., (*Breckinridge & Flemming*), res n s  
 Locust bet 4th and 5th e s r

Flemming John, tinner, bds at Mrs. Scott's e s r

- Flemming Barton S., carpenter, res e s 12th bet Lyon and Walker e s r
- Flemming Lewis R., carpenter, res e s Monroe bet 7th and 8th, South Des Moines
- Flemming Henry, carpenter, bds at Lewis R. Flemming's
- Flesher James W., carpenter, res w s 2d bet Court Avenue and Walnut e s r
- Fletcher Mrs. E. F., widow, res with Dr. Connolly
- Flood Stephen, laborer, bds Maury bet 18th and 19th e s r
- Flinn A. J., laborer, res 2d bet Elm and Raccoon e s r
- Flinn James, laborer, res 2d bet Elm and Raccoon e s r
- Flinn Robert Y., agent Carter, Hussey & Curl
- Flynn John, laborer, res s e cor 6th and Elm
- Flynn A. J., jailor, res in court-house
- Flynn Owens, saloon-keeper, 62 Second
- Flynn Dennis, clerk J. Kuhn's, res e s 7th bet Crocker and School
- Flynn Michael, laborer, res s w cor 10th and Market
- Fogarty Mary, widow, res with Michael Drady
- FOLSOM M. W., *Attorney-at-Law and Justice of the Peace*, office in Exchange Block's f, res e s 3d bet Crocker and School
- Foley Patrick, stonemason, res n w cor 6th and Elm
- Foley Thos., blacksmith, res s w cor 8th and Park
- Forbes Samuel J., blacksmith, bds at Alleghany House
- Ford R. E., carpenter, res Sycamore bet 12th and 13th e s r
- Ford Alexander, blacksmith, res n s Sycamore nr Railroad
- Ford James (colored,) laborer, res s s Woodland Avenue bet Pursley and Fulton
- Ford "Aunt Judy," nurse, res with James Ford
- Forker W. E., conductor D V R R, bds at Savery House
- Forrester Wm. W., laborer, res s s Walnut bet 8th and 9th
- Forti Raphael, brickmoulder, res e s 6th bet Crocker and School
- FOSTER BROS., (*William and Samuel Foster*), *Planing Mill and Sash and Door Factory*, n e cor 3d and Court Avenue e s r
- Foster Wm., (*Foster Bros.*) h n w cor 13th and Sycamore
- Foster Samuel jr., (*Foster Bros.*) bds at John Black's
- Foster Samuel sen., carpenter, res e s 6th bet Sycamore and South
- Foster Joseph, laborer, bds at De Moine House
- FOSTER J. P., *Real Estate Agent*, 94 Court Avenue, res n w cor 8th and Sycamore
- Foulke Lazarus K., miller, res s e cor 7th and Monroe, South Des Moines

- Fouts Wm. P., carpenter, res n e cor 2d and Vine e s r  
 Fox Bros., (*W. A. and F. H. Fox*), City Marble Works,  
 55 Second  
 Fox W. A., (*Fox Bros.*) res w s 10th bet Crocker & School  
 Fox Frank H., (*Fox Bros.*) res w s 11th bet Crocker and  
 School  
 Fox Thomas, laborer, res e s 5th bet Court Av and Vine  
 Fox John, teamster, h e s Front near Short  
 Fox James, railroader, bds Shannon House  
 Fox Minnie, widow, res 8th bet Vine and Market e s r  
 Fox C. P., marble engraver, bds Locust bet 5th and 6th e s r  
 Fox Mary A., widow, res with D. H. Holliday, s e cor  
 10th and School  
 Fox Charles, stone-cutter, res ten rods s of Scott bet 8th and  
 9th e s r  
 Frank August, tailor, res s w cor 10th and Walnut  
 Franke Lewis, harness-maker, n s Walnut bet 2d and 3d,  
 res s e corner 13th and Mulberry  
 Fragan Robert, bds Capitol House e s r  
 Franklin, A. J., carpenter, res e s 13th bet Center and  
 Crocker  
 Frantz L., Proprietor Alleghany House, s e cor 2d and  
 Market  
 Frary L., painter, res Walnut bet 16th and 17th e s r  
 Fred Barney, laborer, res s e cor 5th and Court Avenue  
 Frid Charles, laborer, bds Court Av bet 6th and 7th e s r  
 Freeborn L. H., photographer, 39 Court Avenue t f  
 Freeman Miss A. B., school-teacher, bds s w cor 6th and  
 Mulberry  
 French J. P., foreman Register office; res two and a-half  
 miles s w of city  
 French Thomas, carpenter, bds City Hotel  
 French A., brick-mason, h s e cor 9th and Center  
 French Robert E., blacksmith, bds at A. French's  
 Frail John, res cor Des Moines and Penna. Av e s r  
 Frail Darby, laborer, res 9th bet Court Av and Vine e s r  
 Frost Mary E., widow, h n s Sycamore, bet 9th and 10th  
 Fuller George W., dentist, h w s Curve s end Monroe  
 South Des Moines  
 FULLER C. E. & CO., (*C. E. Fuller, L. J. Brown*),  
*Examiners of Titles*, n e cor 4th and Court Avenue  
 Fuller C. E., (*Fuller & Brown*), res n e cor 8th and Cherry  
 Fuller Frank, carpenter, h n e cor 6th and Vine  
 Fuller I. N., student I. B. C., bds at Mrs. M. Blodgett's  
 Fullerton John A., carpenter, res e s 7th bet Center and  
 Park

Fultz Dan., shoemaker, Utterson & Kahler's, bds Av House  
 Fry C. N., carpenter, res 18th bet Walnut and Brooks e s r  
 Fry John W., teamster, res Buchanan, bet 19th and 20th  
 e s r

Gabler Reuben, coal-miner, s w cor Ascension and Bluff

Gamble W. A., res n s Walnut bet 7th and 8th e s r

Gamp H. C., barber, 118 Third, h n w cor 7th and Pleasant

Galbraith W. A., dealer in flour and grain, s s Walnut bet  
 6th and 7th, h s Center bet 4th and 5th

Galbraith B., blacksmith, cor 3d and Locust, h 4th bet  
 Locust and South

Galbraith Joseph W., clerk, bds at W. A. Galbraith's

Gale Chas. E., laborer, res s e cor 12th and Walnut

Galer Wm., printer, Register office, h e s 11th bet Crocker  
 and School

Galer Wm. R., teamster, res with Wm. Galer

Gallaher L. H., agent Western Ins. Co., bds Savery House

Gallaher Daniel, laborer, res cor Front and Locust e s r

Gallivan Thomas, laborer, res Market bet 6th and 7th e s r

Gallivin Tim, laborer, res 8th bet Raccoon and Allen e s r

Garity John, laborer, res Vine bet 8th and 9th e s r

Garrahty Thomas, laborer, res s e cor 4th and Market

Garrity Thomas, laborer, res s w cor 4th and Market

Garretty James, carpenter, h Locust bet Dean and 2d e s r

Garrett Reuben, brick-mason, bds w s 7th bet Walnut and  
 Mulberry

GARTON W. T., *City Bakery*, 88 Walnut, h s w cor 6th  
 and Center

Garton Samuel, baker, bds at W. T. Garton's

Gaston Wm. H., carpenter, bds at Avenue House

Gatch O. H., (*Phillips, Gatch & Phillips*) h w s 7th bet  
 Center and Crocker

Gates Augustus, bds at City Hotel

Gay James, switchman, bds 4th bet Court av and Vine e s r

Geddie S. S., clerk, res Lyon bet 6th and Pennsylvania  
 Avenue e s r

Gehring Chas., res s w cor 5th and Cherry

Geiger A. M., pastor of Lutheran church, res e s 10th bet  
 Center and Crocker

Geneser Francis, brick-mason, h w s 5th bet Center and  
 Crocker

Gensen Dora, widow, h on Water bet Market and Elm

Genevay John, cigar-maker, bds e s 7th bet Walnut and  
 Locust e s r

George & Kennedy, (*Thomas George, B. F. Kennedy*)  
 Grocers, 99 Walnut

# S. M. GOOD, Dealer in Candies, Toys, Notions

42

DES MOINES DIRECTORY.

George Thomas (*George & Kennedy*) h e s 7th bet Crocker and School

George Wm., hatter, res with Thomas George

GETCHELL & TICHENOR, (*C. H. Getchell, Geo. C. Tichenor,*) *Lumber Dealers*, s w cor 7th and Locust

Getchell Chas. H., (*Getchell & Tichenor,*) h s e cor 11th and Cherry

Getchell H. F., lumber dealer, h n w cor 6th and Locust

Getchell Fred., book-keeper, Getchell & Tichenor's, res with H. F. Getchell

Getchell Levi, street-sprinkler, res w s 5th bet Vine and Market

Getchell W. H., carpenter, h w s 6th bet Walnut and Locust

Getchell Mrs. Mary E., clairvoyant and test-medium, res w s 6th bet Walnut and Locust

Gibbs E. S., pump-maker, res Walnut bet 18th and 19th e s r

Gibson Henry, gardener, bds Washington House, South Des Moines

Gibson Isaac (colored), res s s Lyon bet 13th and 14th e s r

Gibson Mrs. C., widow, (colored,) res Lyon bet 13th and 14th e s r

Gibson L., seamstress, res with W. E. Talbott, s s Locust bet 9th and 10th

Gibson John, coal-miner, res w s Ascension bet 3d and 4th

Gibson Thomas, farmer, res s city limits east of Indianola road South Des Moines

Gilbrid Barney, coal-miner, res 8th north of Fillmore e s r

Gilbrich Wm., carpenter, h s e cor Sycamore and 13th e s r

GILCREST J. K. & W. H., *Planing Mill and dealers in Doors, Sash, etc.*, cor Front and Vine e s r

Gilcrest J. K., (*Gilcrest Bros.*) res Front st bet Court Avenue and Vine e s r

Gilcrest W. H., (*Gilcrest Bros.*) res Front st bet Court Avenue and Vine e s r

Gilcrest J. S., retired, h w s 7th, bet Cherry and Vine

Gill & Bro., (*P. Gill, D. Gill,*) Washington meat-market 58 Second

Gill P., (*Gill & Bro.*) res w s 2d bet Walnut and Locust

Gill D., (*Gill & Bro.*) res w s 2d bet Walnut and Locust

Gill S T., clerk, h w s 12th bet Crocker and School

Gill Harvey B., clerk, bds at Avenue House

GILLETTE & WHEELER, (*P. D. Gillette, E. W. Wheeler,*) *Fruits and Confectionery*, s w cor 3d and Walnut

Gillette, P. D., (*Gillette & Wheeler*) bds at Mrs. Godson's

Gillette E. H., farmer, h Cottage Grove n w part city

- Gillespie J. E., agent, Mills & Co  
 Gillespie Frank, teamster, bds n e cor 6th and Park  
 Gillham W. M., farmer, res n e cor Monroe and 8th South  
 Des Moines  
 Gilman A., carpenter, res s s Vine, bet 5th and 6th  
 Gilman Wm., carpenter, res w s 2d bet Court Avenue and  
 Walnut e s r  
 Gilmore Andrew E., carpenter, res e s Front bet Court  
 Avenue and Vine e s r  
 Girton James L., printer, Carter, Hussey & Curl's, res n e  
 cor 9th and Crocker  
 Girton M., teamster, res w s 8th, bet Center and Crocker  
 Girton Silas, wagon-maker, h n e cor 9th and Crocker  
 Githens D. C., farmer, h s w cor 14th and Pleasant  
 Githens Geo., teamster, h s w cor Railroad and Locust  
 Given Josiah, (*St. John & Given*) res w s 7th bet Center  
 and Crocker  
 Given Robert, conductor D V R R., bds Savery House  
 Given & Hutsonpillar, (*J. H. Given, H. Hutsonpillar,*)  
 wagon and plow makers, s s Vine bet 2d and 3d  
 Given J. H., (*Given & Hutsonpillar,*) h w s 6th bet Cherry  
 and Vine  
 Given Arthur, blacksmith, res with J. H. Given  
 Given Elizabeth, widow, res n w cor 6th and Vine  
 Given Martha, milliner, res with Elizabeth Given  
 Gladden J. W., saloon keeper, res Walnut bet 4th and 5th  
 e s r  
 Glynn James, laborer, h s w cor 4th and Elm  
 Glynn Patrick, laborer, res e s 5th bt Ct Avenue and Vine  
 Goding Abigail, retired, res with Mrs. Rowe, w s 2d bet  
 Center and Crocker  
 Godson Thomas, machinist, res Maple bet 6th and 7th e s r  
 Godson John, machinist, bds at Mrs. Godson's  
 Godson Mary, widow, boarding-house w s 3d bet Court  
 Avenue and Vine  
 Gogarty L., (*O'Brien & Gogarty,*) bds at Mrs. Godson's  
 Goldston N., dry goods dealer, Locust bet 4th and 5t e s r,  
 bds at Valley House  
 Gollihar Charles, laborer, bds 6th bet Court Avenue and  
 Vine e s r  
 Goldman & Hyman, (*D. Goldman, J. Hyman,*) merchant  
 tailors, 47 Walnut  
 Goldman David, (*Goldman & Hyman,*) 47 Walnut, bds  
 City Hotel  
 GOOD S. M., *Fruits and Confectionery*, 97 Walnut, cor  
 5th

# GOODIN BRO'S, Headquarters for

44

DES MOINES DIRECTORY.

- Good Charles, retired, res s s South bet 3d and Water  
 Good Charles H., farmer, res s s South bet 3d and Water  
 GOODIN BROS., (*Geo. B. Goodin, A. Goodin.*) *Hats, Caps, Furs and Gloves*, 76 Walnut, Savery Block  
 Goodin Geo. B., (*Goodin Bros.*) res n e cor 5th and Sycamore  
 Goodrell Stewart, Receiver U. S. Land Office, h n s Sycamore bet 9th and 10th e s r  
 Goodwin & McCoy, (*S. C. Goodwin, W. H. McCoy*) jewelers, 80 Second  
 Goodwin S. C., (*Goodwin & McCoy*) h s w cor 3d and South  
 Goodwin Mary L., widow, res with Thos. F. Withrow  
 Goodenough J. D., cabinet-maker, res 2d bet Des Moines and Lyon e s r  
 Goodman J. F., presiding elder M. E. Church, res Lyon north end of 10th e s r  
 Gordon Samuel S., carpenter, res 4th bet Des Moines and Sycamore e s r  
 Gordon Theodore F., carder, res Court Av bet 1st and 2d e s r  
 Gordon Joseph, carder, bds Raccoon bet 2d and 3d e s r  
 Gordon Samuel S., carpenter, res e s 4th bet Scott and Allen e s r  
 Gosselin Demose, laborer, bds Market bet 9th and 10th e s r  
 Gottschalk John, saloon-keeper, w s 3d near Court Avenue  
 GRACE P. & CO., *Grocers*, cor 5th and Court Ave. e s r  
 Grace Paul, (*P. Grace & Co.*) cor Court Avenue bet 11th and 12th e s r  
 Gracssle L., Physician, 115 Second; res same  
 Graham Lemuel H., farmer, res n w cor 11th and Sycamore  
 Graham H L., book-keeper, Western Ins. Co., bds s w cor 4th and Court Avenue  
 Graham Wm. B., plasterer, bds at R. J. Brooking's  
 Graham Samuel, carpenter, res n e cor Pennsylvania and Des Moines e s r  
 Graham Mrs E. A., dressmaker, 2d bet Court Avenue and Walnut e s r  
 Graham Seth, (*Cate & Graham*) res 2d bet Court Avenue and Walnut e s r  
 Grandy Ends, clerk, res n s Walnut bet 7th and 8th e s r  
 Graney Thos., works in Ankeney & Bros. oil mill e s r  
 Graney Thos. J., laborer, res cor 2d and Market e s r  
 Graney John D., laborer, res w s 8th, bet South and Center  
 GRANGER & LEWIS, (*Barlow Granger, Joseph S. Lewis*) *Real Estate Agents*, 50 Court Avenue.  
 GRANT & GODFREY, (*L. A. Grant, G. L. Godfrey*) Attorneys, Register building, 4th street

# HATS CAPS, AND FURS FOR IOWA.

DES MOINES DIRECTORY.

45

Grant, Ragan & Co., real estate and tax-paying agents,  
office in Register Building

Grant L. A., (*Grant & Godfrey*), h w s 3d bet Center and  
Crocker

Grant Frederick, (colored), laborer, res 3d bet Court  
Avenue and Vine e s r

Graves Geo. A., wagon-maker, res w s 10th bet Locust  
and Walnut

Graves B. F., (colored) laborer, res s e cor 4th & Scott e s r

Graves A., (colored) laborer, bds s e cor 4th and Scott e s r

Gray Chas. P., clerk C. W. Keyes, bds at P. T. Russell's

Gray Wilmer, clerk C. W. Keyes, bds Avenue House

Gray Mrs. J. H., widow, h s w cor 6th and Mulberry

Gray James, laborer, res s s Linden near Pursley

Gray Henry P., plasterer, h e s 6th bet Crocker and School

Gray Samuel, farmer, res near s w cor city limits South  
Des Moines

Gray David, sawyer, res e s Pennsylvania Avenue bet  
Sycamore and Des Moines e s r

Gready Michael, laborer, h n s Cherry bet 12th and 13th

Grefe & Weaver, grocers, 99 Third

Grefe Albert, (*Grefe & Weaver*) res n s Sycamore bet Farn-  
ham and Iowa

Gregg J. C., clerk, res cor 5th and Court Avenue e s r

Gregg R. P., lab., res 9th bet Court Avenue and Vine e s r

Green Samuel, moulder Des Moines Iron-works, h n w cor  
2d and Locust e s r

Green James, (colored) laborer, res 6th south of Scott e s r

Green Charles, blacksmith, res Court Avenue bet 7th and  
8th e s r

Green James, blacksmith, bds cor Sycamore and 5th e s r

Green James B., engineer, res cor Sycamore and 3d e s r

Green G. G., retired, res Buchanan bet 18th and 19th e s r

Green Luther T., laborer, h n w cor 9th and Center

Greene Charles W., bookbinder, res with Mrs. I. Greene

Greene Irene E., widow, h n s Mulberry bet 6th and 7th

Greene James D., clerk, bds at Mrs. Irene Greene's

GREENLAND, HOWE & CO., (*W. M. Greenland,*  
*H. W. Howe, P. B. Nichols*), Tomb-stone Manufac-  
turers, s s Court Avenue bet 4th and 5th

Greenland W. M., (*Greenland, Howe & Co.*), bds at De  
Moine House

Greenland Richard, carpenter, h n s High bet 11th and 12th

Greenlee J. O., stage-driver, bds City Hotel

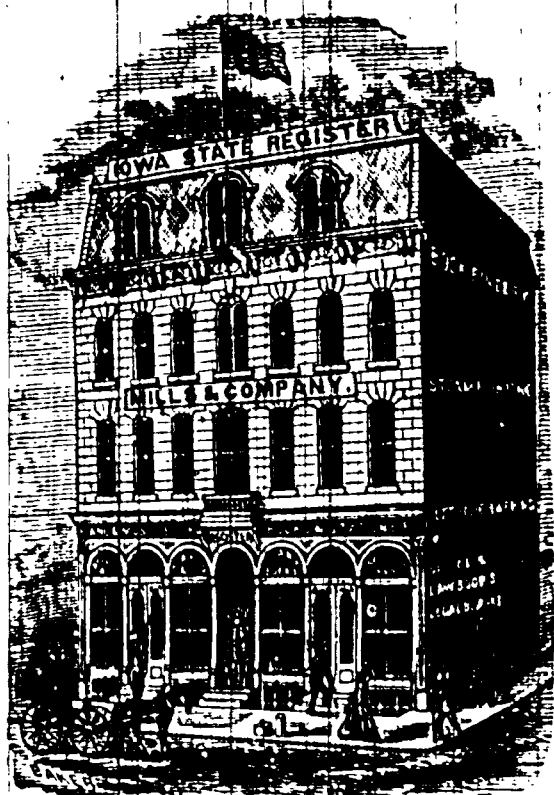
Griffiths H. H., Clerk of the District Court, h s w cor 7th  
and High.



- Griffiths Col. J. M., Deputy Co. Clerk, res cor 6th and Walnut e s r
- Griffiths Richard, laborer, bds cor 7th and Elm e s r
- Griffith F. T., insurance agent, res w s 7th bet Crocker and School.
- Griffith I. W., h s w cor 8th and Locust
- Griffith S. S., res s w cor 8th and Locust
- Griffith Albert, printer, res with I. W. Griffith
- Griffith A. J., tinner, res with I. W. Griffith
- Griffith Charles W., cloth finisher, res e s 4th bet Scott and Allen e s r
- Griffith F. M., (*Johnson & Griffith*), bds cor Keosauqua and Des Moines e s r
- Griffin Peter, laborer, res e s 11th bet Center and Crocker
- Griffin Jerry, laborer, bds at Railroad House, 5th st bet Court Avenue and Vine e s r
- GRIMES & THOMPSON, (*W. S. Grimes, O. B. Thompson*), *Physicians*, 75 Walnut s f
- Grimes W. S., (*Grimes & Thompson*), h w s 7th, bet Pleasant and South
- Grimmel M. N., widow, h w s 6th bet Locust and Sycamore
- Grimmel Maria, widow, h n w cor 6th and High
- Griswold Ed., conductor D V R R., bds Savery House
- GROVES ANDREW, *Proprietor Capital House*, n w cor Court Avenue and 7th e s r
- Groves David, laborer, bds at Capitol House
- Graves William H., laborer, bds at Capitol House
- Groves B., laborer, bds on 4th south of Scott e s r
- Gruss W. F., dealer in dry-goods, e s 5th bet Walnut and Locust e s r, res same
- Grass Mrs. Mary, widow, res Lyon bet 20th and 21st e s r
- Gump Joseph F., saloon-keeper, res e s 10th, bet South and Park
- Gundy Dan., pattern-maker, with Loughran & Hillis
- Gunn Kate, widow, h s s Elm bet 4th and 5th
- Gustaxon Louis, (*Swede*), wks s e cor 4th and Crocker
- Gustason A., laborer, bds at Shannon House
- Gustaf Nylan, cabinet-maker, wks with J. Simington
- Guthrie Thomas, laborer, res s s Park bet 7th and 8th
- Haas John (*Perkins & Haas*), res w s 10th bet Crocker and School
- Hafner Adam, laborer, res e s 3d bet South and Center
- Hagne Joseph, expressman, res Locust bet 5th and 6th e s r
- Hagans Jasper, teamster, res n e cor 13th and Walnut
- Hahe Margaret, widow, res w s 6th s of Elm
- Hahnen Henry, shoemaker, h w s 5th, bet Park and Center

- Hahnen John C., confectioner, 102 Walnut, res same  
 Hahnen Jacob F., saloon-keeper, 112 Walnut, h s e cor  
 7th and Center  
 Hahnan Christina, widow, res with J. A. Young  
 Haldeman John, drayman, res n e cor Sycamore and Iowa  
 Hall & Pollard, (*Wm. Hall, Wm. Pollard*), wholesale liquor  
 store, 60 Second  
 Hall William, (*Hall & Pollard*), res n s Locust bet Water  
 and 2d  
 Hall Stephen, coal miner, res n w cor Water and Locust  
 Hall Townsend, wks Scribner's saw-mill, h n w cor 5th and  
 Vine  
 Hall Adam C., carpenter, h e s 11th bet Crocker and  
 School  
 Hall W. A., conductor O R I & P R R, bds Valley House  
 Hall James, retired, res 8th west end of Fremont e s r  
 Hall Samuel L., farmer, res near s e cor city limits, South  
 Des Moines  
 Hall Isaac, coal digger, res n e cor Day and 6th  
 Hall Albert T., farmer, res near s e cor city limits, South  
 Des Moines  
 Hall Joseph, sexton of cemetery, res east of cemetery  
 Hall James E., cabinet-maker, Merrill, Keeney & Co  
 Hall John, laborer, h s s Mulberry bet 12th and 13th  
 Hallett T. A., dentist, 41 Court Avenue s f, h w s 9th north  
 of city limits  
 Halloran Michael, clerk, 30 Court Avenue, bds Mulberry  
 bet 12th and 13th  
 Halloran John, laborer, res w s 5th south of Elm  
 Halstead A. Lee, jeweler, with Plumb Bros., bds De Moine  
 House  
 Hamilton Landon, house-agent, bds at G Van Horn's  
 Hamilton James, laborer, bds cor 7th and Vine e s r  
 Hamilton William A., laborer, bds w s Monroe bet 6th  
 and 7th, South Des Moines  
 Hamilton Wm. G., clerk, bds with Mrs. Harrison e s 3d  
 bet Center and Crocker  
 Hamilton Davis, laborer, bds at Daniel Cripe's  
 Hamlin Smith, chair maker, bds cor Elm and Third  
 HAMMER & WEST, (*J. G. Hammer, R. A. West*),  
*General Life and Fire Insurance Agents*, se cor  
 Fifth and Walnut s f  
 Hammer Jesse G., (*Hammer & West*), bds at R. A. West's  
 HAMMER G. B., *Justice of the Peace and Notary Public*,  
 n w cor Fifth and Locust, res s e cor 12th & Lyon e s r  
 Hammer Daniel, trader, h n w cor 11th and Park

# MILLS & CO.,



Wholesale and Retail

## Booksellers, Stationers,

And Dealers in

### Pictures and Frames,

FANCY GOODS,

## Paper Hangings, Borders

CURTAINS and FIXTURES,  
do., do., do.

STANDARD

## SCHOOL BOOKS

AT THE LOWEST RATES.

REGISTER BUILDING,

FOURTH STREET.

- Hammer Mrs M. E., millinery and dressmaking, n w cor  
 Fifth and Locust e s r  
 Hammond William, lab., res 10th bet Vine and Market e s r  
 Hammond James, clerk at Luse & Mahanna's, bds Mrs.  
 Thompson's w s Water near Court Avenue  
 Hamlin E. M., carpenter, bds W. O. Henderson's, Cottage  
 Grove  
 Hamblin E. B., wks at Scribner's sawmill, res n w cor 3d  
 and Elm  
 Hand D. H., clerk, res e s 10th bet Center and Crocker  
 Hanley Michael, laborer, res 6th bet Ct. Av. and Vine e s r  
 Hanly Geo. T., proprietor Excelsior Tea Co., 121 Fourth,  
 bds at Mrs. Washburn's  
 Hann John, spinner, res Des Moines bet 2d and 3d e s r  
 Hanna S. F., salesman, Goodin Bros., bds Demoine House  
 Hanna Selina, widow, res with John T. Cramblitt n e cor  
 Ninth and School  
 Hanrahan John, laborer, res e s 7th bet Vine and Market  
 Hanrahan James, laborer, h s s School bet 3d and 4th  
 Hanrahan Pat, railroader, bds 5th bet Ct. Av. and Vine e s r  
 Hanson A. P., commission merchant, res w s 7th bet Vine  
 and Market  
 Haragan Daniel, laborer, h s w cor 12th and Cherry  
 HARBACH F. & BRO., (*Fred. Harbach, Chas. Harbach*)  
*Cigar Manufacturers, 91 Third*  
 Harbach Fred, (*F. Harbach & Bro.*) h e s 6th bet Park  
 and Center  
 Harbach Charles, (*F. Harbach & Bro.*) res e s 6th bet  
 Park and Center  
 HARBACH C. & L., *Furniture Dealers, 107 Third and*  
*109 Second streets*  
 Harbach Louis, (*G. & L. Harbach*) h n w cor 5th & Center  
 Harbach Christian, (*C. & L. Harbach*) bds at L. Harbach's  
 Harbert & Marsh, (*S. Harbert, J. K. Marsh*) real estate  
 agency, 54 Walnut  
 Harbert S., (*Harbert & Marsh*) h n s South bet 4th and 5th  
 Harbert W. S., (*Sibley & Harbert*) res with S. Harbert  
 Harbison & Wilson, (*J. H. Harbison, A. A. Wilson*) flour  
 and feed store, n s Walnut bet 5th and 6th  
 Harbison J. H., (*Harbison & Wilson*) res n w cor 6th and  
 Mulberry  
 Harder John T., foreman paper-mill, res s w cor 5th & Elm  
 Hardin Mrs. Thos. J., seamstress, res 3d bet Market and  
 Vine e s r  
 Hardin Thos. J., laborer, res 3d bet Market and Vine e s r

**C. & L. HARBACH,**

107 Third Street.

109 Second Street.

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

**FURNITURE, WINDOW SHADES AND CURTAINS, LOOKING-GLASSES,****Carpets and Oil-Cloth,**

And all kinds of House Upholstery.

Children's Carriages.

Undertaking and Coffins of all kinds.

**MCDONNELL & MEARA,****UNION BOILER WORKS**Cor. First St. and Ct. Avenue,  
(East Side.)**DES MOINES, IOWA.**

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

**STEAM BOILERS,**

And all kinds of Sheet Iron Work.

Particular attention paid to Repairing.

**W. F. SCRIBNER'S  
LIVERY STABLE.**

The Largest Establishment in the City.

Customers supplied with good Horses and new Carriages of all descriptions, at moderate prices.

WALNUT STREET, Opposite  
Demoline House,**DES MOINES, IOWA.**

S. A. RUSSELL,

HENRY COX.

**RUSSELL & COX,**

Wholesale and Retail

**DRUGGISTS!**

Cor. Court Avenue &amp; Second St.,

**DES MOINES, - IOWA.****E. REES & G. T. STONE,****COAL OPERATORS!**On Vine and Tenth Street, near the Chicago, Rock Island and  
Pacific Railroad Depot.**East Des Moines, - Iowa.**

- Hardyman Patrick, laborer, res e s 5th s of Elm
- Harger David, patent right inventor, h e s 6th bet Locust and Sycamore
- Harkness Wm. K., miller, s w cor 9th and High
- Harlan Geo., (*Russell & Harlan*), res s w cor 8th & Cherry
- Harlos Daniel, laborer, res w s Section, near n city limits
- Harley John, harness maker, res s e cor Walnut & 6th e s r
- Harman Austin J., teamster, res s w cor Madison and 8th South Des Moines
- Harman William, farmer, res s w cor Madison and 8th South Des Moines
- Harman William H., stock-buyer, res s w cor Madison and 8th South Des Moines
- Harney Michael, brick-moulder, res w s Bluff bet Ascension and Division
- Harper W. S., pressman, Mills & Co., bds at Mrs. Whitney's
- Harrington Charles O., bds Savery House
- HARRIS WILLIAM J., *Saloon*, 5th bet Locust and Walnut, res cor 6th and Des Moines e s r
- Harris Hardie C., clerk Osgood & Wyman's, bds at Mrs. Washburn's
- Harris Daniel, foreman Corning's shoe shop, 85 Second, bds at Mrs. Thompson's, n w cor Water and Court Av
- Harris B. C., laborer, res 2d bet Elm and Raccoon e s r
- Harris Peter, teamster, res cor 6th and Des Moines e s r
- Harris Samuel J., (colored) teamster, res 4th s of Scott e s r
- Harrison James, teamster, bds at Michael Behen's
- Harrison Mary J., widow, boarding-house, e s 3d bet Center and Crocker
- Harroun A. O., laborer, res Court Av bet 9th & 10th e s r
- Harroun Charles, laborer, res Court Av bet 9th & 10th e s r
- Hart & Fowler, (*W. S. Hart, W. E. Fowler*), hardware-merchants, 76 Second
- Hart Wm. L., (*Hart & Fowler*), res e s 5th bet Walnut and Court Avenue
- Hart James, clerk, 50 Second, bds s s Sycamore bet 6th and 7th
- Harter Lorenzo, (*Dart & Co.*), res n w cor 14th & Sycamore
- HARTER L. & CO., (*L. & E. S. Harter*), *Grocery and Provision Store*, n s Locust bet 4th and 5th e s r
- Harter E. S., (*E. Harter & Co.*) res cor Sycamore & 6th e s r
- Harter L., (*L. Harter & Co.*) res cor 5th and Des Moines e s r
- Harter J. W., clerk, res cor Des Moines and 2d e s r
- Hartigan Michael, laborer, res cor Walnut and 12th e s r
- Hartney John, laborer, res n s School bet 3d and 4th
- Hartney Patrick, laborer, res n s School bet 3d and 4th

- Hartney Nora, widow, h n s School bet 3d and 4th  
 Hartney, coal-miner, h Clay bet 2d and 3d S. Des Moines  
 Hartung A., Musician, h e s 3d bet Locust and South  
 Harvey Gilman, teamster, res Locust, bet 5th and 6th e s r  
 Harvey Charles E., marble cutter, bds Locust bet 5th and  
 6th e s r  
 Harvey J. H., shoemaker, Utterson & Kahler, bds at Mrs.  
 Newton's  
 Harvey C. A., carpenter, res Williamson bet 8th and 9th e s r  
 Harvey Hannah, widow, res with E. B. Boydston  
 Harwood Edward F., painter, wks for J. H. Looby, bds at  
 M. C. Lewis'  
 Haskell S. H., agent West. Ins. Co., bds W. H. Cleghorn's  
 Haskell Edward P., cabinetmaker, bds at Mrs. Whitney's  
 Haskell Joe W., billiard saloon, Sherman Block t f, res s s  
 Crocker bet 3d and 4th.  
 Haskett Jas. A., student I. B. C., bds at D. McKibben's  
 Haskins G. T., traveling agent Mills & Co., res n s Walnut  
 bet 12th and 13th e s r  
 Hatch Joshua H., Mayor, res s e cor 9th and Locust  
 Hatch "Hi" B., bds at De Moine House  
 Hatfield S. S., clerk Day, Leach & Co., bds Savery House  
 Hatton Thos., (*Percival, Hatton & Co.*) City Treasurer, res  
 n e cor 7th and Sycamore  
 Hatton Reuben S., book-keeper Percival, Hatton & Co.,  
 bds at Thomas Hatton's  
 Haviland Isaac, grocer, res Raccoon bet 2d and 3d e s r  
 Hawkins S. E., lab., res w s 3d bet Crocker and School  
 Hay Owen, laborer, res Lyon bet 3d and 4th e s r  
 Hays John, stock-broker, res n s Pleasant near Jefferson  
 Hays Wm., shoemaker, res n e cor 2d and South  
 Hays Finley, (colored), lab., bds Lyon bet 19th & 20th e s r  
 Hayes Martin, laborer, bds at Martin Hickey's  
 Haycraft E. H., stationery, 93 Third, h e s 5th bet Center  
 and Crocker  
 Hayhurst Rev. L. W., pastor Baptist Church, res s w cor  
 10th and Woodland Avenue  
 Hayken M., artist in fresco painting, 61 Walnut s f, res s e  
 cor 9th and Pleasant  
 Head Lee, clerk Russell & Cox, bds at Mrs. Thompson's  
 Heald Samuel C., general agent D V R R, res n w cor  
 5th and South  
 Heath H. R., manufacturer of sash, doors, etc., e s 3d bet  
 Walnut and Locust, res e s 6th bet Center & Crocker  
 Heath Allen W., cooper, res w s 2d bet Center and Crocker  
 Heath W. J., clerk Dunkle Bros., bds at John Black's

- Hedbloom Peter, carpenter, bds at John Duff's  
 Hedge Morgan, clerk M. Mitchel's, 28 Court Avenue  
 Hedge M., telegraph operator, bds at Capitol House  
 Hedges Samuel, res Sycamore bet 9th and Penn Ave e s r  
 Hedrick John, laborer, res n w cor 2d and Market  
 Hedrick Matilda, widow, res with John Hedrick  
 Heers Henry, carpenter, res s s Walnut bet 2d and Water  
 Heidt Lawrence, carpenter, res n e cor 3d and Vine  
 Heil Caspar, (*Shaub & Heil*), res e s 7th bet Center and  
 Crocker  
 Heileman Fred, res Locust bet 4th and 5th e s r  
 Heimer J. F., (*Otis, Heimer & Shepherd*), h n w cor 2d  
 and Locust e s r  
 Heimer Frank, mach'st, bds cor 2d and Des Moines e s r  
 Hein Mark, blacksmith, bds w s 3d bet Walnut and Locust  
 Helmer Louis, harness-maker, bds w s 3d bet South and  
 Center  
 Helmer Matthew, butcher, res s w cor 5th and Market  
 Helton Joseph A., laborer, bds e s Monroe bet 6th and  
 7th South Des Moines  
 Hemingway Helen M., wid, teacher, res with T. S. Keeney  
 Hemphill Thomas, farmer, h e s 9th north of School  
 Henderson W. C., carpenter, h Cottage Grove  
 Henderson Robert, (coll.) laborer, res w s 6th s of Elm  
 Hendricks Joel E., civil engineer, res Court Avenue south  
 end 16th e s r  
 Hendrickson Elias, lab, bds cor 10th and Sycamore e s r  
 Hendrickson W. H., teamster, res Sycamore bet 6th and  
 Pennsylvania Avenue e s r  
 Hendryx Paulina, widow, h n s Locust bet 6th and 7th e s r  
 Henthorn L. S., clerk 93 Walnut bds Demoiné House  
 Henkle J. S., carpenter, res cor Sycamore and 6th e s r  
 Henry Peter B., carpenter, h s e cor Ida and Center  
 Henry Jas. M., carpenter, h n s Raccoon bet 2d and 3d e s r  
 Henry Peter, laborer, bds at Bachmann & Swilkey's  
 Henry Mrs. Kate, fruits and confectionery, 103 1/2 Third  
 Hensley E. T., tailor, res w s 3d bet Court Avenue and  
 Vine  
 Hepburn Add. J., (*Dart & Co.*), res w s 7th bet Park and  
 Center  
 Hepburn James C., painter, h n e cor 10th and Sycamore  
 Hern Billy, fireman, C. R. I. & P. R. R., bds Court Ave-  
 nue bet 7th and 8th e s r  
 Herrington Timothy, carpenter h s e cor 6th and School  
 Herrmann John, saloon keeper, 93 Walnut, res same s f  
 Herron John, blacksmith, bds at Mrs. Shepard's



HERZBERG, GOODMAN & CO, *dealers in Dry-Goods, Notions, etc.*, 46 Court Avenue

Herzberg Sol., (*Herzberg, Goodman & Co.*) bds at Savery House

Hesket S. L., laborer, res e s 5th bet Market and Elm

Hesket Margaret, widow, res e s 5th bet Market and Elm

Hewit Jonathan, laborer, res Locust bet 16th and 17th e s r

Hewitt, P. D., grain-buyer, bds at Avenue House

Hewit Edward, clerk, bds at Capitol House, e s r

Heywood Wm. T., news-dealer and stationer, post-office, h n w cor 7th and Crocker

Hiatt Jesse, brick-moulder, res w s 5th south of Elm

Hibbern Jacob, carpenter, res w s 15th bet Locust and Sycamore

Hickey Martin, laborer, h s e cor 12th and Vine

Hickey John, laborer, h n s 6th, bet Market and Elm

Hidderer William, tailor at Dykeman's, bds at Pacific House

Hierb Jos., wholesale liquor dealer, 25 Walnut, res same

Higgins Charles E., hostler, bds City Hotel

Higgins Edward, grocer, Walnut bet Front and 2d e s r  
res same

HILBERT JOHN, *Proprietor Pacific House*, n w cor 4th and Vine

Hilbert M. C., painter, bds at Pacific House

Hiley John, drayman, res e s 3d bet Crocker and School

Hill Philip, coal-miner, bds s w cor 2d and Crocker

Hill Geo. W., clerk, Galbraith's feed store, res n e cor 8th and Walnut

Hill Henry, (colored,) hostler, City Hotel

Hillerman W., carpenter, res Walnut bet 16th and 17th e s r

Hillis D., (*Loughran & Hillis*), h s e cor 7th and Crocker

Hindorpp P E., laborer, res 2d bet Court Ave and Vine e s r

Hiner Mrs. J., widow, res 3d bet Market and Vine e s r

Hines Geo. P., gardener, res cor 17th and Vine e s r

Hinzey E. C., grain-buyer, res n w cor Small and 9th e s r

Hippee Geo. M., President Union Fire Insurance Co., h n s Sycamore, bet 6th and 7th

Hirch H., clerk, 43 Court Ave bds at De Moine House

Hirch L., clerk, 41 Court Avenue bds at Avenue House

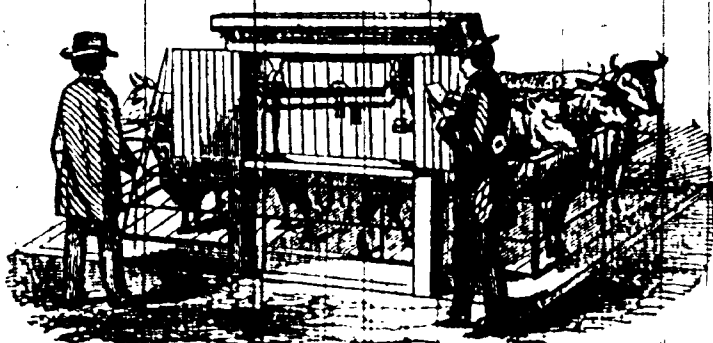
Hittle Adam, laborer, res Des Moines bet 6th and Pennsylvania Avenue e s r

HOARE & MILLER, (*Fred. Hoare, G. A. Miller*), *Boot and Shoe Makers*, 53 Walnut.

Hoare Fred., (*Hoare & Miller*), res s w cor First and Short

Hoare James H., tailor, h s w cor First and Short

- HOBBS JAMES W., *Harness Maker*, n s Locust bet 4th and 5th e s r
- Hobbs Rev. Alvin L., pastor Church of Christ, res n w cor 11th and Cherry
- Hobbs Thomas W., farmer, res s w cor Center and 12th
- Hoberger John, wagonmaker, shop 5th bet Locust & Sycamore e s r, res Locust bet 5th and 6th e s r
- Hodges Mary, widow, res Des Moines bet 3d and 4th e s r
- Hodgson Jarvis, wks for B. F. Allen, Greenwood Avenue
- Hoff Wm., mechanic, h s s Center bet 10th and Wash'ton
- Hogan Stephen, bds Capitol House e s r
- Hogan Patrick, laborer, res 7th bet Elm and Market e s r
- Hogan John, laborer, res n w cor 5th and Park
- Holbrook C. D., laborer, res s e cor 5th and Walnut e s r
- Holcomb Jacob, carpenter, h w s 9th bet Center & Crocker
- Holcomb Ezekiel, teamster, h n s Crocker bet 10th and 11th
- Holcomb James F., bds at E. Holcomb's
- Holden Lewis A., carpenter, h e s 11th bet Crocker and School
- Holesworth John, blacksmith, bds City Hotel
- Holehan engineer, res cor 2d and Des Moines e s r
- Holehan Patrick, teamster, res Lyon bet 9th and Pennsylvania Avenue e s r
- Holems Thos., engineer C R I & P R R, bds Valley House
- Holevan John, laborer, h w s 5th s of Elm
- Holland Granville, stock dealer, h n s Pleasant w of 12th
- Holland Wm., tinner, res with G. Holland
- Hollan E., conductor, C R I & P R R, bds Valley House
- Hollarin Peter, laborer, res n w cor 5th and Elm
- Hollerren Wm., laborer, h s w cor 12th and Mulberry
- Holliday David H., carpenter, h s e cor 10th and School
- Holliday Frank E., clerk, Bush's drug store, bds s e cor 10th and School
- Hollingsworth James, groc., res Walnut bet 5th & 6th e s r
- Hollis E. B., carpenter, res Lyon bet 6th and Pennsylvania Avenue e s r
- Holm Peter, laborer, bds w s 5th bet Center and Crocker
- Holm John, coal miner, bds e s Madison bet 6th and 7th South Des Moines
- Holm G., railroader, res Front bet Court Av. & Vine e s r
- HOLMES & CRANE, (*O. P. Holmes, L. A. Crane*) Attorneys, No. 5 Exchange Block s f
- Holmes C. P., (*Holmes & Crane*) Secretary State Insurance Company, h w s 7th bet Crocker and School
- Holmes S. S., teamster, res s s Cherry bet 9th and 10th
- Holmes A. C., speculator, h s s Cherry bet 9th and 10th



# FAIRBANKS' STANDARD SCALES!

— ARE MORE —

## Simple in Construction

And more delicate in operation than any others. They are made of better materials, and

## Will Stand Severer Tests

Than any others. They are still manufactured under the supervision of the original inventor. They are, owing to the large experience and facilities of the manufacturers,

## Offered at Lower Prices

Than any other Scales of equal size and strength. They received

## THE HIGHEST PREMIUM,

## SILVER MEDAL,

— At the —

## GREAT PARIS EXPOSITION,

In competition with 50 other Manufacturers from all parts of the world.

# FAIRBANKS, GREENLEAF & CO.,

225 & 223 Lake St., Chicago. 209 Market St., Saint Louis.

## J. A. FERGUSON, Agent,

DES MOINES.

- Holmes Charles M., expressman, res w s 4th bet Walnut and Locust s f
- Holmes Simon T., hostler, res s s Mulberry bet 9th & 10th
- Holmes Nathan N., R. R. carpenter, res s s Vine bet 6th and 7th
- Holmes Mrs. Jerrie S., dressmaker, w s 3d bet Walnut and Locust
- HOLT & FLEMING, (L. M. Holt, D. D. Fleming,) News and Job Printers, Jones' Block e s r
- Holt L. M., (Holt & Fleming,) res s e cor 4th and Locust e s r
- Holt Albert C., printer, Holt and Fleming's job office, bds s e cor 4th and Locust e s r
- Holt August, shoemaker, 85 Second
- Hooker Col. E. F., railroad agent, h n w cor 4th & Locust
- Hoopes Thomas J., boarding-house, w s 3d bet Walnut and Locust
- Hopkins John, laborer, res n w cor 13th and Walnut
- Hopkins Richard, laborer, res n w cor 13th and Walnut
- Hoppe Wm., paper-hanger, h s w cor 6th and South
- Hopper E. C., laborer, res cor 12th and Court Avenue e s r
- Hornberry John, coal-miner, res e s Madison bet 6th and 7th South Des Moines
- Hostetter Christopher, laborer, bds at Lawrence Blank's
- Houriet Lucian, jeweler, 91 Walnut, h e s 4th bet Locust and South
- Houston M. W., boarding-house, cor 10th and Walnut e s f
- Houston L. P., clerk, 83 Court Av, bds De Moine House
- Howard John, butcher, h cor 8th and Scott e s r
- Howard F. M., bookbinder, Mills & Co., bds at Whitney's
- Howard James M., brakeman C R I & P R R, res w s Sycamore bet 12th and 13th
- Howard George S., blacksmith, res w s 11th bet Walnut and Mulberry
- Howe H. W., (Greenland, Howe & Co.) bds at De Moine House
- Howe John, confectionery, 54 Court Avenue
- Howe George, laborer, bds east end Court Avenue e s r
- HOWELL & SEEBERGER, (C. Howell, J. D. Seeberger,) Hardware Merchants, 30 Court Avenue
- Howell Christopher, (Howell & Seeberger,) h w s Water bet Court Avenue and Vine
- Howell Adam, (Cressey & Howell,) res e s 4th bet Crocker and School
- HOXIE WILLIAM H., Grocer, 60 Court Avenue, res n w cor 11th and Vine

- Hoxie Ruth P., widow, h n w cor 11th and Vine  
 Hubbard Leander, carpenter, bds at Frank Fuller's  
 Hubbell F. M., (*Polk, Hubbell & Burcroft*), h n s South  
 bet 2d and 3d  
 HUBBELL & FELSLOW, (*S. G. Hubbell, D. W. Felshaw*), *Examiners of Titles, &c.*, s e cor 5th and Court Avenue.  
 Hubbell Solon G., (*Hubbell & Felshaw*), res s e cor Railroad and Linden  
 Hudson Mrs. C. R., widow, res Walker bet 19th & 20th e s r  
 Hudson John, stone-mason, h e s 2d bet Center and Crocker  
 Huegle Lewis, proprietor Pennsylvania House, n s Court Avenue bet 2d and 3d e s r  
 Huff Francis, teamster, h s s 4th bet Monroe and Clay, S. Des Moines  
 Hughes John, laborer, bds 5th bet Court Av & Walnut e s r  
 Hughes Wm. S., carpenter, res 4th bet Court Avenue and Vine e s r  
 Hughes Reuben, laborer, res 6th bet Racoon & Allen e s r  
 Hughes James, laborer, res s e cor 13th and Maple  
 Hughes W. S., manufacturer Missouri corn-planter, res n w cor 13th and Maple  
 Hughes John, salesman Getchell & Tichenor's bds at R. R. Maple's  
 Hughes Mrs. Catharine, widow, res s w cor Ridge & Bluff  
 Hughes Thomas, teamster, h s w cor Farnham and Locust  
 Hultman Frank A., painter, h n w cor Cherry and 11th  
 Hulett Elias B., laborer, bds Walker bet 9th and 10th e s r  
 Hulett Jasper N. carpenter, res Walker bet 9th & 10th e s r  
 Hull J. E., lawyer, res cor Des Moines and 5th e s r  
 Hulme Thomas D., veterinary surgeon, 71 Second  
 Hulme Walter, baker, res 71 Second  
 Hulburt A., (*Brunsdon & Hulburt*), res one-fourth mile n pottery  
 Hulsom W. coal-miner, bds 3d bet Des Moines & Lyon e s r  
 HUMBERT CHARLES H., *Wagon-Maker and Blacksmith*, s e cor Madison and 7th South Des Moines bds Washington House  
 Hume Wm. W., blacksmith, bds at Alleghany House  
 Humphrey D. C., Agent Wheeler & Wilson Sewing Machine, res n w cor 6th and Cerry  
 Hunnell John, carpenter, res s w cor Linden and Parsley  
 Hunt Wm. A., policeman, res s w cor 8th and Vine  
 Hunt Chauncey, conductor D V. R. R., bds Savery House  
 Hunt P. H., cooper, res Maury bet 18th and 19th e s r  
 Hunter Andrew, laborer, h s s Cherry bet 12th and 13th

- Hunter Wm., railroader, res Market bet 9th and 10th e s r  
 Hunter David, laborer, res cor Vine and 7th e s r  
 Hunter John, carpenter, bds cor 7th and Vine e s r  
 Hunter Robert, clerk, bds cor 7th and Vine e s r  
 Hunter James, policeman, res cor 7th and Vine e s r  
 Hunter Geo., laborer, bds cor 12th and Williamson e s r  
 Huntington H., dentist, 73 Walnut s f, res  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles w city  
 Huntley A., carpenter, res cor Sycamore and 5th e s r  
 Hurne Wm., bds Capitol House e s r  
 Hussey Tac., (*Carter, Hussey & Curl*), h e s 6th bet Center  
 and Crocker  
 Huttenlocher & Youngerman, (*Fred. Huttenlocher, Wm.  
 Youngerman*.) Cigar Manufacturers, 114 Third  
 Huttenlocher Fred., (*Huttenlocher & Youngerman*), res w  
 s 6th bet Mulberry and Cherry  
 Huttenlocher J. C., saloon-keeper, 110 Third res n w cor 2d  
 and South  
 Huttonpiller Henry, (*Given & Huttonpiller*), res s e cor  
 Locust and Pennsylvania Avenue e s r  
 Highland Edward, expressman, res n end 12th city limits  
 Hyland Mark, brick-mason, bds at L. Cate's  
 Hyland O., widow, res n w cor 2d and Market  
 Hyman J., (*Goldman & Hyman*), bds De Moine House  
 Hyman Isaac, tailor bds De Moine House  
 Ide Ezra B., laborer, bds at E. S. Stout's  
 INGERSOLL & SMITH, (*E. J. Ingersoll, H. Y. Smith*),  
*Attorneys*, 68 Court Avenue s f.  
 Ingersoll E. J., (*Ingersoll & Smith*), bds Savery House  
 Ingham Edwin A., ins. agt., h s s South bet 5th and 6th  
 Irwin Matt., cloth finisher, res cor Des Moines and 3d e s r  
 Irwin James, printer, Mills & Co., h n w cor 8th & School  
 Irwin Maggie C., teacher, bds at W. W. Williamson's  
 Irwin Bros., (*J. G., J. D. Irwin*), harness shop, 87 Second  
 Irwin Jared D., (*Irwin Bros.*), res Small bet Hickory and  
 Pennsylvania Avenue e s r  
 Irwin John G., (*Irwin Bros.*), res 8th bet Fremont and  
 Buchanan e s r  
 Irwin James M., teacher, bds at J. D. Irwin's  
 IVES S. P., *Real Estate and Insurance Agent*, office Lo-  
 cust bet 4th and 5th e s r, h cor Locust and 12th e s r  
 IVES CHARLES W., *Book Store*, Jones' Block, res e s  
 Seventh bet Walnut and Locust e s r  
 Ives Peter C., clerk, Laird Bros, res s e cor Des Moines and  
 12th e s r  
 Ives J. W., laborer, bds 12th bet Sycamore and Des  
 Moines e s r

- Ives J. M., bookbinder, Mills & Co., bds at Chas. W. Ives  
 Ivers Joseph, cooper, res s s Center west of Jefferson  
 Jack, Carver & Co., lumber merchants, s e cor 5th & Vine  
 Jack A. J., (*Jack, Carver & Co.*) res north end 12th  
 Jack John, jr., lawyer, res n e cor 7th and School  
 Jack F., laborer, bds at Casper Hiel's  
 Jackson Mrs. J., seamstress, s s Walnut, bet 6th & 7th e s r  
 Jackson Henry, carpenter, res n end Section, city limits  
 Jackson Robert, machinist, res e s 3d bet Court Avenue  
 and Walnut e s r  
 Jackson Jacob, carpenter, res Walnut bet 6th & 7th e s r  
 Jacobs G., merchant, 39 Court Ave, bds De Moine House  
 Jacobson Peter, laborer, res s s Maple bet 7th & 8th e s r  
 James Elias, (colored) carpenter, res cor Maple and 5th  
 James Thos. T., drayman, h s e cor 10th and Center  
 Jamison George, engineer, res 2d bet Des Moines & Lyones  
 James John B., (*Vincent & Co.*) bds at Mrs. Mary Blodgett's  
 James Geo. W., carpenter, res w s Section bet Park & Center  
 James John, retired, h w s Section bet Park and Center  
 James Geo., carpenter, res w s Section bet Park & Center  
 JAMES E. D., *Plasterer and Brickmason*, s e cor 5th and  
 Court Avenue, res e s 8th bet Sycamore and High  
 Janes Lyman, broom-maker, h n w cor 11th and Crocker  
 Janes Elizabeth, widow, res with E. D. Janes.  
 Jann Andrew, wagon-maker, shop and res e s 3d bet Lo-  
 cust and South  
 Jansing Wm., Saloon 65 Second, res same  
 Jarrett Frank G., miller, Capital Mills, res w s 3d bet  
 Crocker and School  
 Jarrett George W., carpenter, res w s 3d bet Crocker and  
 School  
 Jarvis Alfred, carpenter, h Williamson bet 12th & 13th e s r  
 Jarvis T., brick-mason, res Des Moines bet 13th & 14th e s r  
 JEFFRIES & CASPER, (*G. C. Jeffries, Lewis Casper,*)  
*Shoemakers*, n s Locust bet 3d and 4th e s r  
 Jeffries G. C., (*Jeffries & Casper*) res n w cor Maple and  
 Hickory e s r  
 Jenkins Wm. H., res w s 8th bet South and Park  
 Jennings Eli, carpenter, res w s Water bet Market & Vine  
 Jewett Thomas D., auction and commission store, 41  
 Walnut, res s s Crocker bet 3d and 4th  
 Jewett George A., book keeper with Wm. Dickerson, res  
 s w cor Water and Vine  
 Jewett Mrs. P. M., widow, res with Geo. A. Jewett  
 Johns Stacy & Co., boots and shoes, 45 Court Avenue  
 Johns Stacy, (*Stacy Johns & Co.*) res s w cor 5th & Sycamore

- Johns John, (*Stacy Johns & Co.*) h n s High bet 6th & 7th  
 Johns Theodore, clerk, res with John John's  
 Johnson A. T., proprietor omnibus line, h n s Locust bet  
 5th and 6th  
 Johnson George, laborer, bds s e cor Market and 7th e s r  
 Johnson Perry, res cor 5th and Walnut e s r  
 Johnson George, laborer, (colored) res Lyon bet 19th and  
 20th e s r  
 Johnson James, spinner, bds cor Sycamore and 2d e s r  
 Johnson Howell, carpenter, res cor Maple and 6th e s r  
 Johnson William, spinner, res cor Sycamore and 2d e s r  
 Johnson Geo., carpenter, res cor 8th and Buchanan e s r  
 Johnson Harrison, (colored) laborer, res w s 2d bet Vine  
 and Market  
 Johnson A. S., carpenter, bds n s Locust bet 11th and 12th  
 Johnson John, blacksmith, res e s Farnham bet Locust  
 and Sycamore  
 Johnson Geo. J., (*Johnson & Griffith*), res Sycamore bet  
 2d and 3d e s r  
 Johnson Robert C., clerk, res with A. T. Johnson  
 Johnson Mrs. Mary A., widow, res s w cor 3d and South  
 Johnson J. H., pressman Carter, Hussey & Curl, res with  
 Mrs. Mary A. Johnson  
 Johnson D. W., carpenter, res cor Fremont and Center e s r  
 Johnson D. K., carpenter, h w s 2d bet Center and Crocker  
 Johnson Wm. E. W., clerk Russell & Cox, bds at Mrs.  
 M. A. Johnson's  
 Johnson H. P., harness maker, 75 Second  
 Johnson John W., laborer, res n w cor 15th and Sycamore  
 Johnson John, machinist, res n s market bet 3d and 4th  
 Johnson John, laborer, bds at Capitol House  
 Johnson C., laborer, bds n w cor 4th and Market e s r  
 Johnson William, mill-wright, res cor Maple and 6th e s r  
 Johnson H. V., harness maker, res Maple bet 6th & 7th e s r  
 Johnson Timothy E., foreman Tuttle Bros' pork-house, res  
 n e cor 12th and Locust  
 Johnson & Griffith, (*G. J. Johnson, F. M. Griffith*), grocers,  
 s s Locust bet 4th and 5th e s r  
 JONES GEO. P., *Dry Goods Merchant*, No. 10 Savery  
 Block, res e s 8th bet Locust and Sycamore  
 Jones William, retired, res with Geo. P. Jones  
 Jones T. T., laborer, res n s Center bet 11th and 12th  
 Jones Morgan, coal-miner, bds at Edward Abrams  
 Jones Orrin F., commission merchant, e s 5th bet Locust  
 and Walnut e s r  
 Jones Joseph, tailor, res s e cor 2d and Walnut

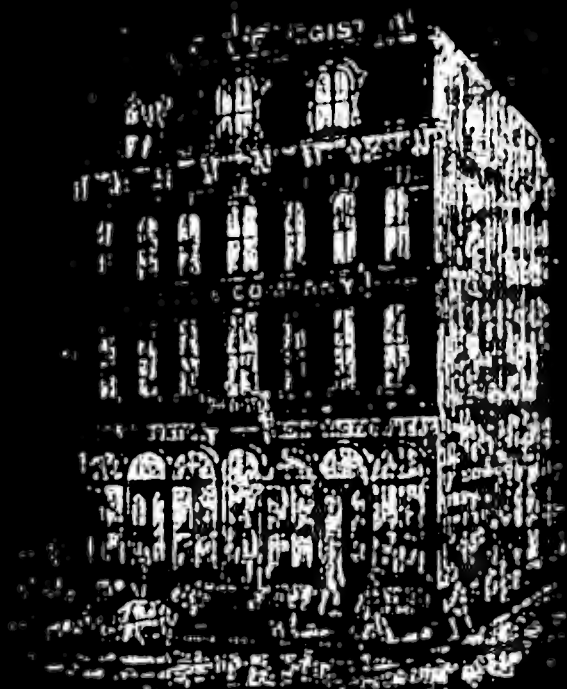


- Jones Benjamin, tailor shop, s e cor 2d and Walnut  
 Jones W. S., (*Shissler & Jones*), res s e cor 10th and High  
 Jones Lewis, Supt. Polk county poor-farm, res w s 7th bet  
 Crocker and School  
 Jones Win., coal-miner, bds at John King's  
 Jones Joseph S., farmer, res w s 7th bet Crocker & School  
 Jones C. B., student, res cor 5th and Court Avenue e s r  
 Jones W. Guy, engineer, res w s Water bet Walnut and  
 Court Avenue  
 JONES, WILLIAMSON & CO., (*G. W. Jones, J. A.  
 Williamson, J. W. Jones*), Real Estate Brokers,  
 s e cor 4th and Locust e s r  
 Jones Geo. W., (*Jones, Williamson & Co.*), res n w cor 6th  
 and Walnut e s r  
 Jones John W., (*Jones, Williamson & Co.*), bds at J. W.  
 Cattell's  
 Jones John W., (late prop'r Palmyra mills), res n s Wood-  
 land Avenue, bet Pursley and Fulton  
 Jones John W., carpenter, h n s Mulberry bet 6th and 7th  
 Jones John, laborer, res north end 12th city limits  
 Jones W. W., real estate agent, Exchange Block, res w s  
 9th 3 blks north of School  
 Jordan & Carpenter, (*N. P. Jordan, W. W. Carpenter*),  
 Iowa Woolen Mills, n w cor Front and Walnut e s r  
 Jordan N. P., (*Jordan & Carpenter*), res n s Sycamore bet  
 4th and 5th e s r  
 Jordan Chares M., res with N. P. Jordan  
 Jordan James T., clerk Kuhn's, res w s 11th bet Park and  
 Center  
 Just Augustus, laborer, res s w cor 11th and Park  
 Kagey Henry, carpenter, res w s 7th bet Crocker & School  
 Kahler Charles, (*Utterson & Kahler*), res e s 9th bet Sycam-  
 ore and High  
 Kahn Isaac, restaurant, n e cor 2d and Walnut  
 Kasson Hon. John A., h w s 7th bet Sycamore and High  
 Kastberry M., laborer, bds at John Myers'  
 Kauffman B. F., (*Nourse & Kauffman*), bds at Dr. Willis'  
 Keeler Geo. W., (*Van Bergen & Keeler*), res w s 7th bet  
 Pleasant and South  
 Keeler Sarah S., milliner, Knight Bros.  
 Keeley John J., merchant tailor, 117 Third, bds at Mrs.  
 Agnes Thompson's  
 Keesler James, carpenter, h w s 2d bet Center and Crocker  
 Keffler S. B., shoemaker, 87 Walnut, h w s 2d bet Center  
 and Crocker  
 Keimer Hebrew, carpenter, bds cor Elm and 7th e s r

- Kellogg Rev. H. H., teacher in Des Moines Seminary, res s e cor 7th and South
- Kellogg A. W., teacher in Des Moines Seminary, h s e cor 11th and Woodland Avenue
- Kellogg Mary, widow, res with F. W. Chaffee
- Kelly John, laborer, bds 2d bet Elm and Raccoon e s r
- Kelley Jennie S., milliner, Knight Bros.,
- Kelly Hugh, bds Thomas Reilly's
- Kelley Barney, R. R. contractor, res s e cor 7th & Vine e s r
- Kelley T., tinner, bds Buckeye House
- Kelley Patrick, laborer, res w s 5th south of Elm
- Kelley James, peddler, bds w s Pennsylvania Avenue bet Des Moines and Sycamore e s r
- Kelley Daniel, retired, res n e cor 2d and Jefferson, South Des Moines
- Kelley Simon, saloon keeper, Court Av bet Front & 2d e s r
- Kellison J. B., student, bds n s Small bet 8th and 9th e s r
- Kellison Rev. A. D., res n s Small bet 8th and 9th e s r
- Kemp James F., shoemaker, res s s Locust bet 10th and 11th
- Kemp Thomas G. J., shoemaker, res w s 10th bet Walnut and Locust
- Kemp Wm., retired, res w s 10th bet Walnut and Locust
- Kendall James L., (*McHenry & Kendall*), res n e cor 11th and Des Moines e s r
- Kendall James E., retired, res with J. L. Kendall
- Kenison Abram, painter, res e s 13th, bet Center & Crocker
- Kennay John, laborer, h w s 3d bet Crocker and School
- Kennedy Michael, livery stable, e s 3d bet Walnut and Locust, h e s 4th bet Crocker and School
- Kennedy B. F., (*George & Kennedy*), h w s 5th bet Crocker and School
- Kennedy Ellen, dress-maker, 96 Third
- Kennedy Bartholomew, railroad contractor, res s s Pleasant bet 10th and 11th
- Kennedy John, res e s 7th bet Cherry and Vine
- Kennedy Thos. J., saloon-keeper, s w cor 2d and Vine, bds at Valley House e s r
- Kennedy Daniel, laborer, res Vine bet 8th and 9th e s r
- Kennedy J. H., clerk National State Bank, res e s 7th bet Cherry and Vine
- Kenyon Philo C., printer, Mills & Co., res w s 12th bet Walnut and Locust e s r
- Keohner Frank, cigar-maker, res n w cor 5th and Vine
- Kern Fred, laborer, res s s Walnut nr Railroad
- Kern Albert, laborer, res s s Walnut nr Railroad
- Kessler W. H., painter, bds Des Moines bet 3d and 4th e s r

- Kessler E. B., painter, res Williamson bet 11th & 12th e s r  
 Kestner B., laborer, bds s e cor 7th and Market e s r  
 KEYES C. W., *Glassware, Crockery and Table Cutlery*,  
 58 Court Avenue, h n w cor 4th and South  
 Keyes T., laborer, bds 6th bet Court Ave and Vine e s r  
 Keyser Daniel, clerk at De Moine House, res w s 3d bet  
 Court Avenue and Vine  
 Keyser Mrs. A. J., millinery goods, w s 3d bet Court Ave  
 and Vine  
 Kienel Andrew, teamster, bds at C. Youngerman's  
 Kile John M., gardener, res cor 17th and Court Ave e s r  
 Kiley Richard, laborer, s s Locust bet Water and 2d  
 Kiely James, laborer, res w s 9th bet Center and Park  
 Kilien Henry, fireman, C. R. I. & P. R. R., bds Valley  
 House  
 Killpatrick Alexander, laborer, res cor 5th & Radcoon e s r  
 Kimble Edwin G., carpenter, h e s 6th bet Crocker and  
 School  
 Kimble Oliver J., carpenter, h e s 4th bet Ct. Ave & Vine  
 Kimberson R. W., railroader, bds Hawkeye House  
 King Rev. W. W., pastor Universalist Society, res s s of  
 city limits  
 King John, laborer, res n w cor Linden and Pursley  
 King H. W., farmer, res n e cor 7th and Elm  
 King Joseph C., carpenter, h n e cor 11th and Vine  
 King Frank, clerk, 95 Walnut  
 King Joseph E., clerk, res with Philip King  
 King Thomas, machinist, res n w cor 3d and Elm  
 King Lawrence, laborer, bds 7th bet Market and Elm e s r  
 King John A., printer, Carter, Hussey and Curl's  
 King Catharine J., widow, res w s 6th bet Vine & Market  
 King Margaret, widow, res Lyon bet 3d and 4th e s r  
 King Jane, widow, h 5 rods west of Jefferson s of Curve  
 South Des Moines  
 King Patrick, grocer, n e cor 2d and Market, res same  
 King M. H., bookkeeper Shepard, Perrior & Bennett's, res  
 cor Sycamore and Pennsylvania Avenue e s r  
 King Hugh V., res w s Second bet South and Center  
 King Philip, cabinet maker, h e s 13th bet Cherry and  
 Mulberry  
 King J. W., paper maker, res with Philip King  
 King Charles E., teamster, h s w cor 10th and Sycamore  
 King Mary, wid., (col.), laundress, res s s Vine bet 2d & 3d  
 Kingsberger John, harnessmaker, res 8th n of Fillmore e s r  
 Kingston Paul, drayman, h s w cor 12th and Sycamore  
 Kinkaid James, wheat buyer, bds cor 10th and Wal. e s r

Wheat, No. 1, 11 1/2; No. 2, 11; No. 3, 10 1/2; No. 4, 10; No. 5, 9 1/2; No. 6, 9; No. 7, 8 1/2; No. 8, 8; No. 9, 7 1/2; No. 10, 7; No. 11, 6 1/2; No. 12, 6; No. 13, 5 1/2; No. 14, 5; No. 15, 4 1/2; No. 16, 4; No. 17, 3 1/2; No. 18, 3; No. 19, 2 1/2; No. 20, 2; No. 21, 1 1/2; No. 22, 1; No. 23, 1/2; No. 24, 1/4; No. 25, 1/8; No. 26, 1/16; No. 27, 1/32; No. 28, 1/64; No. 29, 1/128; No. 30, 1/256; No. 31, 1/512; No. 32, 1/1024; No. 33, 1/2048; No. 34, 1/4096; No. 35, 1/8192; No. 36, 1/16384; No. 37, 1/32768; No. 38, 1/65536; No. 39, 1/131072; No. 40, 1/262144; No. 41, 1/524288; No. 42, 1/1048576; No. 43, 1/2097152; No. 44, 1/4194304; No. 45, 1/8388608; No. 46, 1/16777216; No. 47, 1/33554432; No. 48, 1/67108864; No. 49, 1/134217728; No. 50, 1/268435456; No. 51, 1/536870912; No. 52, 1/1073741824; No. 53, 1/2147483648; No. 54, 1/4294967296; No. 55, 1/8589934592; No. 56, 1/17179869184; No. 57, 1/34359738368; No. 58, 1/68719476736; No. 59, 1/137438953472; No. 60, 1/274877906944; No. 61, 1/549755813888; No. 62, 1/1099511627776; No. 63, 1/2199023255552; No. 64, 1/4398046511104; No. 65, 1/8796093022208; No. 66, 1/17592186044416; No. 67, 1/35184372088832; No. 68, 1/70368744177664; No. 69, 1/140737488355328; No. 70, 1/281474976710656; No. 71, 1/562949953421312; No. 72, 1/1125899906842624; No. 73, 1/2251799813685248; No. 74, 1/4503599627370496; No. 75, 1/9007199254740992; No. 76, 1/18014398509481984; No. 77, 1/36028797018963968; No. 78, 1/72057594037927936; No. 79, 1/144115188075855872; No. 80, 1/288230376151711744; No. 81, 1/576460752303423488; No. 82, 1/1152921504606846976; No. 83, 1/2305843009213693952; No. 84, 1/4611686018427387904; No. 85, 1/9223372036854775808; No. 86, 1/18446744073709551616; No. 87, 1/36893488147419103232; No. 88, 1/73786976294838206464; No. 89, 1/147573952589676412928; No. 90, 1/295147905179352825856; No. 91, 1/590295810358705651712; No. 92, 1/1180591620717411303424; No. 93, 1/2361183241434822606848; No. 94, 1/4722366482869645213696; No. 95, 1/9444732965739290427392; No. 96, 1/18889465931478580854784; No. 97, 1/37778931862957161709568; No. 98, 1/75557863725914323419136; No. 99, 1/151115727451828646838272; No. 100, 1/302231454903657293676544; No. 101, 1/604462909807314587353088; No. 102, 1/1208925819614629174706176; No. 103, 1/2417851639229258349412352; No. 104, 1/4835703278458516698824704; No. 105, 1/9671406556917033397649408; No. 106, 1/19342813113834066795298816; No. 107, 1/38685626227668133590597632; No. 108, 1/77371252455336267181195264; No. 109, 1/154742504910672534362390528; No. 110, 1/309485009821345068724781056; No. 111, 1/618970019642690137449562112; No. 112, 1/1237940039285380274899124224; No. 113, 1/2475880078570760549798248448; No. 114, 1/4951760157141521099596496896; No. 115, 1/9903520314283042199192993792; No. 116, 1/19807040628566084398385987584; No. 117, 1/39614081257132168796771975168; No. 118, 1/79228162514264337593543950336; No. 119, 1/158456325028528675187087900672; No. 120, 1/316912650057057350374175801344; No. 121, 1/633825300114114700748351602688; No. 122, 1/1267650600228229401496703205376; No. 123, 1/2535301200456458802993406410752; No. 124, 1/5070602400912917605986812821504; No. 125, 1/10141204801825835211973625643008; No. 126, 1/20282409603651670423947251286016; No. 127, 1/40564819207303340847894502572032; No. 128, 1/81129638414606681695789005144064; No. 129, 1/162259276829213363391578010288128; No. 130, 1/324518553658426726783156020576256; No. 131, 1/649037107316853453566312041152512; No. 132, 1/1298074214633706907132624082305024; No. 133, 1/2596148429267413814265248164610048; No. 134, 1/5192296858534827628530496329220096; No. 135, 1/10384593717069655257060992658440192; No. 136, 1/20769187434139310514121985316880384; No. 137, 1/41538374868278621028243970633760768; No. 138, 1/83076749736557242056487941267521536; No. 139, 1/166153499473114484112975882535043072; No. 140, 1/332306998946228968225951765070086144; No. 141, 1/664613997892457936451903530140172288; No. 142, 1/1329227995784915872903807060280344576; No. 143, 1/2658455991569831745807614120560689152; No. 144, 1/5316911983139663491615228241121378304; No. 145, 1/10633823966279326983230456482242756608; No. 146, 1/21267647932558653966460912964485513216; No. 147, 1/42535295865117307932921825928971026432; No. 148, 1/85070591730234615865843651857942052864; No. 149, 1/170141183460469231731687303715884105728; No. 150, 1/340282366920938463463374607431768211456; No. 151, 1/680564733841876926926749214863536422912; No. 152, 1/1361129467683753853853498429727072845824; No. 153, 1/2722258935367507707706996859454145691648; No. 154, 1/5444517870735015415413993718908291383296; No. 155, 1/10889035741470030830827987437816582766592; No. 156, 1/21778071482940061661655974875633165533184; No. 157, 1/43556142965880123323311949751266331066368; No. 158, 1/87112285931760246646623899502532662132736; No. 159, 1/174224571863520493293247799005065324265472; No. 160, 1/348449143727040986586495598010130648530944; No. 161, 1/696898287454081973172991196020261297061888; No. 162, 1/1393796574908163946345982392040522594123776; No. 163, 1/2787593149816327892691964784081045188247552; No. 164, 1/5575186299632655785383929568162090376495104; No. 165, 1/11150372599265311570767859136324180752990208; No. 166, 1/22300745198530623141535718272648361505980416; No. 167, 1/44601490397061246283071436545296723011960832; No. 168, 1/89202980794122492566142873090593446023921664; No. 169, 1/178405961588244985132285746181186892047843328; No. 170, 1/356811923176489970264571492362373784095686656; No. 171, 1/713623846352979940529142984724747568191373312; No. 172, 1/1427247692705959881058285969449495136382746624; No. 173, 1/2854495385411919762116571938898990272765493248; No. 174, 1/5708990770823839524233143877797980545530986496; No. 175, 1/11417981541647679048466287755595961091061972992; No. 176, 1/22835963083295358096932575511191922182123945984; No. 177, 1/45671926166590716193865151022383844364247891968; No. 178, 1/91343852333181432387730302044767688728495783936; No. 179, 1/182687704666362864775460604089535377456991567872; No. 180, 1/365375409332725729550921208179070754913983135744; No. 181, 1/730750818665451459101842416358141509827966271488; No. 182, 1/1461501637330902918203684832716283019655932542976; No. 183, 1/2923003274661805836407369665432566039311865085952; No. 184, 1/5846006549323611672814739330865132078623730171904; No. 185, 1/11692013098647223345629478661730264157247460343808; No. 186, 1/23384026197294446691258957323460528314494920687616; No. 187, 1/46768052394588893382517914646921056628989841375232; No. 188, 1/93536104789177786765035829293842113257979682750464; No. 189, 1/187072209578355573530071658587684226515959365500928; No. 190, 1/374144419156711147060143317175368453031918731001856; No. 191, 1/748288838313422294120286634350736906063837462003712; No. 192, 1/1496577676626844588240573268701473812127674924007424; No. 193, 1/2993155353253689176481146537402947624255349848014848; No. 194, 1/5986310706507378352962293074805895248510699696029696; No. 195, 1/11972621413014756705924586149611790497021399392059392; No. 196, 1/23945242826029513411849172299223580994042798784118784; No. 197, 1/47890485652059026823698344598447161988085597568237568; No. 198, 1/95780971304118053647396689196894323976171195136475136; No. 199, 1/191561942608236107294793378393788647952342390272950272; No. 200, 1/383123885216472214589586756787577295904684780545900544; No. 201, 1/766247770432944429179173513575154591809369561091801088; No. 202, 1/1532495540865888858358347027150309183618739122183602176; No. 203, 1/3064991081731777716716694054300618367237478244367204352; No. 204, 1/6129982163463555433433388108601236734474956488734408704; No. 205, 1/12259964326927110866866776217202473468949912977468817408; No. 206, 1/24519928653854221733733552434404946937899825954937634816; No. 207, 1/49039857307708443467467104868809893875799651909875269632; No. 208, 1/98079714615416886934934209737619787751599303819750539264; No. 209, 1/196159429230833773869868419475239575503198607639501078528; No. 210, 1/392318858461667547739736838950479151006397215279002157056; No. 211, 1/784637716923335095479473677900958302012794430558004314112; No. 212, 1/1569275433846670190958947355801916604025588861116008628224; No. 213, 1/3138550867693340381917894711603833208051177722232017256448; No. 214, 1/6277101735386680763835789423207666416102355444464034512896; No. 215, 1/12554203470773361527671578846415332832204710888928069025792; No. 216, 1/25108406941546723055343157692830665664409421777856138051584; No. 217, 1/50216813883093446110686315385661331328818843555712276103168; No. 218, 1/100433627766186892221372630771322662657637687111424552206336; No. 219, 1/200867255532373784442745261542645325315275374222849104412672; No. 220, 1/401734511064747568885490523085290650630550748445698208825344; No. 221, 1/803469022129495137770981046170581301261101496891396417650688; No. 222, 1/1606938044258990275541962092341162602522202993782792835301376; No. 223, 1/3213876088517980551083924184682325205044405987565585670602752; No. 224, 1/6427752177035961102167848369364650410088811975131171341205504; No. 225, 1/12855504354071922204335696738729300820177623950262342682411008; No. 226, 1/25711008708143844408671393477458601640355247900524685364822016; No. 227, 1/51422017416287688817342786954917203280710495801049370729644032; No. 228, 1/102844034832575377634685573909834406561420991602098741459288064; No. 229, 1/205688069665150755269371147819668813122841983204197482918576128; No. 230, 1/411376139330301510538742295639337626245683966408394965837152256; No. 231, 1/822752278660603021077484591278675252491367932816789931674304512; No. 232, 1/1645504557321206042154969182557350504982735865633579863348609024; No. 233, 1/3291009114642412084309938365114701009965471731267159726697218048; No. 234, 1/6582018229284824168619876730229402019930943462534319453394436096; No. 235, 1/13164036458569648337239753460458804039861886925068638906788872192; No. 236, 1/26328072917139296674479506920917608079723773850137277813577744384; No. 237, 1/52656145834278593348959013841835216159447547700274555627155488768; No. 238, 1/105312291668557186697918027683670432318895095400549111254310977536; No. 239, 1/210624583337114373395836055367340864637790190801098222508621955072; No. 240, 1/421249166674228746791672110734681729275580381602196445017243910144; No. 241, 1/842498333348457493583344221469363458551160763204392890034487820288; No. 242, 1/1684996666796914987166688442938726917102321526408785780068975640576; No. 243, 1/3369993333593829974333376885877453834204643052817571560137951281152; No. 244, 1/6739986667187659948666753771754907668409286105635143120275902562304; No. 245, 1/13479973334375319897333507543509815336818572211270286240551805124608; No. 246, 1/26959946668750639794667015087019630673637144422540572481103610249216; No. 247, 1/53919893337501279589334030174039261347274288845081144962207220498432; No. 248, 1/107839786675002559178668060348078522694548577690162289924414440996864; No. 249, 1/215679573350005118357336120696157045389097155380324579848828881993728; No. 250, 1/431359146700010236714672241392314090778194310760649159697657763987456; No. 251, 1/862718293400020473429344482784628181556388621521298319395315527974912; No. 252, 1/1725436586800040946858688965569256363112777243042596638790631055949824; No. 253, 1/3450873173600081893717377931138512726225554486085193277581262111899648; No. 254, 1/6901746347200163787434755862277025452451108972170386555162524223799296; No. 255, 1/13803492694400327574869511724554050904902217944340773110325048447598592; No. 256, 1/27606985388800655149739023449108101809804435888681546220650096895197184; No. 257, 1/55213970777601310299478046898216203619608871777363092441300193790394368; No. 258, 1/110427941555202620598956093796432407239217743554726184882600387580788736; No. 259, 1/220855883110405241197912187592864814478435487109452369765200775161577472; No. 260, 1/441711766220810482395824375185729628956870974218904739530401550323154944; No. 261, 1/883423532441620964791648750371459257913741948437809479060803100646309888; No. 262, 1/1766847064883241929583297500742918515827483896875618958121606201292619776; No. 263, 1/3533694129766483859166595001485837031654967793751237916243212402585239552; No. 264, 1/7067388259532967718333190002971674063309935587502475832486424805170479104; No. 265, 1/14134776519065935436666380005943348126619871175004951664972849610340958208; No. 266, 1/28269553038131870873332760011886696253239742350009903329945699220681916416; No. 267, 1/56539106076263741746665520023773392506479484700019806659891398441363832832; No. 268, 1/113078212152527483493331040047546785012958969400039613319782796882727665664; No. 269, 1/226156424305054966986662080095093570025917938800079226639565593765455331328; No. 270, 1/452312848610109933973324160190187140051835877600158453279131187530910662656; No. 271, 1



WILLIAM  
**PRINTERS**  
 LITHOGRAPHERS,  
**BLANK BOOK MAKERS**

AND DESIGNERS.

Register Building

100 N. 2nd St.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

- Kessler E. B., painter, res Williamson bet 11th & 12th e s r  
 Kessler B., laborer, bds s e cor 7th and Market e s r  
 KEYES C. W., *Glassware, Crockery and Table Cutlery*,  
 58 Court Avenue, h n w cor 4th and South  
 Keyes T., laborer, bds 6th bet Court Ave and Vine e s r  
 Keyser Daniel, clerk at De Moine House, res w s 3d bet  
 Court Avenue and Vine  
 Keyser Mrs. A. J., millinery goods, w s 3d bet Court Ave  
 and Vine  
 Kiehl Andrew, teamster, bds at C. Youngerman's  
 Kiehl John M., gardener, res cor 17th and Court Ave e s r  
 Kiley Richard, laborer, s s Locust bet Water and 2d  
 Kiley James, laborer, res w s 9th bet Center and Park  
 Kiefer Henry, fireman, C. R. I. & P. R. R., bds Valley  
 House  
 Kiepatrick Alexander, laborer, res cor 15th & Raccoon e s r  
 Kieble Edwin G., carpenter, h e s 6th bet Crocker and  
 School  
 Kieble Oliver J., carpenter, h e s 4th bet Ct. Ave & Vine  
 Kiersen R. W., railroader, bds Hawkeye House  
 King Rev. W. W., pastor Universalist Society, res s s of  
 city limits  
 King John, laborer, res n w cor Linden and Pursley  
 King H. W., farmer, res n e cor 7th and Elm  
 King Joseph C., carpenter, h n e cor 11th and Vine  
 King Frank, clerk, 95 Walnut  
 King Joseph E., clerk, res with Philip King  
 King Thomas, machinist, res n w cor 3d and Elm  
 King Lawrence, laborer, bds 7th bet Market and Elm e s r  
 King John A., printer, Carter, Hussey and Curl's  
 King Catharine J., widow, res w s 6th bet Vine & Market  
 King Margaret, widow, res Lyon bet 3d and 4th e s r  
 King Jane, widow, h s rods west of Jefferson s of Curve  
 South Des Moines  
 King Patrick, grocer, n e cor 2d and Market, res same  
 King M. H., bookkeeper Shepard, Peirce & Bennett's, res  
 cor Sycamore and Pennsylvania Avenue e s r  
 King Hugh V., res w s Second bet South and Center  
 King Philip, cabinet maker, h e s 13th bet Cherry and  
 Mulberry  
 King J. W., paper maker, res with Philip King  
 King Charles E., teamster, h s w cor 10th and Sycamore  
 King Mary, wid., (col.), laundress, res s s Vine bet 2d & 3d  
 Kingsberger John, harness-maker, res 5th n of Fillmore e e r  
 Kingston Paul, drayman, h s w cor 12th and Sycamore  
 Kirkald James, wheat buyer, bds cor 10th and Wal. e s r



- KINNICK & BARNGROVER, *Proprietors City Hotel*  
 Kinnick Richard R., (*Kinnick & Barngrover*), res City Hotel  
 Kinney George, carpenter, res n e cor Tenth and Des  
 Moines e s r  
 Kinney Patrick, laborer, bds 7th bet Market and Elm e s r  
 Kinsey Lewis, Deputy Clerk U. S. Circuit Court, res two  
 miles east of city  
 Kinsey Wm. A., Assistant City Engineer, bds City Hotel  
 Kinsley Joseph, saloon-keeper, 40 Walnut  
 Kinyon B. N., attorney, 62 Court Avenue s f, h s e cor  
 5th and Crocker  
 Kirby Chas. B., plasterer, bds Sycamore bet 2d & 3d e s r  
 Kirby Jacob, plasterer, res Sycamore bet 2d and 3d e s r  
 Kirk Cyrus, clerk Miller & Tyrrell's, bds at C. Millner's  
 Kirk C. W., laborer, res 2d bet Raccoon and Scott e s r  
 Kirkley Dennis, (colored) lab., res n w cor Water and Locust  
 Kirkpatrick George, book-binder, Mills & Co., bds at De  
 Moine House  
 Kirsher Jacob, laborer, bds at John Myers'  
 Kirsher Anthony, laborer, bds at Raphael Forti's  
 Kirsher Lawrence, harness-maker, res w s 3d bet Chestnut  
 and Center  
 Kinglar Charlie, laborer, res Market bet 6th and 7th e s r  
 Klipstein Ernest, book-keeper Tuttle Bros., res n e cor 8th  
 and Walnut  
 Klipstein Matilda, mid-wife, res n e cor 8th and Walnut  
 Klam Phillip, butcher, bds 4th bet Sycamore and Des  
 Moines e s r  
 Knalor Robert, railroader, bds at Shannon House  
 Knadler J., moulder, res s w cor 9th and Des Moines e s r  
 Knadler Henry, res s w cor 9th and Des Moines e s r  
 Knapp Frank, printer Register Office, res e s 10th bet  
 Center and Crocker  
 Knapp Henry C., res e s 10th bet Center and Crocker  
 Knitzer Henry, baker at P. Kurtz & Co.  
 Knickerbocker A. B., agent T W & W R R, office United  
 States Express Company  
 KNIGHT BROS., (*R. A. Knight, J. M. Knight*), *Dry*  
*Goods and Millinery Merchants*, 70 Court Avenue  
 Knight R. A., (*Knight Bros.*), res n s Des Moines bet 10th  
 and 11th e s r  
 Knight John M., (*Knight Bros.*), bds Savery House  
 Knight Samuel, book-keeper Knight Bros., bds at David  
 McKibben's  
 Knight H. Sam., clerk, bds at Avenue House



- Kosohkull T., cabinet-maker, bds e s Court Avenue bet 7th and 8th e s r
- Kracker Henry, farmer, res Market bet 6th and 7th e s r
- Kraft Geo., candy maker, res w s 7th bet Center and Crocker
- Kroen A., tailor Dykeman's bds at Pacific House
- Krytser I. F., farmer, bds De Moine House
- Kuhn Isaac, merchant, 35 Court Avenue
- KUHN JOSEPH, Merchant, 33 Court Avenue, res w s 8th bet Locust and Sycamore
- Kuhner F., cigar-maker, res w s 5th bet Perry and Vine
- Kunath Ottomar, barber, bds at C. Beck's
- KURTZ & BRO., (*L. H. Kurtz, C. J. Kurtz*), Dealers in Stoves, Tinware, etc., 58 Walnut
- Kurtz Louis H., (*Kurtz & Bro.*) res s s Vine bet 6th & 7th
- Kurtz Charles J. (*Kurtz & Bro.*) h w s 6th, bet Park and Center
- Kurtz P. & Co., (*P. Kurtz, Fred. Reinig*), bakery, 98 Third
- Kurtz Peter, (*P. Kurtz & Co.*) h s e cor 7th and Park
- Kurtz John, wagon-maker, bds n w cor 6th and High
- Kurtz Jacob, harness-maker, res w s 2d bet Court Avenue and Vine
- Kurtz Wm., potter, res w s 7th near north city limits
- La Cross Isadore, laborer, bds De Moine House
- Lacy Lawrence, laborer, res s s School bet 3d and 4th
- Lattus John, laborer, res w s 5th bet Market and Elm
- Lahe John, laborer, res e s 11th bet Park and Center
- Laing W. J., clerk, bds at Avenue House
- LAIRD BROS., (*F. R., J. W. and J. M. Laird*), Wholesale and Retail Grocers, 69 and 71 Walnut
- Laird Frank R., (*Laird Bros.*) res n e cor 13th & Sycamore
- Laird J. W., (*Laird Bros.*) res with Frank R. Laird
- Laird Jacob M., (*Laird Bros.*) res s w cor 9th and Locust
- Laird James, railroader, res e end Court Avenue e s r
- Lamb J. B., student U. B. C., bds at Mrs. Mary Blodgett's
- Lampert Peter, gardener, res n e cor Water and School
- Land Thomas, shoemaker, bds at City Hotel
- Lane Aaron L., carpenter, res w s Monroe bet 6th and 7th, South Des Moines
- Lange F. W., (*Beckman & Lange*) res s s Locust bet 4th and 5th e s r
- Lange Fred., cigar-maker 114 Third, bds 81 Court Avenue
- Langever O. B., wagon-maker, res n s Locust bet 4th and 5th e s r
- Langford Wm., (colored), res 6th bet Allen and Scott e s r
- Lannan Thomas, laborer, res s w cor 8th and Center
- Lannan John, carpenter, res with Thomas Lannan

- Lannan James, laborer, res e s 10th bet Chestnut and Park  
 Lannan Mary, widow, res with James Lannan  
 Lapon S. C., painter, res Locust bet 16th and 17th e s r  
 Large C. A., clerk, 66 Court Avenue, bds Avenue House  
 Largey Ellen, h n w cor 10th and Woodland Avenue  
 Lark Levi, wks for J. Simington, bds J. Parker's  
 Lare Wm., laborer, res 2d s s Scott e s r  
 Larsh L. W., millwright, h s e cor 4th and Vine  
 Larsh Mirenus, wood-turner, bds s e cor 4th and Vine  
 Laverty L. S., carpenter, res Lyon bet Pennsylvania Ave-  
 nue and 9th e s r  
 Lawler Thomas, laborer, res s s Young bet 10th and 11th  
 Lawless John A., clerk Hawkeye Ins. Co., bds s e cor 7th  
 and Vine  
 Lawhead Edward, carpenter, h n s Crocker bet Tenth and  
 Eleventh  
 Lawrence John, teamster, res Des Moines bet 3d & 4th e s r  
 Lawrence August, baker, h s s Walnut near Railroad  
 Lawrey Mrs., widow, res 2d bet Raccoon and Scott e s r  
 Lawyers Jacob, teamster, bds at B. F. Skinner's  
 Lawson Jacob, teamster, res 6th s s Scott e s r  
 Layman Valentine, farmer, res near s e city limits, South  
 Des Moines  
 Layler Robert, baggage-man, C. R. I. & P. R. R. Depot,  
 bds at J. O. Doolittle's  
 Leach S. N., (*Day, Leach & Co.*) bds at Savery House  
 Leach Eugene, res Walker bet 19th and 20th e s r  
 Leadly Addison, clerk, bds City Hotel  
 Leas W. H., real estate agent, No. 14 Court Avenue, h on  
 Water bet Court Avenue and Vine  
 LE BOSQUET & RUDE, (*H. Le Bosquet, P. C. Rude,*)  
*Dry Goods, Crockery and Glassware*, 81 Walnut  
 Le Bosquet H. (*Le Bosquet & Rude*), res s w cor 10th and  
 Locust  
 Lederer & Strauss, (*A. Lederer, M. Strauss*), dry goods  
 and clothing, 49 and 51 Walnut  
 Lederer A., (*Lederer & Strauss*), merchant, 49 & 51 Walnut  
 Lee James, agent Hawkeye Ins. Co., h n w cor 12th and  
 Sycamore.  
 Lee James, laborer, res e s 6th bet Court Av & Vine e s r  
 Lee David D., carpenter, bds City Hotel  
 Lee John, blacksmith, n s Vine bet 2d and 3d, res w s 6th  
 bet Mulberry and Cherry  
 Lee Henry, boiler maker, bds John Lee w s 6th bet Mul-  
 berry and Cherry  
 Lee B. M., dancing-master, bds at Pacific House

- Lee Galusha, dealer in clothing and notions, 68 Second,  
bds 66 Second
- Lee Morgan, carpenter, bds New York House e s r
- Lehman Wm. H., clerk Mills & Co.'s Music Store, bds at  
De Moine House
- Lehman Valentine, gardener, res s e city limits
- Lehane Daniel, saloon-keeper, 108 Third, res w s 3d bet  
Walnut and Locust
- Lehner Joseph, saloon-keeper, 37 Walnut
- Lehy Wm., railroader, bds Railroad House 5th bet Court  
Avenue and Vine e s r
- Leighty J. W., carpenter, bds at W. S. Bennett's
- Lendrum George, (*Brooks, Lendrum & Wilson*), res s e  
cor Lyon and Pennsylvania Avenue e s r
- Leonard Charles F., (*Bugbee & Leonard*), 79 Walnut, bds  
Mrs. Washburn's
- Leonard John, laborer, res w end Linden near Fulton
- Lepard Abram, carpenter, s w cor 11th and High
- Letson & Wells, (*John Letson, Levi J. Wells*), livery  
stable, s s Walnut bet 5th and 6th
- Letson John, (*Letson & Wells*), h s w cor 8th and Pleasant
- Leuy H. C., clerk Avenue House
- Lewkes Chas., brickmason, res n s Maple w of Pursley
- Lewis Chas. G., County Treasurer, res Sycamore bet  
Pennsylvania Avenue and 6th e s r
- Lewis M. C., (*Dunning & Co.*), res w s 7th bet Mulberry  
and Cherry
- Lewis Richard M., carpenter, h n e cor 2d and Chestnut
- Lewis D. H., drug-clerk, 83 Second, bds w s Water near  
Court Avenue
- Lewis J. M., grain agent, D. V. R. R., res e s 6th bet  
Park and Center
- Lewis Armelia F., widow, h n s Mulberry bet 6th and 7th
- Lewis L. B., laborer, res e s 5th south of Elm
- Lewis James, watchman, C R I & P R R depot, res s e cor  
6th and Vine
- Lewis Wm. L., teamster, wks for B. F. Allen, h s w cor  
9th and Market
- Lewis Joe, (colored) wks for J. C. Savery Greenwood Av
- Lewis Joseph S., (*Granger & Lewis*), res w s 10th bet  
Crocker and School
- Lewis John, res cor 5th and Walnut e s r
- Lewis Clay, (colored) laborer, res 6th south of Scott e s r
- Lewis Benjamin, coal-miner, res with Wm. Byron
- Lewis Joseph, coal-miner, res with Wm. Byron
- Leyner G. Philip, clk Kuhn's store, h n e cor High & 14th

- Leyner John, clk Kuhn's store, res n e cor 14th and High  
 Leyner Mary, widow, res with G. P. Leyner n e cor 14th  
 and High  
 Lieber Joseph, (*Aulmann & Lieber*), res s s Elm bet 2d & 3d  
 Lieurance S., with Wright, Dryden & Co., bds Ave House  
 Liggin & Robinson, (*S. B. Liggin, E. Robinson*), barbers,  
 s s Walnut bet 2d and 3d  
 Liggin S. B., (*Liggin & Robinson*), res w s Green bet  
 Park and Center  
 Likes Wm. A., teamster, res n w cor 3d and Center  
 Linderman Charles, Clerk Supreme Court, bds n w cor 7th  
 and Walnut, e s r  
 Lindsey G. B., printer Mills & Co., res e s 5th bet Center  
 and Crocker  
 Lindstrom L., carpenter, bds with J. O. Doolittle  
 Linnane Patrick, pork-packer, res e s 3d bet Center and  
 Crocker  
 Linquist C., laborer, bds Court Ave bet 6th and 7th e s r  
 Lisch Lewis, laborer, res 10th bet Elm and Raccoon e s r  
 Little W. H., carpenter, bds at Pacific House  
 Little John S., carpenter, res Elm bet 3d and 4th e s r  
 Little Chas. C., foreman Des Moines Iron Works, h Front  
 bet Court Avenue and Vine e s r  
 Little C., road-master, bds cor 7th and Vine e s r  
 Little James, teamster, bds cor Sycamore and First e s r  
 Lively John, brakesman C R I & P R R., bds 2d bet Market  
 and Vine e s r  
 Livingston Clark, conductor D V R R., bds Savery House  
 Locker George W., machinist, res n s Walnut bet Tenth  
 and Eleventh  
 Logan James, laborer, bds 6th bet Court Av and Vine e s r  
 Lombard Henry H., res w s 5th bet Center and Crocker  
 LONG J. H., *Proprietor Avenue House*, n s Court Avenue  
 bet 3d and 4th  
 Long Straweder, laborer, res 2d bet Raccoon and Elm e s r  
 Longmyre Michael, peddler, n w cor 3d and Court Avenue,  
 bds s e cor 3d and Vine  
 Longnecker Thos. J., teamster, h w s 9th bet Center and  
 Crocker  
 Longnecker A. O., teamster, res w s 9th bet Center and  
 Crocker  
 Longshore David, carpenter, res w s 3d bet Walnut and  
 Locust  
 Looby John H., painter, shop rear McCain's grocery e s  
 3d bet Court Av and Walnut, bds Mrs. Washburn's  
 Looby John, laborer, res n w cor 2d and Market

- Loring John L., clerk Kuhn's, res n w cor 13th & Wood-land Avenue
- Losee William S., teamster, res 14th bet Walker & Lyon e s r
- Losee Samuel, teamster, res Sycamore bet 15 and 16th e s r
- LOTZ W. & CO., (*W. Lotz, D. Viesser*) *Furniture Store*, w s 2d bet Walnut and Court Avenue
- Lotz W., (*Lotz & Co.*) res w s Water bet Court Avenue and Vine
- Loughran & Hillis, (*Stephen J. Loughran, D. Hillis*), proprietors foundry, n e cor Water and Locust
- Loughran Stephen J., (*Loughran & Hillis*), h w s Water bet Locust and Chestnut
- Loughran Edmund, m ulder, with Loughran & Hillis, h n w cor 3d and Scott e s r
- Loughran Mary, widow, res with Stephen J. Loughran
- Lounsbery Rev. E., Rector St. Paul's Church, bds at Mrs. Washburn's
- Lounsbery Richard, supt. Western Stage Company, h s w cor 9th and Cherry
- Lounsbery Hester M., widow, res with Richard Lounsbery
- Love Thomas, laborer, h 6th bet Raccoon and Allen e s r
- Love Robert E., laborer, bds s s Sycamore bet 8th and 9th
- Love Thomas C., clerk U S Express Office, h s e cor 10th and Cherry
- Love Ilvia, widow, res with T. C. Love
- Lovejoy Jemima, widow, h w s 10th 3 blks north of School
- LOVEJOY HOLSEY R., *Merchant*, w s 2d bet Court Avenue and Vine, res w s 10th 3 blks n of School
- Lowbur Christ, laborer, bds 10th bet Elm & Raccoon e s r
- Lowery James M., carpenter, res n e cor 5th and Crocker
- Lowery John, laborer, bds s s Lyon bet 6th and 7th e s r
- Lowrey Gad C., wagon-maker, res n e cor 7th and Elm
- Lowry William, clerk, res Walnut bet 6th and 7th e s r
- Luin Titus, brewer, res 6th bet Court Av and Walnut e s r
- Lumstead John, coal-miner, bds n s School bet 3d and 4th
- Lunn George, painter, shop 14 Court Avenue, res s w cor Des Moines and 10th e s r
- Lunt A. P., carpenter, res Maple bet 6th and 7th e s r
- LUSE & MAHANA, (*M. R. Luse, J. O. Mahana*), *Auctioneers and Dealers in Dry Goods*, Nos. 9 and 11 Court Avenue
- Luse Marvin R., (*Luse & Mahana*), h s w cor 7th and Sycamore
- Luse C. P. & Co., (*C. P. Luse, K. Bateman, George R. Walker*), real estate agents, s e cor 4th and Walnut
- Luse C. P., (*C. R. Luse & Co.*) res 1½ miles west of city

- Lusth Henry, laborer, res 10th bet Elm and Raccoon e s r  
 Lutz Jacob, laborer, res 10th bet Elm and Raccoon e s r  
 Lyden Patrick, laborer, res cor Court Avenue and 6th e s r  
 Lyden Thomas, laborer, h Court Avenue bet 5th & 6th e s r  
 Lyden Thomas, jr., laborer, bds Court Av bet 5th & 6th e s r  
 Lynch John, laborer, works with Loughran & Hillis, h  
 Cherry bet 11th and 12th  
 Lynch Wm., laborer, bds at A. Mills'  
 Lynch Matthew, laborer, h w s 6th south of Elm  
 Lynch Dennis, laborer, res cor Market and 7th e s r  
 Lynde John, farmer, res with C. W. Ensign  
 Lyon Geo. W., clerk 46 Court Av, bds De Meine House  
 Lyon Jonathan, retired, h n w cor 8th and Mulberry  
 Lyon Thomas, farmer, bds n w cor Sycamore and 12th e s r  
 Lyon Harrison, farmer, h n w cor Sycamore and 12th e s r  
 Lyon Emily A., widow, h cor Buchanan and 12th e s r  
 Mabrier Geo. W., teamster, res Small bet 8th and 9th e s r  
 Macartney Fred. C., (*G. W. Savery & Co.*) Savery House  
 Macaulley Elizabeth A., widow, h e s 5th bet Walnut and  
 Locust  
 Macanley H. Alex., printer Register-office, res with Mrs.  
 E. A. Macaulley  
 Mack William, laborer, res Vine bet 8th and 9th e s r  
 Mackingee A. M., laborer, bds Capitol House e s r  
 Maddux William W., carpenter, res cor Walnut & 19th e s r  
 Madison Oliver, laborer, res 62 Second s f  
 Magher James, laborer, h s s Cherry bet 11th and 12th  
 Magraw Edward, laborer, bds s s Market bet 4th and 5th  
 Maguire John, laborer, res cor Pennsylvania Avenue and  
 Des Moines e s r  
 Maguire John, teamster, res s s Locust bet Railroad and  
 Farnham  
 Maguire Thomas, laborer, res e s 5th bet Market and Elm  
 Maguire Mary A., millinery and dressmaking, 96 Third  
 Maguire Mary P., widow, res 96 Third  
 Maguire Julia, wid, h s s Locust bet Railroad & Farnham  
 Mahana J. G., (*Lusa & Mahana*), res s w cor 6th & Mulberry  
 Mahana Wm. D., clk at Lusa & Mahana's, res with L. I.  
 Coulter e s 8th bet Mulberry and Cherry  
 Mahana Richard M., clk Lusa & Mahana's, bds s w cor  
 7th and Sycamore  
 Mahan Michael, laborer, res 8th bet Ct Av and Vine e s r  
 Mahan Nicholas, laborer, res cor Market and 7th e s r  
 Mahar James, laborer, res s s Cherry bet 11th and 12th  
 Maher Mary Ann, widow, res Court Av bet 11 & 12th e r r  
 Mahoney Daniel, laborer, res Vine bet 8th and 9th e s r

- Mahler Samuel, carpenter, res 10th bet Ct Av & Vine e s r  
 Malloy Thomas, bds Capitol House e s r  
 Malone Richard, laborer, res n e cor 2d & Jefferson, South  
 Des Moines  
 Maloney Thomas, dealer in fruits and confectionery, e s 2d  
 bet Walnut and Court Avenue  
 Maloney & Shannon, (*Frank Maloney, H. Shannon*),  
 bakery and confectionery, s s Locust bet 4th and  
 5th e s r  
 Maloney Frank, (*Maloney & Shannon*), res with Thomas  
 Maloney  
 Mandelbaum Julius, merchant 29 Court Avenue, res s s  
 Vine bet 6th and 7th  
 Maneer Miss Sarah, res cor Locust and 11th e s r  
 Manning Walt, fireman, C R I & P R R, bds 5th bet  
 Market and Vine e s r  
 Maple Robert R., lab, res e s 5th bet Walnut and Ct Av  
 Marion Washington, clerk G. T. Hanly's, bds Pacific House  
 Marsh J. K., (*Harbert & Marsh*), li w s 8th bet Sycamore  
 and High  
 Marsh Ed. L., res s w cor Sycamore and Iowa  
 Marsh S., real estate dealer, 41 Walnut, res s w cor Sycamore  
 and Iowa  
 Marsa Wm. T., farmer, res 5th bet Allen and Scott e s r  
 Marsh Wm., farmer, res 5th bet Allen and Scott e s r  
 Marsh Wm., retired, bds 4th bet Elm and Racoon e s r  
 Marshall Jesse F., laborer, res w s 2d bet Vine and Market  
 Marative S. B., coal-miner, bds Edward Abrams  
 Marks Samuel, tailor at M. L. Scholtz  
 Markin Michael, grocer, bds cor 5th and Court Av e s r  
 Markey Thomas, farmer, res 2d bet Market and Elm e s r  
 Markham H. Clay, engineer, D V R R, bds Hawkeye  
 House  
 Marnane Michael, laborer, res Court Av bet 8th & 9th e s r  
 MARTIN SMITH, *Proprietor South Des Moines House*,  
 n s Madison bet 7th and 8th South Des Moines  
 Martin William J., saloon, n s Madison bet 7th and 8th  
 South Des Moines  
 Martin J. H., laborer, bds Shannon House  
 Martin Wm. S., clerk Simington's, 44 Walnut  
 Martin Moses F., expressman, res s s 7th bet Mulberry and  
 Cherry  
 Martin Vincent S., plasterer, res n e cor Maple and 13th  
 Martin Moses, expressman, res s w cor 7th and Cherry  
 Martin John E., laborer, res n s Madison bet 7th and 8th  
 South Des Moines

- Martin A. A. (*Porter & Martin*), res cor 5th and Des Moines  
 e s r  
 Martin James, clerk City Hotel  
 Marvin Henry, engineer, bds 7th bet Walnut & Ct Ave s r  
 Mason John, saloon-keeper, 78 Second, res same  
 Mason Wm., bds Locust bet 5th and 6th e s r  
 Mason David, res Locust bet 5th and 6th e s r  
 Mason Wm., spinner, bds cor 3d and Des Moines e s r  
 Mason David, wool-carder, res cor 3d and Des Moines e s r  
 Mather D. C., physician, office 5th bet Locust and Walnut  
 e s r, res Walnut bet 7th and 8th e s r  
 Mattes Alvis, brewer, res n e cor 7th and Center  
 Matterson, O. A., teamster, res w s 2d bet Court Ave & Vine  
 Matthews T. P., (*Wellslager & Matthews*), h s w cor 4th  
 and Crocker  
 Matthews Joseph, laborer, res s w cor 4th and Crocker  
 Matthews Samuel, retired, res s e cor 4th and Crocker  
 Matthews Wm., insurance agent, res n w cor 7th and Wal-  
 nut e s r  
 Matthews James C., carpenter, bds Locust bet 1st and 2d  
 e s r  
 Mattigan Martin, laborer, h w s 5th south of Elm  
 May J. H., laborer, h 2d bet Elm and Raccoon, e s r  
 Mayer August, salesman at Lederer & Strauss, 42 and 51  
 Walnut  
 McAllister G. T., laborer, cor 5th and Court Avenue e s r  
 McAllister J. T., laborer, cor 5th and Court Avenue e s r  
 McAndrew James, laborer, h s s Market bet 4th and 5th  
 McAndrews Michael, peddler, h bet 3d and 4th nr School  
 McBride A., brakeman, C R I & P R R, bds s w cor 5th  
 and Walnut e s r  
 McBride John, teamster, res w s 8th n of Fillmore e s r  
 McBride Barney, coal-miner, res Williamson bet 3d and  
 4th e s r  
 McBride James, teamster, bds New York House e s r  
 McBroom Alva, student, bds 8th w end Small e s r  
 McCabe Kate, laundress, res on 6th nr paper mill  
 McCain Geo. D., grocer 105 Third, res s w cor 6th & High  
 McCain Walter M., clerk Geo. D. McCain's, bds with Mrs.  
 McCain  
 McCain Margaret A., widow, h s w cor 6th and High  
 McCanna James, carpenter, h 2d bet Raccoon & Allen e s r  
 McCann Albert, tinper, res s s High bet 7th and 8th  
 McCann Mary A., widow, h w s 8th n School  
 McCartney Patrick, blacksmith, bds Court Avenue bet 7th  
 and 8th e s r



- McCaulley M. M., (*Shannon & McCaulley*), res Shannon House e s r  
 McCaulley T., teamster, h cor 7th and Court Avenue e s r  
 McCauley Cornelius, laborer, res Front bet Walnut and Court Avenue e s r  
 McCaully C., carpenter, res Des Moines bet 2d and 3d e s r  
 McChesney John, conductor C R I & P R R., bds Savery House  
 McClain W. B., bds New York House e s r  
 McClelland J. H., (*Rollins & McClelland*), h n e School bet 3d and 4th  
 McClelland Darius, house-mover, res Lyon bet 6th and Pennsylvania Avenue e s r  
 McClelland Alfred, laborer, res s s Lyon bet 6th & 7th e s r  
 McClure Wm., speculator, h s s Chestnut bet 10th and 11th  
 McCone James, saloon-keeper, 101 Third res w s 3d bet Court Avenue and Vine  
 McConnell John, cattle-dealer, res Walnut bet 6th and 7th  
 McConnell Oscar, salesman Lederer & Strauss, bds at De Moine House  
 McConnell L. N., coal-miner, res n e cor Jefferson and Curve South Des Moines  
 McCool Mary, widow, res e s Fulton nr Linden  
 McCormick Wm., laborer, bds 7th bet Elm and Market e s r  
 McCue Michael, laborer, res w s 5th south of Elm  
 McCue Michael, tinner, bds w s 7th bet Center and Crocker  
 McCune J., saloonkeeper, 101 Third, res s w cor 7th & Cherry  
 McDaniel C. M., cabinet-maker, res Des Moines bet 4th and 5th e s r  
 McDivitt Martin, brick-moulder, h n w cor 8th and Center  
 McDevitt Geo., brick-moulder, res n s Linden w of Fulton  
 McDevitt J., brick-moulder, res n s Linden w of Fulton  
 McDonald W., cabinet-maker, res w s 6th bet High and Chestnut  
 McDONNELL & MEARA, (*M. S. McDonnell, James Meara*), Boiler Makers, cor Court Ave & Front e s r  
 McDonnell N. S. (*McDonnell & Meara*), res cor 5th and Court Avenue e s r  
 McDowell Maria A., widow, res with Mrs. Tyler, n s Locust bet 10th and 11th  
 McDuffee John, laborer, res in Union House  
 McDuffee John A., teamster, bds Union House  
 McDunn John, farmer, res n w cor 7th and School  
 McElwain Hugh, coal-miner, res Lyon bet 3d and 4th e s r  
 McFadden M. K., grocer, e s 5th bet Walnut and Locust e s r, bds at Dr. Shaw's, Walnut cor 10th e s r

- McFarland Joseph, head waiter Savery House  
 McFee John H., engineer, bds cor 3d and Elm  
 McFerson Geo. B., peddler, res Sycamore bet 3d & 4th e s r  
 McGarraghan Nicholas, laborer, bds s e cor 7th and Vine  
 McGlow Patrick, wagon-maker and blacksmith, s s Market  
 bet 2d and 3d, bds at Mrs Godson's  
 McGlew J. W., wagon-maker, res cor 5th & Sycamore e s r  
 McGORRISK & STEELE, (*E. J. McGorrisk, B. L. Steele,*)  
*Physicians and Surgeons*, Exchange Block s f, cor  
 3d and Walnut  
 McGorrisk E. J., (*McGorrisk & Steele,*) h n s cor 9th and  
 Sycamore  
 McGregor A. W., wagon-maker, res e s 5th s of Elm  
 McGuire Wm., carpenter, res 3d bet Court Av & Vine e s r  
 McHenry & Kendall, (*W. H. McHenry, J. L. Kendall,*)  
 attorneys, Exchange Block s f, cor 3d and Walnut  
 McHenry W. H., (*McHenry & Kendall,*) h n w cor 7th & Vine  
 McHenry & Bently, (*M. D. McHenry, W. P. Bently,*)  
 attorneys, Exchange Block s f, cor 3d and Walnut  
 McHenry M. D., (*McHenry & Bently,*) h n e cor 10th and  
 Des Moines e s r  
 McHenry B. H., civil engineer, res n e cor 10th and Des  
 Moines e s r  
 McIntire, cigar-maker res n w cor 8th and Madison, South  
 Des Moines  
 McIlvough Hugh, lab, res 8th bet Court Av and Vine e s r  
 McIntosh John, carpenter, h n s Locust bet Eleventh and  
 Twelfth  
 McIntosh G. R., stone-mason, h w s 5th bet Cherry & Vine  
 McKay Chas. J., bookkeeper First National Bank; bds n w  
 cor 10th and Cherry  
 McKay Mrs. A. J., widow, res with J. B. Stewart  
 McKay Wm., house lather, res bet Sycamore and Linden  
 near Fulton  
 McKenzie Alex. M., res cor Sycamore and Pennsylvania  
 Avenue e s r  
 McKetchie John, engineer D V R R, res cor 6th and  
 Locust e s r  
 McKibben David, boarding-house, e s 3d bet Walnut and  
 Locust  
 McKisson & Bolton, (*S. McKisson, L. Bolton,*) hardware  
 and stoves, n s Locust bet 4th and 5th e s r  
 McKisson Samuel, (*McKisson & Bolton,*) bds cor Court  
 Avenue and 5th e s r  
 McKoun Thos., laborer, h w s 6th south of Elm  
 McKoun Miles, coal-miner, h Market bet 9th and 10th e s r

- McLaughlin Robert, lab, bds with Mr. King north end  
1st city limits
- McMahah Charles T., laborer, wks Des Moines Paper  
Mill, bds at Nathaniel Curry's
- McMannus Martha A., seamstress, res w s 6th bet Vine  
and Market
- McMannus Jane A., seamstress, res w s 6th bet Vine and  
Market
- McManus Margaret, wid, h w s 6th bet Vine and Market
- McMara James, laborer, bds 7th bet Elm and Market e s r
- McMara John, laborer, bds 7th bet Elm and Market e s r
- McMichael M. R., teamster, h 5th bet Ct Av & Walnut e s r
- McMillen James M., bds 9th bet Elm and Raccoon e s r
- McMillen Thos., laborer, h 9th bet Elm and Raccoon e s r
- McMillan Robert C., stone-cutter, h w s 8th bet Mulberry  
and Cherry
- McMullen Thos., real estate agent, 4 Sherman Block, h w  
s 9th bet High and Pleasant
- McMurray Hiram, farmer, res cor Des Moines & 10th e s r
- McMurray Charles, farmer, res cor Des Moines & 10th e s r
- McMurray C. T., stock dealer, bds Hawkeye House
- McNair F., blacksmith, shop Ct Av bet Front and 2d e s r
- McNair Robert E., coal-miner, bds at pottery above Will-  
iams' Mill
- McNamara John, retired, h s e cor 7th and Vine
- McNamara Mary F., tailoress, res with J. McNamara
- McNamara Michael, plasterer, h w s 10th bet Center and  
Crocker
- McNamee James, saloon-keeper, 113 Walnut, bds at R. R.  
Maple's
- McNannus Margaret, widow, res w s 6th bet Market & Elm
- McNannus John, laborer, res with Margaret McNannus
- McNannus Jos., shoemaker, res with Margaret McNannus
- McNerney Michael, laborer, res s e cor 7th and Vine
- McNerney Timothy, laborer, res e s 11th bet Pleasant and  
Woodland Avenue
- McNulty W. G., carpenter, res e s Seventh bet Park and  
Center
- McNulty Robert, teamster, res cor 9th and Walker e s r
- McNutt George, coal-miner, res east of Indianola road,  
South Des Moines
- McPhail Duncan, teacher, bds at D. McKibben's
- McTighe Michael, Shamrock House, e s 2d bet Vine and  
Market
- McTighe & Co., (T. McTighe, I. Burton,) harness shop,  
64 Second

- McTighe Thomas, (*McTighe & Co.*) res n w cor 12th and Cherry
- McTighe Patrick, landlord, res 5th bet Court Avenue and Vine e s r
- McTighe Mary, widow, res with Thomas McTighe
- McVicker Geo. A., book-keeper Mills & Co., res s w cor 7th and Vine
- McVoy Lawrence, railroader, bds at Railroad House
- McWilliams John, grocer, 25 Court Avenue, res e s Walnut bet 9th and 10th
- Mead Oason, teamster, res Sycamore bet 18th and 19th e s r
- Meak William, engineer D V R R, bds 5th bet Market and Vine e s r
- Meal James, lab., bds 7th bet Court Avenue and Vine e s r
- Meara John, (*McDonnell & Meara*), res e s 6th bet Walnut and Court Avenue e s r
- Mecracken John H., peddler, h s w cor 5th and School
- Meehan Frank, liquor store, n e cor Front and Walnut, res Des Moines bet 6th and Pennsylvania Avenue e s r
- MEEK & COPE, (*L. Meek. S. Cope*), Grocers, 94 Walnut
- Meek La Fayette, (*Meek & Cope*), res w s 9th bet Pleasant and South
- Meek Nathan, stock dealer, res n s Walnut bet 9th and 10th
- Meek L. S., laborer, bds Mary bet 18th and 19th e s r
- Meer John, shoemaker, bds at John McNamara's
- Meer John, laborer, res n w cor 11th and Walnut
- Megrady S. J., street commissioner, h cor 15th and Locust
- Meilhaupt Sebastian, cabinet-maker, res n end 6th nr city limits
- Menges Charles, shoemaker, h n e cor 2d and Locust
- Mercen Charles, telegraph operator, bds Capitol House e s r
- Mercen Henry, bds Capitol House e s r
- MERRILL, KEENEY & CO., (*W. Merrill, J. H. Merrill, T. S. Keeney, H. B. Osborne*), Furniture Dealers and Manufacturers, 68 Walnut
- Merrill Wm., (*Merrill, Keeney & Co.*) h n s Cherry bet 7th and 8th
- Merrill John H., (*Merrill, Keeney & Co.*) h w s 10th bet South and Park
- Merrill Samuel, Governor of Iowa, res s s Locust bet 7th and 9th e s r
- Merrill John, State Librarian, bds with Gov. Merrill
- Merrill A. W., gas-fitter, res n w cor 6th and Cherry
- Merrill Jesse J., teamster fire engine "Gen. Crocker," bds at De Moine House
- Merritt Wm. H., gardener, res one mile west Savery House

- Merritt H. D., civil engineer, D V R R., bds Savery House  
 Meriwether Mrs. Ann L., widow, res cor 10th and Des  
 Moines, e s r  
 MESSENGER GEO. W., *Livery Stable*, w s 3d bet  
 Walnut and Locust, res n w cor 7th and Park  
 Metzler Frederick, plasterer, h e s 3d bet Center & Crocker  
 Metzler Geo., miller, res e s 3d bet Center and Crocker  
 Michael J. E., brick-mason, res e s 11th bet Crocker and  
 School  
 Michael Henry, brick-mason, res s s Sycamore, bet 14th  
 and 15th  
 Miles John, machinist, bds with Mrs. Scott, Locust bet  
 1st and 2d e s r  
 Milliken James H., carpenter, res n s Locust bet 11th & 12th  
 Milner Cyrus, proprietor Washington House n e cor Front  
 and Washington, South Des Moines  
 MILLS F. M. (*Mills & Co.*), h w s 4th bet Court Avenue  
 and Vine  
 MILLS J. W., (*Mills & Co.*), h w s 4th bet Center and  
 Crocker  
 Mills, Mrs. Col. N. W., widow, h s e cor 8th and Locust  
 Mills S. G. & Co., manufacturers Iowa Cultivators, 16 Court  
 Avenue  
 Mills S. G., (*S. G. Mills & Co.*), res e s 4th bet Raccoon  
 and Allen e s r  
 Mills Nathan, retired, res 7th bet Walnut and Locust e s r  
 MILLER M. W. & CO., (*M. W. Miller, L. C. Wills*),  
*Agricultural Warehouse and Seed Store*, Locust bet  
 4th and 5th e s r  
 MILLER & TYRRELL, (*J. O. Miller, D. A. Tyrrell*),  
*Grocers*, n e cor 2d and Vine  
 Miller J. O., (*Miller & Tyrell*), n e cor 2d and Vine, bds  
 at Mrs. Godson's  
 Müller Mark, Horticultural Editor Homestead, res on Say-  
 lorville road two miles from city  
 Miller J. C., cabinetmaker, res n w cor 14th and Sycamore  
 Miller Lydia A., tailoress, res with D. R. Ewing  
 Miller James M. A., pressman Mills & Co., h w s 9th bet  
 Cherry and Vine  
 Miller J. B., County Judge and County Auditor, h e s 4th  
 bet Center and Crocker  
 Miller J M., laborer, bds s e cor 3d and Vine  
 Miller Geo. A., (*Hoare & Miller*), shoemaker, bds n w cor  
 Water and Vine  
 Miller Sarah M., boarding-house, res s w cor 3d and Vine  
 Miller Susannah, widow, res s w cor 3d and Vine

- Miller Henry E., blacksmith, bds Alleghany House.  
 Miller Dudley, (colored) laborer, bds w s 9th bet Locust and Sycamore  
 Miller Chas. A., pressman Mills & Co., bds Avenue House  
 Miller Charles F., wagon-maker, bds South Des Moines House  
 Miller James A., farmer, res n w cor Madison and 8th  
 Miller Eli J., farmer, res n w cor Madison and 8th South Des Moines  
 Miller Isaac M., farmer, res n w cor Madison and 8th South Des Moines  
 Miller M. W., (*Miller & Wills*), h cor Des Moines and 1st e s r  
 Miller Wallace, laborer, C R I & P R R, bds 2d bet Market and Vine e s r  
 Miller Luster, laborer, C R I & P R R, bds 2d bet Market and Vine e s r  
 Miller Harper, student I B C, bds at A. Anderson's  
 Milligan T. G., retired, res 4th bet Allen and Raccoon e s r  
 Milligan William, carpenter, h near south city limits east of Winterset road  
 Minear Lizz'e, seamstress, res n e cor 11th and Vine  
 Minos H., shoemaker, cor 5th and Walnut h cor 5th and Walnut e s h  
 Mintensen Clouse, bds with F. Gepeser  
 Minson Wm., carpenter, h w s 4th bet Crocker and School  
 MIRICK H. D., *Dealer in Boots and Shoes*, 87 Walnut, bds at A. T. Johnson's  
 Mirick Geo. P., clerk 87 Walnut, bds Mrs. Washburn's  
 Mirick Fred. L., clerk 87 Walnut, bds Mrs. Washburn's  
 Misenheimer Martin, teamster, bds at B. F. Skinner's  
 Mitchell John, Judge Circuit Court, h n w cor 10th and Mulberry  
 Mitchel M., dealer in ready-made clothing, 28 Court Avenue, bds Alleghany House  
 Mitchell Thomas, showman, res n s Mulberry bet 6th & 7th  
 Mitchell Abbie, teacher, res with John Mitchell  
 Mitchell Henry, harness maker, bds at P. Morgan's  
 Moffitt Jerry, teamster, res n s Chestnut bet Water and 2d  
 Molesworth Wm., eclectic physician, n w cor 3d and Court Avenue, res s e cor 10th and Walnut  
 Moles Mrs. Esther, widow, res Sycamore bet 2d & 3d e s r  
 Montgomery John, carpenter, res cor Locust & 13th e s r  
 Monaghan John, laborer, res s s Market bet 4th and 5th  
 MONROE H., *Clothier*, No. 7 Savery House, h n e cor 10th and High

- MOODY J. M., *Grocer*, Jones' Block e s r, res n e cor  
5th and Court Avenue e s r
- Moody F. D., student Iowa Business College, res n e cor  
5th and Court Avenue e s r
- Moody Charles, carpenter, bds Front bet Court Avenue  
and Walnut e s r
- Moor Frederic W., printer, Mills & Co., bds at Charles  
Stratton's
- MOORE W. W. & BRO., (*W. W., S. B. Moore*;) *Dry  
Goods and Millinery*, 70 Walnut
- Moore W. W., (*W. W. Moore & Bro.*;) h n s Pleasant bet  
8th and 9th
- Moore Simon B., (*W. W. Moore & Bro.*;) h n s High bet  
8th and 9th
- Moore L. S., carpenter, bds Avenue House
- Moore Oscar, clerk, bds with S. B. Moore
- Moore Hattie A., res with L. P. Sherman
- Moore John, laborer, res w s 5th bet Market and Elm
- Moore Samuel, copyist, res in Union House
- Moore W. W., real estate agt., res Maple bet 6th & 7th e s r
- Moore Samuel, plasterer, res Lyon bet 11th and 12th e s r
- Mooers C. S., retired, res n w cor 7th and Cherry
- Mooers Hannah P., seamstress, res with C. S. Moore
- Monasmith S. N., fireman fire-engine "Gen. Crocker," bds  
at City Hotel
- Monehan John, lab, h 2d bet Des Moines and Lyon e s r
- Moran Frank, laborer, res s s Elm bet 4th and 5th
- Morgan E. A., clerk City Hotel, bds same
- Morgan Hiram, laborer, res s s Locust bet 4th & 5th e s r
- Morgan P., leather and saddlery hardware 89 Second, h n w  
cor 6th and Sycamore
- Morgan Austin, miller, res s e cor 7th and Market
- Morgan Frank P., teamster, res s e cor 7th and Market
- Morgan Isaac G., carpenter, res cor Des Moines & 5th e s r
- Morgan L. W., carpenter, res Jones' block, Locust bet 4th  
5th e s r
- Morgans Shadrack, coal-miner, bds s w cor 2d and Crocker
- Morris T. T., (*Morris & Neefe*;) plasterer, h n s 9th bet  
Park and Center
- MORRIS JOHN, *Tie-Contractor*, office 52 Court Avenue
- Morris John H., carpenter, res with D. M. Ward
- Morris Charles, clerk 33 Court Av, bds De Moine House
- Morris A., General agent Equitable Life Ins. Co. of Iowa,  
bds De Moine House
- Morrisson James, potter, bds Lyon bet 2d and 3d e s r
- Morrissey Michael, carpenter, bds C. Van Horn's

- Morrissey Richard, wks De Moine House, res s s Walnut  
bet Water and 2d
- Morkin Michael, (*P. Grace & Co.*), res cor 5th and Court  
Avenue e s r
- Morton Lorenzo, merchant, res n s Sycamore bet 9th and  
Pennsylvania Avenue e s r
- Morton James, clerk Howell & Seeburger's, bds at Mrs.  
Washburn's
- Morton Howard, (colored), res cor 2d and Sycamore e s r
- Mornn Henry, laborer, bds at Capitol House
- Mosher Charles, cashier Citizens' Bank, res w s 9th bet  
Walnut and Mulberry
- Mosher H. B., farmer, res e s 5th bet Crocker and School
- Mosier Aaron, carpenter, res e s 8th bet Park and Center
- Mosier Wilson, carpenter, res with Aaron Mosier
- Moss Stephen, (colored), res 6th south of Elm e s r
- Mourer Peter, shoemaker Utterson & Kahler's, res w s 4th  
bet Crocker and School
- Mower A. L. F., street commissioner, res n e cor 14th and  
Walker e s r
- Mowen Wm., carpenter, res e s 11th bet Park and Center
- Mueller John, window-shade maker, 25 Walnut s f
- Mueller George, window-shade maker, 25 Walnut e f
- MUFFLY J. W., *Principal Iowa Business College*, res  
w s 4th bet Crocker and School
- Muldoon John, coal-miner, res 9th bet Lyon and William-  
son e s r
- Mulvany Peter, clerk O'Brien & Gogarty's, 61 Second, bds  
at Mrs. Godson's
- Munger Ota, laborer, bds at George Christ's
- Munger David, shoemaker, bds at H. Minos' e s r
- Munsell O. W., carriage shop, e s 3d bet Court Avenue  
and Vine, res w s 4th first door north of Center
- Munzenmaier G., proprietor National Brewery, near s city  
limits, east of Indianola road, res same
- Murphy James, plasterer, res 6th bet Court and Vine e s r
- Murphy James, saloon-keeper, res 5th bet Market and  
Vine e s r
- Murphy Peter, bds Market bet 9th and 10th e s r
- Murphy John, laborer, res Market bet 9th and 10th e s r
- Murphy John, bds Market bet 9th and 10th e s r
- Murphy Milton M., farmer, res s e cor 8th and Locust
- Murphy Robert, retired, h s s Walnut bet 7th and 8th
- Murray Dean, (colored) laborer, res 2d bet Madison and  
Monroe, north of Eagle Mills, South Des Moines



- Murray John D., blacksmith, bds at David McKibben's  
 Murray Andrew, laborer, h 5th bet Court Avenue and Walnut e s r  
 Murry Hugh, Janitor State House, h 6th bet Court Avenue and Vine e s r  
 Mussen Wm., clerk, res e s 4th bet Walnut and Court Av  
 Myer John, laborer, res road north of Williams' Mill  
 Myers F. H., blacksmith, e s 2d bet Market and Locust, res e s 2d bet Walnut and Court Avenue  
 Myers Geo. W., millinery and confectionery, n w cor 5th and Locust e s r, res same  
 Myers Emily, seamstress, res with D. Bash  
 Nau John P., tobacconist, 66 and 120 Walnut  
 Neafie Wm., (*Morris & Neafie*) plasterer, h e s 9th bet Pleasant and Park  
 Neal J. M., tinner, bds Shannon House  
 Napier Ned., plasterer, res with E. D. Janes  
 Nash Rev. J. A., County Superintendent Public Schools, office Court House, res s w cor 7th and Center  
 Nash A. A., Physician, 32 Walnut, s f., bds at 34 Walnut  
 Neimeyer John, salesman Getchell & Tichenor, bds at Pacific House  
 Nelson Frank T., carpenter, h e s 10th bet Walnut and Mulberry  
 Nelson S. M., carriage-maker, h e s 7th bet Walnut and Mulberry  
 Nelson L., laborer, bds cor 12th and Williamson e s r  
 Nelson A. S., farmer, res nr south city limits, east Indianola road, South Des Moines  
 Nelson Robert M., farmer, res e Indianola road South Des Moines  
 Nesselhouse P. J., harness-maker, res w s 3d bet Market and Vine  
 Newhouse Morris, agent Banks' crystal cement, res South Des Moines  
 NEWMAN & NEWTON, (*A. Newman, A. M. Newton*), *Hardware Merchants*, 72 Second  
 Newman A., (*Newman & Newton*) h n w cor 9th and Chestnut  
 Newman Geo., laborer, bds at J. O. Doolittle's  
 Newman John, saloon-keeper, 100 Third  
 Newton A. M., (*Newman & Newton*), res e s 7th bet Park and Center  
 Newton A., revenue assessor, h e s 5th bet Park and Center  
 Newton Thos. T., clerk Getchell & Tichenor's lumber-yard, bds Mrs. Whitney's

- Newton H. J., boarding-house, 89 Walnut s f  
 Nicholas Charles W., carpenter, bds 4th bet Court Av and Vine e s r  
 Nicholas John W., harness-maker 75 Second, bds 4th bet Court Avenue and Vine e s r  
 Nicholas Sarah A., widow, h 4th bet Court Avenue and Vine e s r  
 Nichols P. B., (*Greenland, Howe & Co.*), res e s 10th bet Crocker and School  
 Nissen Jeff., laborer, bds cor 12th and Williamson e s r  
 Noble Samuel, carpenter, res w s 6th bet Locust & Sycamore  
 Noble John, laborer, bds s e cor 7th and Market e s r  
 Nolan Peter, laborer, bds B. F. Skinner's  
 Nolan Wm., laborer, bds s e cor 3d and Vine  
 Noonan Michael, blacksmith shop, cor 2d and Walnut e s r  
 Nordenson Anthony, brick-mason, res e s 15th bet Woodland Av and Pleasant  
 Norlin Olof, laborer, bds Front bet Ct Av and Vine e s r  
 Norman A. M., clerk at Mills & Co., res 3 miles s w of city  
 NORTH GEORGE, J., *Attorney, No. 4 Exchange Block*, s f, h s s Walnut bet 7th and 9th e s r  
 North Albert, res Walnut bet 9th & Capital Square e s r  
 Norris Chas. C., potter, res w s 7th bet Center and Crocker  
 Norris George, carpenter, res s s cor 4th and Elm  
 Norton J. H., book-keeper Des Moines Coal Company, bds at John Black's  
 NOURSE & KAUFFMAN, (*C. C. Nourse, B. F. Kauffman*), *Attorneys*, 77 Walnut, s f  
 Nourse Charles C., (*Nourse & Kauffman*), h n e cor 5th and Center  
 Nourse Charles, teacher, h w s Center bet 4th and 5th  
 Nourse Wm. S., clerk post-office, res with Charles Nourse  
 Noyes Clark, teamster, bds Alleghany House  
 Oberle L., lithograph engraver Mills & Co., res n w cor 2d and Walnut s f  
 O'Bleness H. Cree., printer Mills & Co.  
 O'Brien & Gogarty, (*L. O'Brien, L. Gogarty*), contractors D V R R, office 61 Second  
 O'Brien Luke, (*O'Brien & Gogarty*), bds at Mrs. Godson's  
 O'Brien Dennis, laborer, res e s 8th 2 blks north of School  
 O'Brien Timothy, laborer, h s w cor 10th and School  
 O'Brien Chas., retired, bds s s Walnut bet 4th and 5th e s r  
 O'Brien Cornelius, fireman C R I & P R R, bds at Valley House e s r  
 O'Connor John, shoemaker, res n e cor 12th and Mulberry  
 O'Dea Andrew, laborer, res w s 6th south of Elm

- O'Dea Thomas, tinner Howell & Seeburger's, res cor 2d and Des Moines e s r
- O'Dea Bridget, widow, res cor 5th and Court Avenue e s r
- O'Donohue Charles, laborer, h e s 8th north of School
- O'Donnell John, railroader, res Market bet 8th and 9th e s r
- O'Donnell Thomas, laborer, res e s 4th bet Scott & Allen e s r
- O'Donnell Daniel, coal-miner, res 3d bet Des Moines and Lyon e s r
- O'Garro James, laborer, h w s 6th s of Elm
- Ohler George W., farmer, bds Buckeye House
- Ohler Henry, farmer, bds Buckeye House
- Oklund John, laborer, bds cor 5th and Walnut e s r
- Oldham James, clerk, res cor 2d and Sycamore e s r
- Olds O. F., restaurant, 69 Second
- Olds Chauncey P., confectionery, s s Court Avenue bet 2d and Water
- Olmstead Joseph, teamster, res cor 2d and Walnut e s r
- Olmstead F., paint shop, s w cor 2d and Locust, h s s High bet 7th and 8th
- Olson Lewis, res cor 5th and Walnut e s r
- Olson Oliver, res s w cor 1st and Market e s r
- O'Neil Miss Elizabeth C., teacher 4th ward, bds with Mrs. M. M. Crocker
- O'Neil Patrick, laborer, res w s 5th south of Elm
- Ortlieb Levy, clerk, 39 Court Av., bds De Moine House
- ORWIG & CO., *Book, Job and Newspaper Printers*, w s 4th bet Court Avenue and Walnut
- Orwig R. G., (*Orwig & Co.*) h s s Greenwood Avenue west of Fulton
- Orwig T. Gilbert, (*Orwig & Co.*) res s s Sycamore bet 13th and 14th
- Osberry Andrew, laborer, res Lyon bet 2d and 3d e s r
- Osborne H. B., (*Merrill, Keeney & Co.*) res n e cor 9th and Mulberry
- Osborn Mary, wid, res Des Moines bet 13th and 14th e s r
- Osborn Wm. A., lab, res w s 9th bet Chestnut and Center
- Osgood & Wyman, (*Geo. R. Osgood, John Wyman*), dry goods merchants, 73 Walnut
- Osgood Geo. R., (*Osgood & Wyman*), h w s 5th bet Center and Crocker
- Osterhell Charles C., drug store, w s 2d bet Vine & Market
- OTIS, HEIMER & SHEPHERD, (*A. W. Otis, J. H. Heimer, C. D. Shepherd*), *Proprietors La Cleda Mills* e s r
- Otis A. W., (*Otis, Heimer & Shepherd*), h n s Locust bet 4th and 5th

Otis C. D., salesman New York Store, res w s 9th near north city limits

Otis J. M., forwarding and commission merchant, cor 4th and Market e s r, h n e cor 12th and Mulberry

OTLEY COLONEL, *Chief Engineer D. V. R. R.*, office in Vincent's Block, bds at Mrs. Washburn's

O'Toole Mrs. M., milliner, 86 Walnut

Overman A. M., (*Smith & Overman*), res n w cor 11th and Fillmore e s r

Owen William C., laborer, res Locust bet 18th & 19th e s r

Owen Miss Louisa, seamstress, bds Court Avenue bet 6th and 7th e s r

Owens Thomas, drayman, res n s High bet 9th and 10th

Owens Patrick, cooper, s w cor 2d and Locust, bds with Thomas Owens

Oyler David, law-student, bds at W. H. McHenry's

Paas John F., tailor, res in Jones' Block e s r

Paash Christ, laborer, res 10th bet Elm and Raccoon e s r

Page Jas. W., barber-shop 107 Third, bds H. J. Newton's

Page John, engineer, h s w cor 4th & Washington, South Des Moines

Painter Joshua, painter, res cor 4th and Raccoon e s r

Painter William, clerk, bds cor 4th and Raccoon e s r

Painter W. F., grocer, s s Walnut bet 5th and 6th e s r

Painton Charles, teamster, res w s 2d bet Vine and Market

Painton Joseph, carpenter, res w s 2d bet Vine and Market

Pally John, bds Capitol House e s r

Palmer Francis W., Member of Congress, h n w cor 10th and Pleasant

Palmer Evard, res n e cor 8th and Pleasant

Parker James M., laborer, res w s Monroe bet 6th and 7th, South Des Moines

Parker John, carpenter, res w s 4th bet Locust & Chestnut

Parker Chas. D. H., clerk Eq. Life Ins. Co., bds at Mrs. Agnes Tompson's

Parks H., butcher, res Locust bet 6th and 7th e s r

PARKS T. J., *Meat Market*, cor Locust and 5th e s r

Paris W. H., laborer, bds Shannon House

Paris Wm., wks Ensign's stable, bds City Hotel

Parish John C., book-keeper Mills & Co., res w s 4th bet Walnut and Locust

Parish A. N., carpenter, res s w cor 7th and Market

Parish S. W., teamster, res e s 5th bet Market and Elm

Parish Isaac E., laborer, res s e cor 9th and Market

Parmlee Dennis, res nr Eagle Mills, South Des Moines

Parmenter Eugene, clerk, bds at City Hotel

- PARMELEE J., *Jeweler*, 74 Walnut, h w s 6th bet Crocker and School
- Parr Elbert T., salesman, res Vine bet 2d and 3d e s r
- Partridge John, conductor C R I & P R R., bds at Savery House
- Passmore Chas. E., clerk Stacy Johns & Co.
- Passmore Sarah A., widow, res n s 9th n of Pleasant
- Patch R., conductor D M V R R., bds Savery House
- Patchen William M., carpenter, h n e cor Twelfth and Cherry
- Pattee J. Ellis, assistant foreman Register office, h e s 10th bet Center and Crocker
- Pattee Davis, carpenter, res Front bet Court Avenue and Vine e s r
- Pattee Mrs. Sarah, dress-maker, res Front bet Court Ave and Vine e s r
- Patty David, plow-maker, res Front bet Court Avenue and Vine e s r
- Paterson & Chaffee, (*W. A. Paterson, F. W. Chaffee*), auctioneers, n s Walnut bet 3d and 4th
- Paterson W. A., (*Paterson & Chaffee*), bds at De Moine House
- Patterson Wealthy, widow, res with O. P. White, e s 3d bet Chestnut and Center
- Patterson Levi, horticulturist, res 12th bet Walnut and Court Avenue e s r
- Patton W. R., carpenter, res n e cor 13th and Ct Ave e s r
- Patrick Wm., wks for B. F. Allen, res Terrace Hill
- Patnaugh Henry, teamster, res Raccoon bet 2d and 3d e s r
- Paulden John, colporteur, res 71 Second
- Paulson Rasmus, laborer, res e s Barnham, bet Locust and Sycamore
- Pease Eugene C., Janitor State House, res with Levi Patterson
- Pearce John S., hydraulic plumber, gas and steam fitter, e s Front bet Walnut and Court Avenue e s r
- Peck J. J., bartender Parlor Billiard Hall, bds at Mrs. Whitney's
- Pearson Nathan, plasterer, res cor 18th and Locust e s r
- Pehler John, shoemaker, res with J. Lehner, 37 Walnut
- Pelton James C., eating-house, n w cor 2d and Court Avenue e s r, res same
- Pembleton Wm., city lamp-lighter, res Sycamore, bet 2d and 3d e s r
- Pence Oliver P., carpenter, h w s Eleventh bet Cherry and Vine

PERCIVAL, HATTON & CO., (*D. Percival, Thomas Hatton, F. A. Percival*), Real Estate Agents, s e cor 3d and Walnut.

Percival David, (*Percival, Hatton & Co.*) res s s Walnut bet 9th and 10th

Percival F. A., (*Percival, Hatton & Co.*) res with D. Percival

Perkins D. G., Sup't West Side public schools, res in University of Des Moines

Perkins Wm. T., teamster, res Buchanan bet 17th and 18th e s r

Perkins F. K., teamster, res Buchanan bet 17th & 18th e s r

Perkins L., agent N. W. Mutual Ins. Co., h Cottage Grove

Perkins & Haas, (*S. Perkins, J. Haas*), dealers in flour and feed, s w cor 2d and Vine

Perkins Silas, (*Perkins & Haas*) res w s 11th bet Park and Center

Perley David, farmer, res s w cor 2d and Elm e s r

Perrior Henry, (*Shepard, Perrior & Bennett*), h cor Front and Locust e s r

Persing Samuel, carpenter, res cor Sycamore and 8d e s r

Persing Oscar A., dept. sheriff, bds cor Sycamore & 3d e s r

Persing Edward M., carpenter, bds cor 3d & Sycamore e s r

Persing W. A., fireman, O R I & P R R bds Valley House

Persing Abram C., engineer steam fire-engine "Gen. Crocker," res w s 4th bet Walnut and Locust, s f

Persons Martha J., widow, res n w cor 11th and Walnut

Peters Robert R., farmer, res with J. S. Cook.

Peters John P., teacher of French, h n s Market bet 4th and 5th

Peters Julius A., clerk post-office, res with John P. Peters

Peters Paul, clerk, bds at John P. Peters

Peters Benj. F., teamster, h w s 9th bet Center & Crocker

Peters Margaret A., widow, res n s Sycamore bet 2d and 3d e s r

Peterson W. S., temperance lecturer, res s s Des Moines bet Pennsylvania Avenue and 9th e s r

Peterson Charles, coal-miner, bds Madison bet 6th and 7th South Des Moines

Peterson Nels., laborer, res Lyon bet 2d and 3d e s r

Peterson A., laborer, bds Shannon House

Peterson Augustus, laborer, res 9th south of Allen e s r

Peterson John, hostler Avenue House, bds at same

Peterson Eric, upholster J. Simington's, bds at Mrs. Mary J. Harrison's

Petterson A., bds Court Avenue bet 2d and 3d e s r

- Peterson Andrew W., laborer, res s s Maple bet 7th and 8th e s r
- Petterson Frank, res cor 5th and Walnut e s r
- Pettit Thos. T., cabinetmaker, res n e cor 6th and Crocker
- Pettit Ed., pressman Mills & Co., res with Thos. T. Pettit
- Pettit Patrick, labore, bds 6th bet Court Avenue and Vine e s r
- Phalen Michael, laborer, res s e cor 5th and Market
- PHILLIPS, GATCH & PHILLIPS, (*Wm. Phillips, C. H. Gatch, J. H. Phillips,*) Attorneys, Room No. 1 Savery House
- Phillips J. H., (*Phillips, Gatch & Phillips,*) h e s 6th bet Park and Center
- Phillips Wm., (*Phillips, Gatch & and Phillips,*) res two miles west of Savery House
- Phillips W. W., lawyer, res n s Lyon bet 10th & 11th e s r
- Phillips George, bookkeeper, 35 Court Av, bds City Hotel
- Phillips Rebecca, widow, h s e cor 11th and Walnut
- Phillips Martin, teamster, res 20th bet Walnut & Brooks e s r
- Phillips Samuel, farmer, res east of Indianola road, South Des Moines
- Phillippie O. C., carpenter, res s w cor 10th and Pleasant
- Pickinbrock E., farmer, res n w cor Maple and Parsley
- Pierce Taylor, engineer, bds Washington House South Des Moines
- Pieroe B. F., cabinetmaker with J. Simington, res n w cor First and Chestnut
- Pierce George, dry goods 89 Walnut, bds with Dr. Willis
- Pierce Jesse F., teamster, h w s 10th bet Center & Crocker
- Pierson Jacob, wks in Ankeney Bro's oil mill e s r
- Pierson August, bds Court Avenue bet 2d and 3d e s r
- Platt Cornelius D., proprietor plow manufactory, s w cor Water and Market, res n e cor Monroe and 9th South Des Moines
- Plumb Bros., (*B. K., H. C. and J. F. Plumb,*) jewelers 97 Walnut
- Plumb B. K., (*Plumb Bros.,*) h w s 10th bet Chestnut and Park
- Plumb H. C., (*Plumb Bros.,*) h n w cor 10th and Chestnut
- Plumb J. F., (*Plumb Bros.,*) bds at W. H. Cleghorn's
- Plumly James S., mill-furnishers agent, h s w cor 9th and School
- Poindexter, Geo. W., carver, Savery House
- POLK, HUBBELL & BARCROFT, (*J. S. Polk, F. M. Hubbell, J. R. Barcroft,*) Attorneys, s e cor 5th and Court Avenue

- Polk J. S., (*Polk, Hubbell & Barcroft*), h s w cor 7th and Mulberry
- Polley J., physician, res 11th bet Court Ave and Vine e s r
- Polley R. J., painter, bds 11th bet Court Avenue and Vine e s r
- Polley E. A., jeweler Goodwin & McCoy's, 80 Second
- Pollard Wm., (*Hall & Pollard*), res n s Market bet 2d and 3d
- Pollard Wm., grocery-keeper, Walnut bet 4th and 5th e s r
- Pope Theodore F., printer Register office, bds at W. H. Cleghorn's
- Porter & Martin, (*F. Porter, A. A. Martin*), hardware merchants, n s Locust bet 4th and 5th e s r
- Porter Frank, (*Porter & Martin*), res Sycamore bet 2d and 4th e s r
- Porter Wm., newspaper correspondent, res s s Maple bet 12th and 13th
- Porter Charles C., carpenter, h w s 11th bet Crocker and School
- Porter John, night-watchman Mills & Co., h e s 10th bet Park and Center
- Potter Theodore, paper-hanger, res e s Second bet Court Avenue and Vine
- Potthoff A., varnisher C. & L. Harbach's, bds at De Moine House
- Postlewig James, brakeman D V R R, bds 5th bet Market and Vine e s r
- Powell Mrs. A. E., widow, res e s 3d bet Locust & Chestnut
- Powell C., clerk 60 Walnut, res with Mrs. A. E. Powell
- Powell Joseph, wagonmaker, res with Mrs. A. E. Powell
- Powers Edwin, resident engineer O R I & P R R
- Powers James, laborer, res e s 9th bet Park and Center
- Prater Alfred, bookbinder Mills & Co., bds De Moine House
- Price John M., lab., bds Des Moines bet 11th and 12th e s r
- Price John, teamster, res n s Williamson bet 10th and 11th e s r
- Price Theo. F., lab., res Des Moines bet 11th and 13th e s r
- Price J. D., retired, res with Theo. F. Price
- Prince John H., hostler G. W. Messenger's livery stable
- Pritchard W. S., Cashier First National Bank, bds at the Savory House
- Pritchard Geo. A., stock-dealer, h s e cor 3d and Center
- Pritchard Henry H., stock-dealer, res with A. M. Durand
- Pritchard Chas. F., carpenter, res s e cor 11th and Pleasant
- Proctor Alexander, tailor shop, 36 Walnut
- Proctor P. H., laborer, bds at Alleghany House



- Purple Patrick, railroader, bds at Capitol House  
 Pursley Jacob, teamster, h e s 12th north of School  
 Pursley William, teamster, res s s Linden nr Pursley  
 Pursley Elizabeth, widow, res s s Center west of Jefferson  
 QUICK W. H., *Division Superintendent U. S. Express*  
 Co., bds F. W. Corliss  
 Quinn Isaac (colored) laborer, res Lyon bet 13th & 14th e s r  
 Rabe Henry, chair-maker Merrill, Keeney & Co., bds at  
 Washington House  
 Rackey Peter, blacksmith, bds at Alleghany House  
 Rackey Jacob, blacksmith, shop Locust bet 5th and 6th, res  
 Sycamore bet 4th and 5th e s r  
 Rackey George, laborer, res Maple bet 6th and 7th e s r  
 Rafter Mrs. Sarah, widow, res Locust bet 16th & 17th e s r  
 Ragan Wm., (*Grant, Ragan & Co.*) bds Savery House  
 Rakes Robert, (colored) laborer, h Elm bet 2d & Front p a r  
 Rainer Conrad, retired, bds cor 17th and Vine e s r  
 Rainer John, laborer, bds cor 17th and Vine e s r  
 Rainer Wm., laborer, bds cor 17th and Vine e s r  
 Raling John, res cor 4th and Sycamore, e s r  
 Rambo & Steiner, (*J. D. Rambo, Jacob Steiner*) grocers,  
 120 Walnut  
 Rambo J. D., (*Rambo & Steiner*) h e s 9th bet Crocker and  
 School  
 Ramy Wm., laborer, res 3d bet Des Moines and Lyon e s r  
 Randall B. F., insurance agent, res e e cor 8th and High  
 Randall Catharine, widow, h w s 4th bet Center & Crocker  
 Randall George W., moulder Loughran & Hillis, res with  
 Mrs. Catherine Randall  
 Randol D. J. farmer, res n s Sycamore bet 10th and 11th  
 Randolph & Bro., (*J. W. Randolph, J. Randolph*), dealers  
 in lumber, s e cor 5th and Sycamore e s r  
 Randolph J. W., (*Randolph & Bro.*), res cor 10th and Syc-  
 amore, e s r  
 Randolph John, (*Randolph & Bro.*), res Lyon bet 9th and  
 10th e s r  
 Rankin Cyrus P., hostler Alleghany House, bds same  
 Rankin Samuel E., State Treasurer, res w s 6th bet Court  
 Avenue and Walnut e s r  
 Rants Peter, carpenter, res w s Ida bet Park and Center  
 Rants Sarah A., widow, res e s Ida bet Park and Center  
 Rathbun Ezra, teamster, res s s Mulberry bet 8th and 9th  
 Rathburn Maggie E., seamstress 90 Walnut, bds at Robert  
 R. Maple's  
 RAWSON & VINCENT, (*A. Y. Rawson, W. T. Vincent*),  
 Iowa Central Coal Co., n s Mulberry bet 5th and 6th

- Rawson A. Y., (*Rawson & Vincent*) h s e cor 4th and Center
- Rawson & Ward, (*C. H. Rawson, W. H. Ward*), physicians, office 61 Walnut s f
- Rawson Chas. H., (*Rawson & Ward*) h n w cor 8th and Locust
- Rawson A., dentist No. 1 Exchange block s f, h n w cor 13th and Pleasant
- Rawson Dr. S., retired, res with A. Rawson
- Rawson Joseph, foreman Western Stage Barn, res s e cor 7th and Cherry
- RAY W. R., *Dealer in Stoves, Tin and Copper Ware*, w s Front bet Walnut and Locust e s r
- Reimond Frank, farmer, res north of Walker bet 20th and 21st e s r
- Reinor J., conductor C. R. I. & P. R. R., bds Savery House
- Reid Addie F., widow, res e s 5th bet Locust and Sycamore
- Read J. C., (*Sinclair & Read*), h w s 7th bet Court Avenue and Walnut e s r
- Read Henry, (colored) laborer, res w s 12th n of School
- Ream D. S., brick-mason, bds at Mrs. Godson's
- Reckord Wm. H., machinist, bds at Mrs. Godson's
- Redding Lewis, laborer, res s s Locust bet Seventeenth and Eighteenth e s r
- REDHEAD & WELLSLAGER, (*Wesley Redhead, R. T. Wellslager*), *Booksellers and Stationers*, 41 Court Avenue
- Redhead Wesley, (*Redhead & Wellslager*) h cor Brooks and 22d e s r
- Redlick Alex., clerk I. Kuhn's, bds De Moine House
- Redmond Joshua, balloonist, h w s 5th bet Locust and Sycamore
- Redmond John W., farmer, res e s 2d bet Center & Crocker
- Redmond Alex., blacksmith, bds City Hotel
- Redmond Asa M., clerk, bds City Hotel
- Reed Mrs. Melinda, widow, res with Stewart Goodrell
- Reed W. A., leather and saddlery hardware, 61 Walnut, res w s 4th bet Locust and Chestnut
- Reed Walter G., clerk, res e s 4th bet Locust and Chestnut
- Reed M. J., carpenter, res 5th bet Allen and Scott e s r
- Reed A. W., plasterer, res bet 6th and 7th alley west of court-house
- Reede Charles, laborer, res n e cor 2d and Locust
- Reel Mrs. Mary, widow, res Lyon bet 13th and 14th e s r
- Reel Mrs. Patience, widow, res Lyon bet 13th & 14th e s r
- Reel Taylor, clerk, res Lyon bet 13th and 14th e s r

- Rees Mary D., widow, seamstress, res s s Mulberry bet  
8th and 9th
- Rees E., laborer, res Vine bet 6th and 9th e s r
- Rees John E., coalminer, res cor 10th and Vine e s r
- Rees & Stone, (*E. Rees, G. T. Stone*), coal operators, cor  
10th and Vine e s r
- Rees Evan, (*Rees & Stone*), h Vine bet 6th and 7th e s r
- Reese Dan., coalminer, res 17th bet Market and Vine e s r
- REGISTER STEAM PRINTING HOUSE, (*Mills  
& Co., Proprietors*), Fourth street
- Reiley Thomas, laborer, res e s 6th south of Elm
- Reiley Thomas, harnessmaker, bds n e cor 7th and Cherry
- Reilley Thos. M., drayman, h e s 9th bet Sycamore & High
- Reilley James, laborer, res e s 2d bet Market and Elm
- Reinhart George, carpenter, res Sycamore bet 2d & 3d e s r
- Reinig John, h s e cor 6th and Sycamore
- Reinig Fred., (*P. Kurtz & Co.*), h e s 6th bet Center and  
Crocker
- Reinig Charles P., bar-tender 100 Third, res e s 7th bet  
Chestnut and Park
- Reinig W. A., clerk J. Kuhn's, bds at John Reinig's
- Rensburg Rev. Wm., res 10th bet Court Av & Vine e s r
- Rentfrow J. N., printer, bds at J. O. Doolittle's
- Reynolds Thomas, lab, res Williamson bet 3d and 4th e s r
- Reynolds S. H., graindealer, res bet 3d and 4th nr School
- Reynolds R., conductor, C R I & P R R, bds Savery House
- Reynolds John, teamster, res w s 5th below Elm
- Reynolds John M., blacksmith, bds City Hotel
- Reynolds Geo. W., carpenter, res n e cor 8th and Park
- Rhedy Mrs. Christiana, midwife, res n s Court Avenue  
bet 2d and Front e s r
- Rhedy Godfred, carpenter, res n s Court Avenue bet 2d  
and Front e s r
- Rhine Matthew, laborer, res w s 5th south of Elm
- Rhoads Justus M., printer Mills & Co., res s e cor 8th and  
Center
- Rhoads Elizabeth, widow, res e s 13th bet Center & Crocker
- Rhoads J. W., carpenter, res with Mrs. Elizabeth Rhoads
- Rhodes Marion, farmer, h 7th bet Raccoon and Allen e s r
- Rhudy R. H., carpenter, res n s Court Av bet 1st & 2d e s r
- Rhyno James A., res n w cor 11th and Mulberry
- RICE BYRON, *Attorney*, s e cor 4th and Court Avenue  
s f, h n s Locust bet 6th and 7th
- Rice Rev. T. O., pastor Presbyterian (N. S.) Church, res  
two miles west of city
- Rice Michael, laborer, h e s 6th, south of Elm

- Rich Harry H., plasterer, res 12th bet Locust and Sycamore e s r
- Richard Wm. M., brick-moulder, bds 4th bet Sycamore and Des Moines e s r
- Richard John, laborer, bds s e cor 7th and Market e s r
- Richard Margaret, widow, res w s 5th bet Market and Elm e
- Richardson Chas., laborer, bds w s 2d bet Vine and Market
- Richmond Henry, teamster, res s w cor 15th and Sycamore
- Richter George, saloon keeper, 92 Third
- RICKABAUGH & CO., (*John Rickabaugh, F. M. Ross,*)  
Dealers in Books, Newspapers and Stationery, n w cor 3d and Court Avenue
- Rickabaugh John, (*Rickabaugh & Co.*) res n w cor 9th and Pleasant
- Richards W. T., book-keeper Getchell & Tichenor's lumber yard, bds at S. Harbert's
- Ricker L., laborer, res Court Avenue bet 2d and 3d e s r
- Ricketts William, teamster, res w s 13th bet Woodland Avenue and Pleasant
- Ricketts James, teamster, res with William Ricketts
- Ricketts R., marble-cutter, res cor Brooks and 20th e s r
- Riddle Wm., carpenter, bds n w cor 6th and Lyon e s r
- Riddle Wm., blacksmith, res 5th bet Walnut & Locust e s r
- Riddles James, laborer, h n s Market bet 8th and 9th
- Riggs S., marble-cutter, res n s Brooks bet 18th & 19th e s r
- Rinehart J., trader, h w s Railroad bet Locust & Sycamore
- Riordan Michael, tinner, res n s Cherry bet 12th and 13th
- Riordan Margaret, widow, h n s Cherry bet 12th and 13th
- Ritchey J. C., printer, bds at Mrs. Margaret J. Peters
- Ritchey James M., clerk, res with Dr. W. S. Grimes
- Rivers J. D., (*Finch & Rivers,*) bds at Mrs. Thompson's
- Roach John, laborer, r n s Elm bet Water and 2d, s f
- Roan Elizabeth, widow, res s e cor Madison and 3d South Des Moines
- Roan John W., painter, res s e cor Madison and 3d South Des Moines
- Roan Nathaniel C., painter, res s e cor Madison and 3d South Des Moines
- Roan Wm., carpenter, res s city limits, east of Indianola road, South Des Moines
- Robb Catharine, widow, h s w cor Water and Chestnut
- Robb John, teamster, res with Mrs. Catharine Robb
- Robbins Annie, laundress, res s e cor Front and Locust
- Robby Henry, cabinetmaker, bds at Washington House, South Des Moines
- Roberts B. F., railroad contractor, h w s 9th n of Pleasant

- Roberts Albert E., Principal East Side public schools, bds at Ed Wright's
- Roberts Marion W., res with B. F. Roberts w s 9th n of Pleasant.
- Roberts Thomas, shoemaker, 65 Second, res same
- Roberts William, cooper, bds Maury bet Eighteenth and Nineteenth e s r
- Robertson S. A., builder and contractor, h w s 8th bet High and Pleasant.
- Robertson Alexander, blacksmith, res s w cor 2d & Market
- Robinson Thos. A., teamster, res s e cor 11th and Sycamore
- Robinson Johnson, (col.) blacksmith, bds at Mrs. Whitney's
- Robinson Elijah, (*Liggin & Robinson*,) res n s Locust bet 2d and Water
- Robinson T. B., laborer, bds w s 7th bet Walnut and Mulberry
- Robinson John F., farmer, bds n w cor 2d and Center
- Robinson R. A., plasterer, res Williamson bet 8th & 9th e s r
- Robinson Wm., (colored) res 7th s s Scott e s r
- Robinson Demas, (*Jack, Carver & Co.*,) h n w cor 2d and Center
- Robinson John A., fireman C R I & P R R, bds Valley House
- Rock Henry, janitor second ward school house, res n w cor 13th and Walnut
- Rock Henry, laborer, res w s Water nr north end Coon bridge
- Rodenbaugh Jacob, drayman, res w s 8th bet Cherry and Vine
- Roelfson Margaret C., seamstress, res at N. A. Conine's
- Roger Thos., carpenter, res 2d south of Scott e s r
- Rogers Hugh Y., carpenter, h w s Farnham bet Locust & Sycamore
- Rogers John, dealer in boots and shoes, 111 Walnut
- Rogers J. H., insurance agent, office with the Hawkeye Insurance Co.
- Rogers R. H., retired, res cor 6th and Des Moines e s r
- Rogers Eli, carpenter, res w s 7th bet Vine and Market
- Rogers Furman, miller, res Sycamore bet 6th and Pennsylvania Avenue e s r
- Rogg Joseph, jeweler, 120 Third, res s w cor 8th and High
- Rogg Chas. W., clerk at Dr. W. Baker & Co.'s, res with Joseph Rogg
- Rohde Albert, shoemaker, Exchange Block t f
- Rolison Joseph, coalminer, n e cor 6th and Ascension

Rollins & McClelland, (*John R. Rollins, J. H. McClelland*), grocers, 64 Second

Rollins John R., (*Rollins & McClelland*), res n s Locust bet 4th and 5th

Rollins Wm., trader, h n w cor 7th and Park

Rollins A. W., retired merchant, bds at W. H. Cleghorn's

Rollins John F., clerk at F. Woodruff's, h a w cor 7th and Crocker

Rollins Richard, mechanic, h w s 3th near north city limits

Rommel Charles, harnessmaker, res e s 8th bet Locust and Sycamore

ROOD FRANK H., *General Agent Universal Life Insurance Company*, office Register Building

Roof John, stonemason, h n e cor 7th and Chestnut

Root S. C., conductor C R I & P R R, bds Savery House

Root Eugene M., printer Bulletin office, res s s Sycamore bet 8th and 9th

Roper Marsen, carpenter, res Walker bet 19th & 20th e s r

Rose Wm, brickmason, res n w cor 11th and Sycamore e s r

ROSENTERER F. L. & CO., *Jewelers and Watchmakers*, w s 5th bet Walnut and Locust e s r

Rosentreter F. L., (*Rosentreter & Co.*), res 5th bet Walnut and Locust e s r

ROSS J. M., (*Mills & Co.*) h e s 5th bet Center & Crocker

Ross John S., clerk Davis & Dennis, bds Avenue House

Ross F. M., (*Rickabaugh & Co.*), res n w cor 9th and Pleasant

Roth Wm., wagonmaker, h n w cor 12th and Mulberry

Roth Samuel, brewer Union Brewery, s s Elm bet 2d & 3d

Roth Wm., clerk, bds cor 5th and Court Avenue e s r

Roth Fred., (*Trastel & Roth*), res 118 Third

Rouse A. M., stair-builder, h w s 6th bet Crocker & School

Rowley V. E., constable Des Moines township, h n e cor 11th and Park

Rowe Harriet, widow, seamstress, h w s 2d bet Center and Crocker

Ryce H. F., Supt. Western Div. C R I & P R R, bds at Savery House

Raby John W., laborer, res north end 10th, city limits

Rucker Leonard, cabinetmaker, res 25 Walnut t f

Rucker Charles, cabinetmaker, res 25 Walnut t f

Rudge Frank, baker, res w s Water bet Court Avenue and Vine

Rudge Geo. W., laborer, res cor 7th and Racoon e s r

Rude P. C., (*Le Bosquet & Rude*), bds at De Moine House

Rude John P., clerk Gus Smith's, bds at H. Le Bosquet's

- Rumbaugh Susan, widow, s s Scott bet 10th and 11th e s r  
 Runnells John S., Gov. Merrill's Private Secretary, bds at  
 Savery House  
 Rush Joseph T., coal-miner, res road above pottery  
 RUSSELL & COX, (S. A. Russell, H. Cox,) Druggists,  
 s e cor 2d and Court Avenue  
 Russell Samuel A., (Russell & Cox,) res s s Cherry bet  
 9th and 10th  
 Russell & Harlan, (M. T. Russell, Geo. Harlan,) real estate  
 agents  
 Russell Milton T., (Russell & Harlan,) res s w cor 11th and  
 Cherry  
 Russell Frank, student, bds with Milton T. Russell  
 Russell Peter T., boarding-house, e s 6th bet Sycamore  
 and Chestnut  
 Russell Edwin C., printer Register office, h e s 11th bet  
 Crocker and School  
 Russell S. W., printer Mills & Co., h w s 13th bet Wood-  
 land Avenue and Pleasant  
 Russell Margaret, widow, res with S. A. Russell  
 Russell Margaret P., seamstress, res with Geo. Schramm  
 Rutherford John, printer Statesman office, res e s 7th bet  
 Mulberry and Cherry  
 Rutherford John, Sr., h e s 7th bet Cherry and Mulberry  
 Ryan Ed., clerk Chicago Store, bds with Dr. Willis  
 Ryan Patrick, laborer, r e s 5th s of Elm  
 Ryan Patrick, laborer, bds 9th bet Court Ave & Vine e s r  
 Ryan M., laborer, bds 2d bet Elm and Racoon, e s r  
 Ryan Dan., roadmaster D V R R., res cor 7th & Elm e s r  
 Ryan Mary, widow, laundress, res n w cor 8th and Center  
 Ryder Samuel, cooper, res Maury first h e of 21st e s r  
 Sager E. J., clerk Stricker & Bro's, bds at John Black's  
 Sailor Mrs. Joanna, widow, res n w cor 7th and Walnut  
 Sailor Wm. K., harnessmaker, res with Mrs. Joanna Sailor  
 Salmon Michael, laborer, res 64 Second s f  
 Samish Adolph, salesman Lederer & Strauss  
 Sammon Felix, clerk Patrick King's  
 Sanders William N., printer Mills & Co., res s s Walnut  
 bet 7th and 9th e s r  
 Sanders Albert, farmer, res n s Sycamore bet 11th and 12th  
 Sanderson R., butcher Washington Meat Market 58 Second  
 Sanford Edwin, hardware merchant, 37 Court Avenue, res  
 w s 7th bet Vine and Market  
 Sauerbrunn Mary J., widow, res e s 7th bet Center and  
 Crocker  
 Sauerbrunn Michael, painter, bds at Mary J. Sauerbrunn's

- SAVERY & CO., (*Geo. W. Savery, Fred. C. Macartney,*)  
*Proprietors Savery House*  
 Savery Geo. W., (*Savery & Co.*) Savery House  
 Savery James C., General Agent American Emigrant Co.,  
 60 Walnut s f, res one mile west Savery House  
 Savery S., farmer, res with James C. Savery  
 Syvery Chester T., trader, res n w cor 10th and Pleasant  
 Svenson Chas., laborer, bds cor 1st and Market e s r  
 Saxon John, general agent Mutual Life Ins. Co. of Chicago,  
 83 Walnut s f, bds at Avenue House  
 Saylor H. H., physician, 110 Walnut s f, res s s Maple bet  
 Railroad and Pursley  
 Schamerhorn Benj., teamster, res cor 2d and Sycamore e s r  
 Schorff John, (*Rosentreter & Co.*), res Locust bet 5th and  
 6th e s r  
 Schloesser August, meat market, 62 Walnut  
 Schaal Daniel, carpenter, h cor 12th and Williamson e s r  
 Schober P. F., bookbinder Mills & Co., bds DeMoine House  
 Schoberg Axel, machinist, with Loughran & Hillis  
 SCHOLTZ M. L., *Merchant Tailor*, 44 Court Avenue,  
 res s w cor 6th and Vine  
 Schottenfels Emil, clothier, 66 Second, res s e cor 12th  
 and Cherry  
 Scholes David, painter, res cor Lyon and 9th e s r  
 Scholes David A., painter, res s s Woodland Av w of 11th  
 Schoonmaker David W., agent Hawkeye Insurance Co.,  
 res with James Callanan  
 SCHRAMM S. C., *Manufacturer of Boot-Blacking, Hair*  
*Oils, &c., and Agent Elliptic Sewing Machine*, w s  
 8th bet Park and Center  
 Schramm Geo., merchant, h w s 8th bet Park and Center  
 Schramm Herder, clerk, res with George Schramm  
 Schwilkey John, (*Bachmann & Schwilkey*), res n a Vine bet  
 2d and 3d  
 Scott T., laborer, res 8th bet Fremont and Buchanan e s r  
 Scott Edson E., laborer, res cor 6th and Vine e s r  
 Scott Robert, stone-mason, h s e cor 9th and High  
 Scott Martin, porter Mills & Co., h w s 7th north of School  
 Scott Mrs. Mary, boarding-house, n s Locust bet 1st and  
 2d e s r  
 Scott Rufus, brakeman C R I & P R R, bds at Pacific  
 House  
 Scottie Vova, machinist, bds Capitol House e s r  
 SCRIBNER W. F., *Livery Stable*, n s Walnut bet Water  
 and 2d



- Scribner Henry, saw-mill, s s Elm bet 3d and 4th, h n s  
Sycamore bet 5th and 6th
- Sear's E. G., agent Western Stage Company, bds De Moine  
House
- Seamon Fred., laborer, res n w cor High and 11th
- Seaton Samuel, engineer, D V R R, bds 5th bet Market  
and Vine e s r
- Seasongood S., clerk 34 Court Av, bds De Moine House
- Seanders Henry, wks Savery House
- Sedgley C. W., brakeman C R I & P R R, bds Valley  
House
- Seeberger J. D., (*Howell & Seeberger*), res n s 7th bet Wal-  
nut and Mulberry
- Seeburger Raimund, grocery, 95 Walnut, res s f
- Seeley Henry W., laborer, res w s 8th bet Park and Center
- Seeley Charles, carpenter, res Front bet Court Avenue and  
Walnut e s r
- Seers Alonzo, laborer, res e s 5th bet Market and Elm
- Seifried Jacob H., teamster, res Sycamore bet 11th & 12th
- Seigfried Weiser, tailor Dykeman's, res e s 11th bet Vine  
and Cherry
- Selfridge L. J., carriage painter, bds at Mrs. Godson's
- Sellock Allen, laborer, res Elm bet 2d and 3d e s r
- Sells J. E., clerk 27 Court Avenue, bds Alleghany House
- Senftle Xaver, laborer, res n e cor 6th and Ascension
- Sessions Mrs., widow, bds 5th bet Ct Av and Walnut e s r
- Sessions Henry W., student, bds 5th bet Ct Av & Walnut  
e s r
- Settle Thos. E., (*Totten & Settle*), res n s Locust bet 9th &  
Pennsylvania Av e s r
- Seymour Charles, painter, bds Wm. Patrick's
- Shackelford Reuben, shoemaker, res 8th bet Court Avenue  
and Vine e s r
- Shackelford W. T., barber 5th bet Walnut and Locust e s r,  
res 8th bet Allen and Scott e s r
- Shade J. K., engineer, bds e s 3d fir Capital Mills
- Shaefer J. G., confectionery and bakery 104 Third
- Shafer Charlotte, seamstress, 90 Walnut, bds at Robert R.  
Mapie's
- Shafick Franz, laborer, res Maple bet 6th and 7th e s r
- Shannon John, plasterer, bds Walnut bet 17th & 18th e s r
- Shannon M. F., widow, res n s Walnut bet 4th & 5th e s r
- Shannon R. T., (*Shannon & McCaulley*) 5th bet Walnut  
and Locust e s r
- Shannon H., (*Maloney & Shannon*), bds in Jones' block  
e s r

**SHANNON HOUSE**, *Shannon & McCaulley, Proprietors*, 5th bet Locust and Walnut e s r

Shannon W. H., brick-mason, bds Shannon House

Shannon Patrick, spinner, res Walnut bet 2d and 3d e s r

Shannon Wm. T., grocer, Court Avenue bet 2d and Front e s r; res same

Sharman Joseph, photographer, w s 4th bet Walnut and Court Avenue

Sharman Mrs. J. P., agent Finkle & Lyon sewing machines, w s 4th bet Walnut and Court Avenue

Sharman Wm. J., (*Smith & Sharman*,) res with Susan Sharman, s w cor 3d and Crocker

Sharman Susan, widow, music teacher, h s w cor 3d and Crocker

Sharp Joseph, tinner, res near s city limits east of Winterset road, South Des Moines

Sharp Wm., carpenter, h e s 10th bet Center and Crocker

**SHAW WM. & Co., Grocers**, 53 Walnut

Shaw Wm., (*Wm. Shaw & Co.*,) res s w cor 6th & Mulberry

Shaw Alexander, physician, cor 10th and Walnut e s r

Shaw Thomas, brick-mason, bds City Hotel

Shaub & Hiel, (*L. Shaub, C. Hiel*,) brewers, n e cor 7th and Center

Shaub Louis, (*Shaub & Hiel*) bds e s 7th bet Center and Crocker

Shoan Daniel, coal-miner, res e s 7th north of School

Sheffer John A., cabinetmaker, res 108 Third

Sheffer Mrs. John A., confectionery, 108 Third

Shehin Daniel, laborer, res e s 7th north of School

**SHEPARD, PERRIOR & BENNETT**, (*Wm. Shepard, Henry Perrior, W. S. Bennett*,) *Proprietors City Mills*, e s r

Shepard Wm., (*Shepard, Perrior & Bennett*,) h cor 2d and Des Moines e s r

Shepard Frank, miller, bds cor 2d and Des Moines e s r

Shepard Louisa A., widow, res cor 7th and Locust

Shepard Chas. O., clerk W. W. Moore & Bro., bds with Mrs. L. A. Shepard

**SHEPHERD CLINT. D.** (*Otis, Heimer & Shepherd*,) bds at De Moine House

Shepherd William H., cutter Dykeman's, bds De Moine House

Shepardson Zeno L., carpenter, res e s 10th bet Crocker and School

Sheridan Wm. H., bookbinder Mills & Co., bds De Moine House

- Sherman Hoyt, Secretary Equitable Life Ins. Co., No. 4  
 Sherman Block, h s w cor 6th and Locust
- Sherman L. P., book-keeper National State Bank, h n e cor  
 9th and Pleasant
- Sherman Mrs. James, widow, h n s Mulberry bet 5th & 6th
- Sherman Charles R., clerk, res with Mrs. James Sherman
- Sherman Samuel M., pressman Mills & Co., bds at Mrs.  
 Macanlley's
- Sherman Wm. T., teamster, res n e cor 2d and Vine e s r
- Sherman Gideon, farmer, bds with H. B. Mosher, e s 5th  
 bet Crocker and School
- Shideler Abraham, cabinet-maker, h n w cor 7th & Mulberry
- Shiels John, hostler, bds Shannon House
- Shiflet Jacob, expressman, res e s 9th bet Pleasant and Park
- SHISSLER & JONES, (*J. Shissler, W. S. Jones*), *Dealers*  
*in Clothing, etc.*, 106 Third
- Shissler Jos., (*Shissler & Jones*), 106 Third, res s s Walnut  
 bet 7th and 8th
- Shoffner John, carpenter, res 6th bet Court Avenue and  
 Vine e s r
- Sholtz E. L., student I B C., bds cor 6th and Vine
- Short Lucas, gardener, h n e cor 12th and Center
- Short Willard, bar-tender Parlor Billiard Hall, bds at Mrs.  
 Whitney's
- Shryock Benj. S., salesman Chambers Bros., bds Mrs.  
 Whitney's
- Shultz John, teamster, res nr brewery, South Des Moines
- Shunck A. J., foreman Agricultural Implement Depart-  
 ment Des Moines Iron Works
- Shuey Joshua F., brick-moulder, bds at Francis Collins
- Sibley & Harbert, (*S. Sibley, W. S. Harbert*), attorneys,  
 office 60 Walnut, s f
- Sibley Stephen, (*Sibley & Harbert*), res Cottage Grove
- Sibley Wm. H., agent McCormick Reapers, res n e cor 5th  
 and Sycamore
- Silley Porkheart, laborer, h w s 7th n of School
- SIMINGTON J., *Furniture Dealer and Manufacturer*,  
 44 Walnut, h n e cor 2d and Chestnut
- Simon & Strauss, (*L. Simon, L. Strauss*), clothiers, 43  
 Court Avenue
- Simons N., cattle-drover, h s s Locust bet 11th and 12th
- Simonds G. C., carpenter, bds e s 3d bet Walnut & Locust
- Simmons George E., farmer, bds e s Fourth bet Walnut  
 and Locust
- Simmons Henry S., clerk Miller & Tyrrell, bds at Mrs.  
 Godson's

- Simmons Jonathan, clerk N. T. Vorse, h e s 9th bet High Pleasant
- Simmons R., tailor, 5th bet Locust & Walnut e s r, res same
- Simmons Joseph, laborer, h 3d bet Elm and Raccoon e s r
- Singer Edmund, upholsterer, wks at Harbach's, bds at De Moine House
- Singledacker John, stage-driver Western Stage Co
- Singleton Jas., carpenter, res s s Center bet Section and Jefferson
- SINCLAIR & READ, (*J. H. Sinclair, J. C. Read*), *Dry-Goods Merchants*, s s Locust bet 4th and 5th e s r
- Sinclair J. H., (*Sinclair & Read*), res n s Locust bet Pennsylvania Avenue and 9th e s r
- Skerrett P., laborer, res Walnut bet 8th and 9th e s r
- Skinner & Bro., (*D. D. Skinner, W. W. Skinner*), plow-shop n e cor 2d and Elm
- Skinner D. D., (*Skinner & Bro.*), h s e cor Center & Jefferson
- Skinner W. W., (*Skinner & Bro.*), h s e cor 5th & School
- SKINNER J. O., *Drug Store*, n s Locust bet 4th & 5th e s r
- Skinner H. L., American Emigrant Co., res Cottage Grove
- Skinner M. T., clerk U. S Express office, bds Savery House
- Skinner B. F., railroad carpenter, res s s Walnut near Coon river
- Skredderstuen John O., shoemaker, 85 Second
- Slate Mary E., dressmaker, h e s 9th bet Sycamore & High
- Slater William, res s w cor 13th and Mulberry
- Slatten John, retired, res Hawkeye House
- Sledgley C. W., bds Capitol House e s r
- Slevin Timothy, railroader, res Market bet 8th and 9th e s r
- Slininger Matthias, brickmason, res cor 9th & Fillmore e s r
- Small L. M., retired, bds n w cor Small and 8th e s r
- Smetters Emanuel, laborer, res Ct Av bet Front & 2d e s r
- SMITH AUGUSTUS, *Grocer*, 105 Walnut, h s s Maple bet 12th and 13th
- SMITH E. M., *Carpenter*, shop n w cor 7th and Walnut, h s e cor 10th and High
- Smith & Sharman, (*Seward Smith, W. J. Sharman*), Attorneys, Exchange Block s f
- Smith Seward, (*Smith & Sharman*), rooms at Mr. A. T. Johnson's
- Smith Ira, blacksmith, res s e cor 8th and Fillmore e s r
- Smith Ira H., teamster, res s e cor 8th and Fillmore e s r
- Smith John H., clerk, Wm. Dickerson's, res n s Sycamore bet 7th and 9th e s r
- Smith John B., book-keeper Laird Bros., res e s 5th bet Walnut and Court Avenue

- Smith John, carpenter, res e s 15th bet Pleasant & Center  
 Smith John P., dairyman, res Walnut bet Seventeenth and Eighteenth e s r  
 Smith John L., Indian agent, h n e cor 10th and Walnut  
 Smith Joseph T., clerk, res w s 10th bet Park and Center  
 Smith Jos., laborer, res e s Iowa bet Sycamore and Linden  
 Smith Jacob M., peddler, bds Hawkeye House  
 Smith James, laborer, res 7th bet Market and Elm o s r  
 Smith James, laborer, res Market bet 8th and 9th e s r  
 Smith J. B., carpenter, res e s 8th bet Park and Center  
 Smith E. C., conductor D V R R, bds Savery House  
 Smith E. L., agent U. S. and Am. Express Cos., res w s 3d bet Locust and Chestnut  
 Smith Hiram Y., attorney, 83 Walnut, res with John L. Smith  
 Smith George, laborer, res s e cor 4th and Elm  
 Smith Ed. C., grocer, 119 Walnut, res 6th bet Center and Crocker  
 Smith Charles, res with Ed. C. Smith  
 Smith E. W., gunsmith, 17 Court Avenue, res same  
 Smith Scott E., bookbinder, bds 17 Court Avenue  
 Smith F. M., City Marshal, res s s Sycamore bet Eleventh and Twelfth  
 Smith M. A., Agent Western Union Telegraph Co., bds at Mrs. Washburn's  
 Smith George M., Agent Des Moines News Co., Register Building, res w s 4th bet Center and Crocker  
 Smith & Overman, (*A. K. Smith, A. M. Overman*), physicians, office e s 5th bet Walnut and Locust  
 Smith A. K., (*Smith & Overman*), res n s Sycamore bet 4th and 5th e s r  
 Smith Wilson T., attorney, h w s 8th near Buchanan e s r  
 Smith Stephen, salesman H. Monroe's, bds De Moine House  
 Smith Jacob, lithograph printer, Mills & Co., res cor 8th and Fremont e s r  
 Smith Henry A., drug-clerk, bds n e cor 4th and Market  
 Smith Isaac, (colored), laborer, res w s 6th 2 blks s of Elm  
 Smith Oscar F., omnibus driver, res w s 8th bet Cherry and Vine  
 Smith Daniel G., harness shop, 75 Second, res n e cor 7th and Cherry  
 Smith Myron, engineer, res cor 1st and Sycamore o s r  
 Smith Carlos F., teamster, res e s Monroe bet 6th and 7th, South Des Moines  
 Smith Fred, cabinetmaker, res n s Court Avenue bet 2d Front e s r

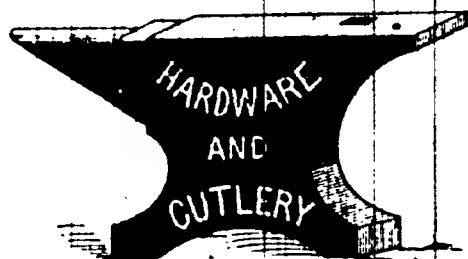
- Smith E. D., merchant, res w s 10th bet Lyon and Des Moines e s r
- Smith Alfred, carpenter, res n w cor 9th and Small e s r
- Smith C. H., engineer C R I & P R R, bds Valley House
- Smith Moses, laborer, res Vine bet 9th and 10th e s r
- Smith Abner, carpenter, res 3d bet Des Moines & Lyon e s r
- Smith Erastus, teamster, res n w cor 7th and School
- Smith Cecelia, widow, res s w cor 15th and Maple
- Smith W. H. M., painter, res with Mrs. Cecelia Smith
- Smith Wm. H., clerk Savery House
- Smith W. W., musician, bds at Mrs. Mary A. Johnson's
- Smith W. A., agent Western Stage Co., bds Savery House
- Smith B. A., book-keeper Davis & Dennis, bds at Mrs. Whitney's
- Smith Geo. H., carpenter, res s s Cherry bet 8th and 9th
- Smith Abigail, widow, res with Geo. H. Smith
- Smith Lewis C., clerk 41 Court Av, bds with G. M. Smith
- Smith Gottlieb, laborer, bds City Hotel
- Smith August, hostler, res s e cor 3d and Locust
- Smith Mrs. Bell, widow, bds n s Des Moines bet Pennsylvania Avenue and 9th e s r
- Smyth P. A., physician, res w s 6th bet Mulberry & Cherry
- Sneer George, City Clerk, h s w cor 5th and Center
- Snell Charley, engineer, C R I & P R R, bds cor 8th and Vine e s r
- Snow T. C., agent Great Western Telegraph Company, h s w cor 5th and Crocker
- Snow J. W., (*Staub & Snow*), bds at Mrs. Washburn's
- Snow Frank, tinner, works 81 Second, bds Mrs. Shepard's
- Snow Etta, seamstress, bds at Mrs. E. H. Boyd's
- Snyder J. M., cabinet-maker, works at Harbach's, h w s 9th bet Center and Crocker
- Snyder Mary, widow, res in Union House.
- Snyder S. W., carpenter, res near south city limits east of Indianola road, South Des Moines
- Snyders Grada E., res with L. G. Wheeler
- Soard James, teamster, h e s 7th bet Market and Elm
- Soard Stephen, teamster, res n e cor 5th and Elm
- Soard Amelia, widow, res with James Soard
- Soderlund John, res cor 5th and Walnut e s r
- Soles J. W. S., carpenter, res n e cor 8th and Walnut
- Soles F. B., carpenter, res s e cor 6th and Sycamore e s r
- Soles E. Lewis, carpenter, res n e cor 8th and Walnut
- Soles A. L., carpenter, bds n e cor 13th and Walnut
- Sommar Andrew, saloon, cor Front & Walnut, h same e s r
- Sontar Archibald, stone-cutter, res n w cor 10th & Walnut

A. NEWMAN.

A. M. NEWTON.

**NEWMAN & NEWTON,**

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

**HARDWARE!**

STOVES,

**TINWARE,**

NAILS, GLASS, IRON, DOORS, SASH, &amp;c.,

No. 61 Second Street.

**DRS. MCGORRISK & STEELE,****Physicians and Surgeons.**

OFFICE:

**EXCHANGE BLOCK, No. 2.****A. A. YUMAN'S****DYE HOUSE,****102 THIRD STREET.**

Nearly opposite the P. O.

Will Clean or Dye all kinds of Silk or Woolen Goods

Gent's Coats, Pants and Vests cleaned or dyed on short notice.

**DAN. REES,****COAL OPERATOR**

Mine on Vine Street, East of O., R. I. &amp; Pac. R. R. Depot.

**COAL DELIVERED IN ANY PART OF THE CITY AT LOW PRICES.****EAST DES MOINES.****GRANT, RACAN & CO.,****Real Estate Brokers.**

Have Farms, Wild Lands and City Property for Sale.

- Southard Wm., salesman Ainsworth & Bonbright's, bds  
at Alleghany House
- Sovereign Solomon, shoemaker, h n e cor Linden & Pursley
- Spangler Charles, blacksmith, h cor Water and Market
- Sparhawk Mrs. E. W., res n e cor 10th and Mulberry
- Sparhawk Mrs. L. B., res with Mrs. E. W. Sparhawk
- Sparks Barney, saloon-keeper, n s Court Avenue bet 3d  
and 4th, res e s 3d bet Court Avenue and Vine
- Sparks Barnett, carpenter, res 3d bet Court Avenue and  
Vine e s r
- Spaulding John P., salesman Ainsworth & Bonbright's,  
bds City Hotel
- Spaulding Mrs. Sarah, res n s Sycamore bet 8th & 9th e s r
- Speed Henry B., pressman Mills & Co., h w s 5th bet  
Walnut and Mulberry
- Speed Frank, blacksmith, bds City Hotel
- Spellman John, laborer, bds s e cor 9th and Sycamore
- Spencer Charles, (*Allen & Spencer*), res e s 6th s of Elm
- Sperring John, laborer, res with J. A. Williamson
- Spitznagle Frank X., shoemaker Utterson & Kahler's, res  
n s Sycamore bet 13th and 14th
- Spofford S. F., h w s Water bet Walnut and Court Avenue
- Spofford Chas. S., general agent Union Fire Ins. Co., res  
with S. F. Spofford
- Sprague Charles D., ticket agent C R I & P R R, res s w  
cor 11th and Vine
- SPRAGUE DR. GEORGE, *Editor Iowa Homestead*, bds  
at Mrs. P. T. Russell's
- Sprague Geo., teamster, res 2d bet Elm and Raccoon e s r
- Springer Augustus, engineer, res cor 5th and Court Ave s r
- Springer Lewis, fireman C R I & P R R, bds Valley House
- Stallbaum John H., cabinet-maker, res s e cor 3d & Market
- Stamper E. J., trader, h on w s Water bet Vine and Market
- Stanley Elwood N., carpenter, h s s Woodland Avenue bet  
10th and 11th
- Stanley Patrick, brick-mason, h s w cor 13th and Walnut
- Stanley James G., clerk Bush's Drug Store, bds Savery  
House
- Stanley J. R., cooper, res s s Center north of Jefferson
- Stanberry Samuel, brick-maker, h cor 4th and Des Moines  
e s r
- Stanberry, Mrs. M., widow, bds cor 4th & Des Moines e s r
- Stark Jacob, (*Comparet & Stark*), h w s 7th bet Center and  
Crocker
- Starkey Thomas, carpenter, res 71 Second
- Starr John, coal-miner, bds n s Locust bet 2d and Water

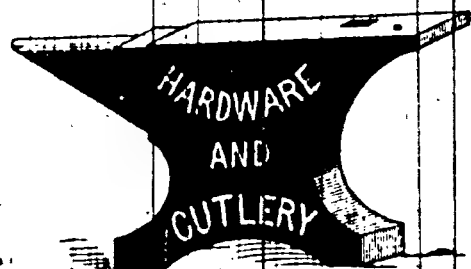


A. NEWMAN.

A. M. NEWTON.

**NEWMAN & NEWTON,**

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

**HARDWARE!**

STOVES,

**TINWARE,**

NAILS, GLASS, IRON, DOORS, SASH, &amp;c.,

No. 61 Second Street.

**DRS. MCGORRISK & STEELE,****Physicians and Surgeons.**

OFFICE.

**EXCHANGE BLOCK, No. 2.****A. A. YOUMAN'S****DYE HOUSE,**

102 THIRD STREET.

Nearly opposite the P. O.

Will Clean or Dye all kinds of Silk or Woolen Goods.

Gent's Coats, Pants and Vests cleaned or dyed on short notice.

**DAN. REES,****COAL OPERATOR**

Mine on Vine Street, East of O., R. I. &amp; Pac. R. R. Depot.

**COAL DELIVERED IN ANY PART OF THE CITY AT LOW PRICES.****EAST DES MOINES.****GRANT, RAGAN & CO.,****Real Estate Brokers.**

Have Farms, Wild Lands and City Property for Sale.

- Southard Wm., salesman Ainsworth & Bonbright's, bds  
at Alleghany House
- Sovereign Solomon, shoemaker, h n e cor Linden & Pursley
- Spangler Charles, blacksmith, h cor Water and Market
- Sparhawk Mrs. E. W., res n e cor 10th and Mulberry
- Sparhawk Mrs. L. B., res with Mrs. E. W. Sparhawk
- Sparks Barney, saloon-keeper, n s Court Avenue bet 3d  
and 4th, res e s 3d bet Court Avenue and Vine
- Sparks Barnett, carpenter, res 3d bet Court Avenue and  
Vine e s r
- Spaulding John P., salesman Ainsworth & Bonbright's,  
bds City Hotel
- Spaulding Mrs. Sarah, res n s Sycamore bet 8th & 9th e s r
- Speed Henry B., pressman Mills & Co., h w s 5th bet  
Walnut and Mulberry
- Speed Frank, blacksmith, bds City Hotel
- Spellman John, laborer, bds s e cor 9th and Sycamore
- Spencer Charles, (*Allen & Spencer*), res e s 6th s of Elm
- Sperring John, laborer, res with J. A. Williamson
- Spitznagle Frank X., shoemaker Utterson & Kahler's, res  
n s Sycamore bet 13th and 14th
- Spofford S. F., h w s Water bet Walnut and Court Avenue
- Spofford Chas. S., general agent Union Fire Ins. Co., res  
with S. F. Spofford
- Sprague Charles D., ticket agent C R I & P R R, res s w  
cor 11th and Vine
- SPRAGUE DR. GEORGE, *Editor Iowa Homestead*, bds  
at Mrs. P. T. Russell's
- Sprague Geo., teamster, res 2d bet Elm and Raccoon e s r
- Springer Augustus, engineer, res cor 5th and Court Ave s r
- Springer Lewis, fireman C R I & P R R, bds Valley House
- Stallbaum John H., cabinet-maker, res s e cor 3d & Market
- Stamper E. J., trader, h on w s Water bet Vine and Market
- Stanley Elwood N., carpenter, h s s Woodland Avenue bet  
10th and 11th
- Stanley Patrick, brick-mason, h s w cor 13th and Walnut
- Stanley James G., clerk Bush's Drug Store, bds Savery  
House
- Stanley J. R., cooper, res s s Center north of Jefferson
- Stanberry Samuel, brick-maker, h cor 4th and Des Moines  
e s r
- Stanberry Mrs. M., widow, bds cor 4th & Des Moines e s r
- Stark Jacob, (*Comparet & Stark*), h w s 7th bet Center and  
Crocker
- Starkey Thomas, carpenter, res 71 Second
- Starr John, coal-miner, bds n s Locust bet 2d and Water

Starr Stephen, coal-miner, res n s Locust bet 2d and Water  
 Starr Jesse, wks in Capital City Mills, res e s 3d bet Market  
 and Elm

STATE INSURANCE COMPANY, (C. P. Holmes,  
*Secretary*.) Exchange Block s f, cor 3d and Walnut

STAUB & SNOW, (W. P. Staub, J. W. Snow,) *Editors*  
*and Proprietors Statesman*, 66 Court Avenue

Staub W. P., (Staub & Snow,) res e s 3d bet Sycamore and  
 Des Moines e s r

Stauborn H., cabinet-maker, bds Buckeye House

Steele B. L., (McGorrick & Steele,) h s w cor 7th and  
 Chestnut

Steele Moses P., engineer, h 9th bet Fremont & Fillmore e s r

Steele Peter, retired, res with Silas Girton, n e cor 9th and  
 Crocker

Stehm Louis, eating-house, n w cor 3d and Vine

Stehm Fred., confectionery and fancy groceries, 70 Second

Stein Wm. pattern-maker, res n s Des Moines bet 1st and  
 2d e s r

Steimel, F. C., physician, office in Hierb's Block, n w cor  
 2d and Walnut, s f

Steiner Jacob, (Rambo & Steiner,) res w s 8th bet Park  
 and Center

Stehm Lewis, teamster, h e s Jefferson bet 7th & 8th South  
 Des Moines

Stephenson H., speculator, h w s 4th bet Walnut & Locust

Stephenson S., carriage-trimmer, res cor 9th and Lyon e s r

Stettson G. W., teamster, res Des Moines bet 3d & 4th e s r

Stevenson John, laborer, res n e cor 2d and Vine e s r

Stephens John H., saddler, bds at Mrs. M. A. Blodgett's

Stevens Mary J., dress-maker, res with B. F. Peters, w s  
 9th bet Center and Crocker

Stevens S. L., carriage-trimmer, res on 9th n of Des  
 Moines e s r

Stevens E. J. M., shoemaker, Utterson & Kahler's, res n  
 w cor Section and Park

Stevens Wm., carpenter, h n w cor Park and Section

Stevens U. J., grain-buyer, res e s 7th bet Walnut and  
 Locust e s r

Stewart G. A., Attorney and Real Estate Agent, No 3 Ex-  
 change Block, s f, h w s 7th bet Center and Crocker

Stewart J. B., Real Estate dealer, office with Cook, Wel-  
 ling & Co., res n w cor 10th and Cherry

Stewart F. M., grocer, 110 Walnut, res same

Stewart Henry, plasterer, bds s e cor 7th and Vine

Stewart Mrs. Sarah, widow, res n w cor 8th and Pleasant

- Stewart Esther, widow, res e s 2d bet Walnut and Locust  
 Stewart Wm., clock-maker, Court Avenue, bet 4th and 5th  
 e s r, res same  
 Stiffler Geo. W., photographer, 40 Court Avenue, res same  
 Stiham Fred., confectioner, 66 Second, h e s 7th bet Park  
 and Center  
 Stilwell W. C., book-keeper H. M. Bush, bds at A.  
 T. Johnson's  
 Stimson W. R., watchman capitol, res cor Pennsylvania  
 Avenue and Des Moines e s r  
 Stine Wm., pattern-maker, res Des Moines bet 2d & 3d e s r  
 ST. JOHN & GIVEN, (*J. M. St. John, Josiah Given,*)  
*Attorneys*, office over Osgood & Wyman's store  
 St. John J. M., (*St. John & Given*), res two miles west city  
 St. John John F., book-keeper, Luse & Mahana's, res e s  
 4th bet Court Avenue and Vine e s r  
 St. John Seth, chief clerk D V R R freight office  
 Stockwell Chester T., clerk Chicago Store, res s e cor 5th  
 and Locust  
 Stockwell W. S., cabinetmaker, res with C. T. Stockwell  
 Stoddard John, bds Capitol House e s r  
 Stokes Charlotte, widow, res with John F. Harder s w cor  
 5th and Elm  
 Stallberg August, tailor, s s Walnut bet 2d and 3d, res n  
 w cor 9th and Walnut  
 Stone R. M., teacher in University of Des Moines, h s w  
 cor 11th and Sycamore  
 Stone G. M., blacksmith, res n s Chestnut bet 1st and 2d  
 Stone John, engineer, res cor 4th and Allen e s r  
 Stone & Eastman, (*H. B. Stone, E. O. Stone, J. W. East-*  
*man*), boots, shoes and notions, n s Locust bet 4th  
 and 5th e s r  
 Stone, E. O. (*Stone & Eastman*), res 10th bet Court Ave  
 and Vine e s r  
 Stone H. B., (*Stone & Eastman*), res 10th bet Court Ave  
 and Vine e s r  
 Stone Elbert, clerk, res 10th bet Court Ave and Vine e s r  
 Stone G. T., (*Rees & Stone*), res 10th bet Vine and Court  
 Avenue e s r  
 Stone Homer, merchant, res 10th bet Court Avenue and  
 Vine e s r  
 Storry Wm. C., cabinetmaker, bds at Edward Entwistle's  
 Stout E. S., res n s Woodland Avenue bet 13th and 14th  
 Stout Samuel, (colored) lab., res 5th bet Scott & Allen e s r  
 Stowe & Waitt, (*F. B. Stowe, A. H. Waitt*), Hide and Fur  
 dealers 98 Walnut

- Stowe Francis B., (*Stowe & Waite*,) Fur-dealers, s w cor 5th and Walnut, res n e cor 11th and Walnut
- Strain J. S., clerk Newman & Newton, res n s Locust bet 4th and 5th e s r
- Stratton Chas., engineer, h w s 3d bet Locust and Chestnut
- Stratton Robert W., painter, bds w s 6th bet Market & Elm
- Stratton Miss Lou., dress-maker, w s 3d bet Walnut and Locust
- Stratton Joseph A., brick-mason, res cor Fremont and Center e s r
- Strauss L., (*Simon & Strauss*,) bds Savery House
- Strauss Moses (*Lederer & Strauss*,) res n w cor Sixth and Chestnut
- Straus J., with Lederer & Strauss, 49 and 51 Walnut
- Strauberg John, carpenter, bds at John Westrom's
- STRICKER & BROS, *Clothiers*, 34 Court Avenue
- Stright Joseph A., telegrapher, bds cor 10th & Walnut e s r
- Stringham Thomas, retired, res with C. E. King
- Strong Jas. C., wagonmaker, res n s Market bet 5th & 6th
- Stropes John, bds Hawkeye House
- Stubbs Robt. W., engineer, bds Alleghany House
- Studer A. G., book-keeper Allen's Bank, res n e cor Water and School
- Stull Jacob, carpenter, h n e cor 8th and Center
- Stull Chris., carpenter, bds with Jacob Stull
- Stull Catharine, widow, res with L. Stutz, 118 Second
- Stutz L., saloon-keeper, 118 Second, res same
- Stutzman Jonathan, res w s 8th, west end of Small e s r
- Stutzman Conrad, carpenter, res n e cor 8th & Fillmore e s r
- Stutzman Noah, carpenter, res n e cor 8th & Fillmore e s r
- Stutzman Saul, carpenter, res 8th north of Fillmore e s r
- Sullivan James, laborer, bds 7th bet Court Av & Vine e s r
- Sullivan Patrick, laborer, bds 7th bet Court Av & Vine e s r
- Sullivan Thos., laborer, res 8th bet Raccoon and Allen e s r
- Sullivan John, laborer, bds at Tim Welch's
- Sumner Daniel, farmer, res s w cor 2d and Elm e s r
- Sumner James, laborer, res s w cor 2d and Elm e s r
- Sutherland Augustus, coal-miner, bds Madison bet 6th and 7th, South Des Moines
- Suthff W. M., (*F. M. Thomas & Co.*,) res s s Chestnut bet 9th and 10th
- Sutton Frank, clerk Adjutant General's Office, bds at Mrs. Whitney's
- Sutton Ezra J., brick-mason, res n s High bet 10th and 11th
- Sutton Eliza E., printer, res with C. E. Fuller
- SWALES, J. E., *Clerk Capitol House* e s r

- Swan Mrs. George M., widow, res s s Mulberry bet Ninth and Tenth
- Swan George H., marble-cutter, res with Mrs. George M. Swan
- Swanson Anderson, coal-miner, bds Madison bet 6th and 7th, South Des Moines
- Swardtjager Rachel, widow, res n s Sycamore bet 10th and 11th e s r
- Swear Mary P., milliner, bds s s Vine bet 5th and 6th.
- Sweeney Mrs. Sarah, bds 5th bet Court Av & Walnut e s r
- Swetland Ira E., clerk Luse & Mahana's, bds at Mrs. L. A. Shepard's.
- Swift Alphonso, agent Hawkeye Ins. Co., h s e cor Center and Section
- Swift Deidamia, widow, res with A. Swift
- Swift John, laborer, res s s Market bet 5th and 6th
- Swift Edward, laborer, bds s s Market bet 5th and 6th
- Swift Anthony, laborer, res w s 5th bet Market and Elm
- Swift Michael, laborer, res s s Market bet 5th and 6th
- Swim S. T., teamster, res 2d bet Sycamore and Des Moines e s r
- Swone H., blacksmith, res Sycamore bet 3d and 4th e s r
- SYPIER R. W., *Lumber Dealer*, s w cor 7th and Walnut, h s s 4th bet Walnut and Court Avenue
- TALBOTT W. E. & CO., (*W. E. Talbott, W. A. Abbott*), boot and shoe merchants, 66 Court Avenue
- Talbott W. E., (*W. E. Talbott & Co.*) h s s Locust bet 9th and 10th
- Talbott A. C., real-estate dealer, h s e cor 10th and Locust
- Talbott Marshall, (*Orwig & Co.*) editor, res n s Pleasant bet 14th and 15th
- Tallen Patrick, laborer, h n s Market bet 8th and 9th
- Tanner Geo W., grocer, Front bet Walnut and Locust e s r
- Tanner John, stage-driver, bds City Hotel
- Tanner Holley A., blacksmith, res s w cor 2d and Crocker
- Taroade Frank, brakeman, C R I & P R R, bds east end of Court Avenue e s r
- Tawney Abram, teamster, res n e cor 4th and Elm
- Tawney John W., laborer, res s w cor 10th and Center
- TAYLOR V. C., Professor of music, bds Savery House
- Taylor Alex. G., miller, res cor Des Moines and 2d e s r
- Taylor Margaret C., widow, seamstress, h bet 3d and 4th nr School
- Taylor Eliza, seamstress, bds at Mrs. E. H. Boyd's
- Tebo Ephraim G., laborer, bds Valley House e s r
- Teed Orlo, carpenter, bds Shannon House e s r

- Terrel Jackson, teamster, res in Union House
- Terry W. S., dealer in hides, &c 37 Court Avenue, h n e  
cor 11th and Cherry
- Thalheimer E., salesman 32 Ct Av, bds Avenue House
- Thiel F., barber 5th bet Locust and Walnut e s r, res Ct  
Av bet 7th and 8th e s r
- Thode J. H., expressman, bds at Mrs. S. Miller's
- Thomas, English & English, (*M. W. Thomas, F. E. & R.  
G. English.*) physicians, office w s 4th 2 door  
north of Walnut
- Thomas M. W., (*Thomas, English & English,*) res w s 7th  
bet Locust and Sycamore
- THOMAS F. M. & CO, *Grocers*, n s Walnut bet 6th  
and 7th
- Thomas F. M., (*F. M. Thomas & Co.,*) res w s 10th bet  
Park and Chestnut
- Thomas Margaret, bds Market bet 9th and 10th e s r
- Thomas J. R., blacksmith, Walnut bet 4th and 5th e s r
- Thomas E. S., potter, with Christenson & White, res 4th  
bet Center and Crocker
- Thomas I. N., County Recorder, h n s Court Avenue bet  
6th and 7th e s r
- THOMPSON GEORGE, *Furniture Manufacturer and  
Dealer in Second ~~Hand~~ Furniture*, 129 Walnut
- Thompson Charles N., cabinet-maker, bds at Mrs. A.  
Thompson's
- Thompson Mrs. Agnes, widow, boarding-house, w s Water  
bet Court Avenue and Walnut
- Thompson H. C., plasterer, res 7th bet Walnut and  
Locust e s r
- Thompson J. P., railroader, bds Capitol House e s r
- Thompson A. J., student, bds 6th bet Walnut and Court  
Avenue e s r
- Thompson Samuel S., carpenter, h s s Elm bet 4th and 5th
- Thompson Moses J., driver for Cate & Graham, bds at  
L. Cate's
- Thompson O. B., (*Grimes & Thompson,*) res s w cor 3d  
and Locust
- Thompson Robert M., farmer, res with P. King, e s 13th  
bet Mulberry and Cherry
- Thompson Norman R., peddler, res w s 10th near north  
city limits
- Thompson Peter, engineer Heath's factory, bds at H. R.  
Heath's
- Thompson Thuse, (colored) blacksmith, res w s 2d bet  
Market and Vine

- THOMPSON JAMES D., *U. S. Pension Agent*, No. 9  
Sherman Block s f, res e s 9th near north city limits
- Thompson Thomas T., res s e cor 9th and Pleasant
- Thornburgh W. W., clerk, bds at David McKibben's
- Thornbey James, lab., res s s Scott bet 11th and 12th e s r
- Thornton W. R., student I. B. C., bds at Mrs. M. Blodgett's
- Thornton Mrs., widow, teacher, res s w cor Locust and  
Twelfth e s r
- Throckmorton Job, carpenter, res n w cor Water and Vine
- Thurber Frank, painter, bds at Mrs. Godson's
- Thurman Charles, cabinetmaker, wks at Harbach's, bds at  
Avenue House
- Tickerloof Henry, carpenter, h n s School bet 3d and 4th
- Tieshhauser John U., carpenter, bds cor 12th and William-  
son e s r
- Tichenor Geo. C., (*Getchell & Tichenor*), Postmaster, res  
n e cor 10th and Mulberry
- Tidrick Cornelia B., widow, res n s Walnut bet 10th & 11th
- Tidrick R. L., land agent, No. 4 Sherman Block, res n w  
cor 3d and Center
- TISDALE D., *Physician*, office Walnut bet 5th and 6th  
e s r, h same
- Tisdale Orlando, painter, h n w cor 5th and Park
- Tobien Maria, dressmaker, s s Walnut bet Water and 2d
- Tobien John, tailor, room 3 Jones' Block e s r, res s s Wal-  
nut bet Water and 2d
- Todd Thomas, laborer, res Walker, bet 19th and 20th e s r
- Todd Theodore, varnisher J. Simington's, bds De Moine  
House
- Tollinhose John, carpenter, res Sycamore bet 2d & 3d e s r
- Tomlinson John, wks for Gas Co., res n s Market bet 2d  
and 3d
- Tompkins Wm. H., res n e cor 7th and Crocker
- Tongate Dennis, teamster, res ten rods south of Scott bet  
8th and 9th e s r
- Torrence Milford, printer Temperance Standard bds, Daniel  
Cripe's
- TOTTEN & SETTLE, (*J. J. Totten, T. E. Settle*), *Capital  
City Marble Works*, n s Locust bet 4th and 5th e s r
- Totten J. J., (*Totten & Settle*), res s s Buchanan bet 15th  
and 16th e s r
- Towns A., insurance agent, res n s Mulberry bet 5th & 6th
- Towns E. W., clerk 41 Court Avenue, bds at A. Towns
- Townsend Levi, sash-maker, wks Gilcrest's, res s s Vine  
bet 3d and 4th
- Townsend John, stage-driver, bds City Hotel



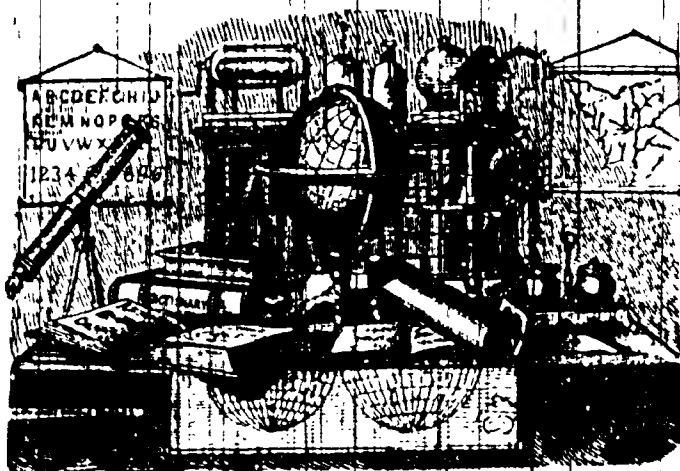
- Townsend D. W., machinist, wks Gilcrest's, res s s Vine  
bet 3d and 4th
- Townsend, C. M., agent for patent wells, res' Small bet 8th  
and 9th e s r
- Townlay Hannah T., seamstress, res w s 8th bet Chestnut  
and Crocker
- Torpey John, laborer, bds e s 7th bet Vine and Market
- Tovey Franklin, laborer, bds A. D. Woodrow, e s r
- Tracy Annis B., widow, res with J. W. Davis w s 5th bet  
Walnut and Locust
- Trapp Uriah, carpenter, res n w cor 14th and Sycamore
- Troutman Wm., carpenter, h 2d bet Elm and Raccoon e s r
- Trostel John, butcher, bds 5th bet Walnut & Court Ave e s r
- Tregea Leonard, printer Mills & Co., h s e cor 10th and  
Crocker
- Tregea Letitia, widow, res with Thos. Maloney e s 2d bet  
Walnut and Court Avenue
- Tripp Edward, tailor, bds at H. B. Mosher's e s 5th bet  
Crocker and School
- Tripp Joseph, laborer, bds at A. S. Vorse's e s r
- Trostel & Roth, (*John Trostel, Fred. Roth,*) meat market,  
118 Third
- Trostel John, (*Trostel & Roth,*) res 118 Third
- True Ames, baggage-master D V R R., bds Capitol House
- Tryan Robert H., wks for C R I & P R R., bds at Capitol  
House e s r
- Tucker John S., chair-maker, with Merrill & Keeney, bds  
at J. O. Doolittle's
- Tucker Julia A., widow, res with C. P. Holmes, w s 7th  
bet Crocker and School
- Tulner Wm., laborer, res 62 Second, s f
- Tumbleson, D., laborer, h 2d bet Raccoon and Allen e s r
- Turner Dr. M. P., h s e cor 7th and Chestnut
- Turner Giles H., real estate agent, Exchange Block, h w  
s 9th nr north city limits
- Turner John D., retired, h w s 6th bet Park and Center
- Turner Wm., boiler-maker, res w s 2d bet Vine and Court  
Avenue
- Turner James, laborer, bds s e cor 6th and Vine
- Turner John, (colored,) res 4th s s Locust e s r
- Turner Washington, (colored,) whitewasher, res s s Vine  
bet 2d and 3d
- Turner Zachariah, (colored,) res 4th s s Scott e s r
- Turner Phebe A., widow, res s s Vine bet 2d and 3d
- Turnbull R., Pastor U P Church, res s s Walnut bet 7th  
and 9th e s r

- Turpin Asa, teamster, h w s Bluff nr Short  
 Turpin Wm. H., tinner, res with M. V. B. Turpin  
 Turpin Martin V. B., blacksmith, res e s 5th bet Raccoon  
 and Scott e s r  
**TUTTLE BROS.,** (*J. M. Tuttle, Martin Tuttle,*) *Beef and  
 Pork Packers,* office 96 Walnut s f  
 Tuttle Martin, (*Tuttle Bros.,*) h n e cor 5th and Locust  
 Tuttle J. M., (*Tuttle Bros.,*) h n e cor 6th and Chestnut  
 Tuttle Wm. H. B., carpenter, h s e cor 14th and Linden  
 Tyler Catharine, widow, h n s Locust bet 10th and 11th  
 Tyler L. S., salesman Bugbee & Leonard's, bds at Mrs.  
 Washburn's  
 Tyler John, steward City Hotel  
 Tyrrell Daniel A., proprietor Eagle Mills, 2d bet Jefferson  
 & Madison South Des Moines, bds Demoiné House  
 Uetz Gottlieb, saloonkeeper, 13 Court Avenue, res same  
 Ulins Jacob, porter, bds 4th bet Sycamore and Des  
 Moines e s r  
 Ullrich C. W., res e s 8th north of city limits  
 Ullrich G. D., shoemaker, h e s 8th north of city limits  
**UHM JOHN W.,** *President Citizens' Bank,* bds at W. H.  
 Cleghorn's  
 Utterson & Kahler, (*David Utterson, Chas. Kahler,*) boots  
 and shoes, 90 Third  
 Utterson David, (*Utterson & Kahler,*) bds at Mrs. Godson's  
 Vallette E., provision store, n s Walnut bet 6th and 7th  
**VAN CLAY M.,** *Grocer,* w s Madison, bet 7th and 8th  
 South Des Moines  
 Van C. C., real estate broker, h e s Monroe bet 7th and 8th  
 South Des Moines  
 Van Bergen & Keeler, house, sign and ornamental painters  
 n w cor 6th and Walnut  
 Van Bergen N. L., (*Van Bergen & Keeler,*) res e s 6th bet  
 Crocker and School  
 Van Cleve S., carpenter, h n s Walnut bet 10th and 11th  
 Vandenberg Wm., plasterer, res cor Sycamore and 2d e s r  
 Vanderenter Wm., teamster, res 6th bet Raccoon and  
 Allen e s r  
 Vangundy Franklin, pattern-maker, bds 2d s of Scott e s r  
 Van Horn C. W., carpenter, h e s 8th bet Mulberry and  
 Cherry  
 Van Horn A. B., carpenter, h e s 10th bet Crocker and  
 School  
 Van Houten A. B., driver for Harbach, res e s 2d bet Wal-  
 nut and Court Avenue

- Van Horn T. W., shoemaker, res s s Walnut bet 7th and 9th e s r
- Vankorb Christian, baker, wks for C. B. Olds s s Court Avenue bet Water and 2d
- VAN LEUVEN B. F., *Dry Goods Merchant*, 77 Walnut h n w cor 6th and Park
- Van Leuven A. T., carriage-maker, bds Buckeye House
- Van Slyck P. H., Sheriff, res n s Woodland Avenue, bet 11th and 12th
- Vansice P., carpenter, bds Front bet Court Avenue and Walnut e s r
- Van Vlack Hall, carpenter, r n w cor Center and Ida
- Varner Samuel C., painter, res w s 8th 1 blk north School
- Varner E. E., painter, res with S. C. Varner
- Vaughan James, laborer, res Scott bet 8th and 9th e s r
- Verbas Anthony, laborer, bds Alleghany House
- Vestal W. L., printer Register office, res e s 5th bet Center and Crocker
- Victor Jane, widow, w s 2d bet Crocker and School
- Victeras Albert, laborer, res Williamson bet 4th & 5th e s r
- Vieser D. (*Lotz & Co.*), cabinet-maker, h e s 7th bet High and South
- VINCENT & CO., (*T. W. Vincent, John B. James*), grocers n e cor 7th and Walnut
- Vincent Thomas W., (*Vincent & Co.*), bds Mrs. Blodgett's
- Vincent Wm. T., (*Iowa Central Coal Company*), bds at Mrs. Whitney's
- Vincent Wm. F., clerk Vincent & Co's, bds at Mrs. Whitney's
- Vincent James W., clerk Vincent & Co's, bds at Mrs. Blodgett's
- Voagtkn Mary, widow, h s w cor 13th and Cherry
- Voigd Louis, restaurant and saloon w s Third bet Court Avenue and Vine
- VOODRY A. W. & F., *Carriagemaking, Blacksmithing*, &c., n s Walnut bet 6th and 7th
- Voodry A. W., (*A. W. & F. Voodry*), res s e cor 7th and Locust
- Voodry F., (*A. W. & F. Voodry*), h w s 10th bet Walnut and Mulberry
- Vorse N. T., dealer in agricultural implements 45 Walnut h w s 7th bet Locust and Sycamore
- Vorse A. S., manufacturer of school furniture, res cor 2d and Walnut e s r
- Wade Rev. Horace M., pastor First Christian Church, res over D. Barnard's millinery store, 4th street

- Wagner Fred., salesman Goodin Bros., bds at Mrs. Washburn's
- Wagner Chas. F., baker, bds at W. T. Garton's
- Wagner Jacob, laborer, res n e cor 2d and Elm
- Wahl A. B., importer, office 25 Walnut
- Wohlgemuth Richard, baker and confectioner, 114 Walnut, res 120 Walnut, s f
- Walker Geo. M., City Assessor, h w s 5th bet Center and Crocker
- Walker Warren, painter, res with Geo. M. Walker
- Walker David J., clerk Mills & Co., bds at J. W. Mills
- Walker Geo. F., (*C. P. Luse & Co.*) res s s Walnut bet 7th and 9th e s r
- Walker John S., painter, res n e cor 11th and Walnut e s r
- Walker Charles H., shoemaker, h n e cor 11th and School
- Walker T. A., retired, h 11th bet Walnut and Locust e s r
- Walker Wm. L., teamster, res cor 20th and Walnut e s r
- Walker Jacob L., laborer, bds Des Moines, bet 3d & 4th e s r
- Walker Henry, bds Capitol House e s r
- Walfinger George, provision store, 56 Walnut
- Wallace Ansel A., marble engraver, bds Buckeye House
- Wallace A. C., tinner, wks 107 Walnut, bds s s High bet 7th and 8th
- Walling Thomas, shoemaker Utterson & Kahler's, bds at Alleghany House
- Walls James, harness-maker, bds n e cor 5th and Elm
- Walls Charles, retired, res n e cor 5th and Elm
- Wallsmith Andrew, teamster, res Lyon bet 20th & 21st e s r
- Walton Wm., shoemaker, bds at David McKibben's
- Walton John, confectioner, 104 Third, bds same
- Walworth Levi, brakeman, C R I & P R R, res 2d bet Market and Vine e s r
- Ward W. H., (*Rawson & Ward*), h n w cor 9th and High
- Ward D. M., (*Ward & Sutton*), h n s Sycamore near 14th
- Ward W. F., railroad contractor, res s s Maple nr Fulton
- Ware James, plasterer, res s s Center bet 8th and 9th
- Ware Eliza J., widow, res s s Center bet 8th and 9th
- Ware Nancy A., widow, res s s Center bet 8th and 9th
- Ware Elizabeth, widow, res with B. N. Kinyon
- Warfel I. H., carpenter, res cor Sycamore and 13th e s r
- Warnes Z., teamster, res bet 13th and 14th near Pleasant
- Warner F. A., bookkeeper, State Auditor's office, bds at R. R. Maple's
- Warner Joseph C., commission merchant, h n w cor 7th and High
- Warner Geo. A., teamster, res w s 6th bet Market & Elm

# BOOKS —AND— STATIONERY.



*A full supply of the current literature of the day,*

**School Books,**

**Stationery,**

**Wall Paper,**

**Fancy Goods, &c.**

—ALSO—

## NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES,

—AND—

## PERIODICALS,

MAY BE FOUND AT

No. 2 JONES' BLOCK, East Side,

**DES MOINES, IOWA.**

Agency for STATE REGISTER.

Orders for JOB PRINTING promptly attended to.

**C. W. IVES, Agent.**

- Warner George, machinist, res w s 6th bet Market & Elm  
 Warner E. L., student, bds 8th west end of Small e s r  
 Warner Enos J., machinist, bds at Alleghany House  
 Warren James, brickmason, res n w cor 2d & Sycamore e s r  
 Warren Melissa J., teamstress, res with Z. L. Shepardson  
 Warren Daniel, brickmason, res cor 2d and Sycamore e s r  
 Warren D. F., engineer, C R I. & P R R, res n s Des  
 Moines bet Pennsylvania Avenue and 9th e s r  
 Warwick Charles A., clerk bds 6th bet Center and Crocker  
 Washburn Mrs. Sarah A., boarding-house, s e cor 4th and  
 Chestnut  
 Wastlake William, res 4th bet Allen and Scott e s r  
 Waterman Moses, printer Mills & Co., bds De Moine House  
 Waterman H. A., insurance agent, No. 4 Sherman Block  
 Waterman Frank, salesman Getchell & Tichenor, res with  
 C. R. Ainsworth  
 Watson Hank, stage-driver, bds City Hotel  
 Watt James, grocer, cor s e 5th and Court Avenue, res n e  
 cor 2d and Raccoon e s r  
 Watts Thomas, blacksmith, w s 8th bet Walnut & Mullerry  
 Watkins W. H., brakeman C R I & P R R, bds 5th bet  
 Market and Vine e s r  
 Watkins Alfred, carpenter, bds at David McKibbin's  
 Wease William, laborer, res Yale bet 8th and 9th e s r  
 Weaver George, weaver, res cor 9th and Williamson e s r  
 Weaver George, (*Greife & Weaver*), res w s 6th bet Market  
 and Elm  
 Weaver Jesse, teamster, res Buchanan bet Seventeenth and  
 Eighteenth e s r  
 Weaver Chas. A., clerk Dr. Wm. Baker & Co.'s, h o s 3d  
 bet Center and Crocker  
 Weaver Sarah, widow, res cor 7th and Raccoon e s r  
 Weaver H., paper-maker, res 4th bet Elm and Raccoon e s r  
 Weaver Jacob, laborer, h w s 11th bet Crocker and School  
 Webb Samuel, with Davis & Dennis, res s s Locust bet  
 4th and 5th  
 Webb Edmund, farmer, res n w cor 8th and Pleasant  
 Webb R. C. & Son, grocers and grain dealers, Locust bet  
 4th and 5th e s r  
 Webb R. C., (*Webb & Son*) res cor 11th and Locust e s r  
 Webb C. L., (*Webb & Son*), bds cor 11th and Locust e s r  
 Webb Archy, (colored,) works for Gov. Merrill  
 Weber C. A., jewelry manufacturer J. Parmelee's, bds  
 Avenue House  
 Webster R. P., carpenter, res 12th bet Sycamore and Des  
 Moines e s r

- Webster Geo. C., Western Union telegraph operator, bds  
at Mrs. Washburn's
- Weeks Dr. John G., res n s Locust bet 7th and 8th
- Weeks Albert W. C., clerk C. E. Fuller & Co., bds at W.  
H. Cleghorn's
- Weitz Charles, carpenter, h s e cor 8th and Pleasant
- Weir Frank, railroader, bds Capitol House, e s r
- Weisbrod Anna, widow, bds cor 8th and Elm e s r
- Weisbrod Conrad, stone-mason, h n e cor 8th and Elm e s r
- Weisbrod Mrs., widow, Market bet 7th and 8th e s r
- Weiser Sigfried, tailor, wks Dykeman's, h n e cor 11th  
and Vine
- Weisman W. L., coal-miner, bds e s Madison bet 6th & 7th  
South Des Moines
- Weklum John, laborer, res cor Elm and 6th e s r
- Welch Albert S., blacksmith, res n w cor Elm and 3d e s r
- Welden John Jr., freight clerk C R I & P R R, res e s 5th  
bet Center and Crocker
- Welker Henry, printer Bulletin office, res s w cor 4th and  
Raccoon e s r
- Welling S. D., (*Cook, Welling & Co.*), bds W. H. Cleghorn's
- Wells Levi J., (*Letson & Wells*), res w s 6th bet High and  
Chestnut
- Wells Rev. S. T., pastor Burns' Chapel, res w s Lyon bet  
14th and 15 e s r
- Wells Christopher, wagon-maker, res w s 2d bet Chestnut  
and Center
- Wells Lewis, bds Capitol House e s r
- Wells J. H., railroader, bds Hawkeye House
- Wells Wm., carpenter, res Walnut bet 17th and 18th e s r
- Wells C. C., wagon-maker, cor 2d and Walnut e s r
- Wells P. H., engineer C R I & P R R, res cor 6th and  
Locust e s r
- Wells Curtiss, agent State Ins. Co., h n w cor Pursley and  
Maple
- Wells Isaiah, teamster, res s s Vine bet 2d and 3d
- Wells D. N., liveryman, bds at Shannon House
- WELLSLAGER & MATTHEWS, (*M. J. Wellslager, T.  
P. Matthews*), *Hardware, Stoves and Tinware*, 107  
Walnut
- Wellslager Marion J., (*Wellslager & Matthews*), bds at Mrs.  
Washburn's
- Wellslager R. T., (*Redhead & Wellslager*), res e s 4th bet  
Locust and Chestnut
- Werner F., locksmith, res cor 3d and Scott e s r
- Wertley George, barber, 107 Third, bds at 89 Walnut s f

- Wessel Christ, laborer, res with Louis Stehm  
 WEST F. R., *Cashier National State Bank*, h s e cor 7th  
 and Mulberry  
 West R. A., (*Hammer & West*), h w s Section bet Center  
 and Crocker  
 West John W., merchant, bds Demoine House  
 West Harry, clerk Allen's Bank, bds with F. R. West  
 West J. W., clerk, res n e cor 5th and Lyon e s r  
 West W. M., fireman, D V R R, bds Valley House  
 West John, teamster, res n s Pleasant bet 14th and 15th  
 West Jacob, harnessmaker, res 7th 3 doors north of Ma-  
 ple e s r  
 WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH OFFICE, Regis-  
 ter Building  
 WESTERN STAGE COMPANY, *Office* w s 3d bet  
 Court Avenue and Walnut  
 Westland August, carpenter, bds Alleghany House  
 Westram Oliver, res 2d bet Court Avenue and Vine e s r  
 Weymouth John, miller, res Walnut bet 5th and 6th e s r  
 Weymouth Henry B., teamster, res w s 2d bet Vine and  
 Market  
 Wheaton J. S., farmer, h n s Center bet 9th and 10th  
 Wheeler G. O., painter, bds at Mrs. Peters  
 Wheeler E. W., (*Gillette & Wheeler*), res n s Walnut bet  
 5th and 6th e s r  
 Wheeler Charles, carpenter, res 12th n end city limits  
 Wheeler Lewis G., express messenger, D V R R., res s w  
 cor 5th and market  
 Wheeler P., carpenter, res with H. Eaton  
 Wheeler G. W., retired, res cor 6th and Walnut e s r  
 Whicher Mrs. Benj., widow, res cor Court Avenue and  
 6th e s r  
 Whipple J. G. D., laborer, res n s Mulberry bet 6th & 7th  
 Whiseen J. W., lab, res Williamson bet 11th and 12th e s r  
 WHITE B. C., *Proprietor Capital Mills*, res n s Elm bet  
 3d and 4th  
 White U. B., contractor and builder, h n w cor 7th and  
 Center  
 White Martin, laborer, h w s 9th bet Center and Crocker  
 White Porter, laborer, res s e cor 5th and Scott e s r  
 White George, peddler, h w s 5th bet Crocker and School  
 White O. P., machinist, res e s 3d bet Chestnut and Center  
 White Phoebe K., widow, res with B. C. White  
 White Wm. L., clerk W. E. Talbott & Co., bds at Avenue  
 House  
 White Milo teamster, bds Maury bet 18th and 19th e s r



# NEWS! NEWS!!

---

—ALL THE—

## PAPERS, PERIODICALS

—AND—

# Magazines!

SUPPLIED,

**Wholesale and Retail,**

—BY THE—

## DES MOINES NEWS CO.,

AT THEIR OFFICE,

### Register Building,

Or delivered by Carriers free.

**G. M. SMITH, Agent.**

White U. H., (*Christenson & White*), res 2d bet Des Moines and Lyon e s r

White Walter, (colored), teamster, res Scott bet 5th and 6th e s r

White Moses, carpenter, h cor 9th and Allen e s r

White Mrs. Rosey, res 2d bet Elm and Raccoon e s r

White Charles, teamster, bds with John H. Smith

Whitcomb E. B., Secretary Hawkeye Insurance Co., bds at Mrs. Washburn's

WHITING FRED S., *Carpenter and Builder*, office e s 5th bet Walnut and Court Avenue, res e s 8th bet Locust and Sycamore

Whitaker George, carpenter and builder, h n e cor 6th and Center

Whittaker Rachel, widow, h w s 3d bet Crocker & School

Whitten David, (colored) laborer, res Lyon bet 13th and 14th e s r

Whitman Dr. H. L., office and res n w cor Water & Walnut

Whitmarsh Jonathan N., carpenter, h w s 11th bet Crocker and School

Whitmore Jonathan, harnessmaker, res west of cemetery

Whitmore Cyrus, railroader, h Raccoon bet 2d and 3d e s r

Whitmore William, laborer, bds New York House e s r

Whitmore John, laborer, res Locust bet 16th and 17th e s r

Whitmore Jonathan J., laborer, res Locust bet 16th and 17th e s r

Whitney Mrs. Esther A., widow, boarding-house, e s 6th bet Walnut and Locust

Whitsell A. machinest, bds Hawkeye House

Whitson C. B., plasterer, res s s Crocker bet 2d and 3d

Whitsitt Richard, agent Des Moines Iron Works, and Union Boiler Works, bds at Hawkeye House

WICKS G. B., *Superintendent Des Moines Gas Works*, res s w cor 12th and Locust

Wiedemer August, lithographic printer Mills & Co., res e s 8th bet Small and Fremont

Wifnot Johan, bds Court Avenue bet 2d and 3d e s r

Wightman Henry, coal-miner, res s w cor 9th and Center

WILBUR C. E., *Dealer in Hair Goods*, 85 Walnut s f

Wilbur Augustus E., butcher, h s w cor 13th and Sycamore

Wilburn Burt, (colored) laborer, res 6th south of Scott e s r

Wilcott Elsie, widow, h n s Sycamore bet 11th and 12th

Wildt H., architect, office s e cor 4th and Court Avenue t f, bds 81 Court Avenue

Wiley John, laborer, res Walnut bet 6th and 7th e s r

Wiley Rebecca J., tailoress, res n s Market bet 6th & 6th

- Wily Jennie, seamstress, res with J. C. Strong  
 Willett John, farmer, res Market bet 9th and 10th e s r  
 Wilson S. D., (*Brooks, Lendrum & Wilson*), res w s 7th bet  
 Mulberry and Cherry  
 Wilson Richard, moulder, res n s Walnut bet Front and  
 2d e s r  
 Willis C. B., physician, office and res s e cor 5th and Locust  
 Willis W. A., Principal West Side High School, bds at  
 Mrs. Washburn's  
 Wills L. C., (*Miller & Wills*), res Sycamore bet 4th and  
 5th e s r  
 Willsie Miss Charity, teacher, bds at H. N. Woods  
 Wilson Archy R., gas and steam fitter 123 Third, h n w  
 cor 6th and Crocker  
 Wilson Stephen, teamster, res Maury bet 9th & 10th e s r  
 Wilson John A., salesman Harbison & Wilson, bds at J. H.  
 Harbison  
 Wilson Thomas, laborer, res n s Linden west of Fulton  
 Wilson G. W., engineer, bds at J. Simington's  
 Wilson Wm. Duane, res e s 6th bet Sycamore & Chestnut  
 Wilson J. Birney, res with Wm. Duane Wilson  
 Wilson A. A. (*Harbison & Wilson*), res n w cor 6th and  
 Mulberry  
 Wilson Elizabeth, wid, res e s 7th bet Walnut & Mulberry  
 Wilson Robert, real estate agent, h cor 2d and Vine e s r  
 Wilson James H., eating-house, w s 2d bet Vine & Market  
 Wilson Richard, iron-melter, res s s Walnut bet Front and  
 Second e s r  
 WILLIAMS & SON, (*A. & J. J. Williams*), *Proprietors*  
*River Mills*, s e cor Water and Center  
 Williams John J., (*Williams & Son*), h n e cor 3d & Center  
 Williams Alex., (*Williams & Son*), res e s 3d bet Chestnut  
 and Center  
 WILLIAMS JOSEPH, *Proprietor Hominy Mills*, w s  
 5th bet Court Avenue and Walnut e s r  
 Williams Rev. A. C., pastor 5th Street M. E. Church, res  
 s w cor 9th and Pleasant  
 Williams Wm. V., clerk City Bakery, bds W. T. Garton's  
 Williams James, laborer, res 71 Second  
 Williams George, carpenter, res e s 7th bet Walnut and  
 Mulberry  
 Williams Louisa S., widow, res Williams bet 8th & 9th e s r  
 Williams George, boarding-house, w s 4th bet Locust and  
 Chestnut  
 Williams Esquire, fisherman, bds 3d bet Des Moines and  
 Lyon e s r

- Williams Robert, (colored), res w s 2d bet Vine and Market  
 Williams Joseph, (colored) res 4th s s Scott e s r  
 Williams S. A., works at De Moine House  
 Williamson Gen. James A., real estate agent, h e s 7th bet  
 Locust and Sycamore  
 Williamson W. W., boot and shoe store 59 Walnut, h n w  
 cor 5th and Locust  
 Williamson Josephine, seamstress, res w s 11th bet Park  
 and Center  
 Williamson John, (colored) city billposter, res w s 2d bet  
 Vine and Market  
 Williams George, (colored) lab, res 6th south of Scott e s r  
 Wingett Stephen, cooper, res n w cor 14th and Sycamore  
 Wingett Wilmington, harnessmaker, res n w cor Eighth  
 and Chestnut  
 Winkler Christopher, laborer, res Buchanan bet 17th and  
 18th e s r  
 Windish John, laborer, res e s 7th bet Mulberry & Cherry  
 Windle I., physician, office 77 Walnut s f, opposite Savery  
 House, res e s 10th near north city limits  
 Windle Mary M., widow, res with Dr. I. Windle  
 Winn James, laborer, (colored) bds 2d bet Madison and  
 Monroe north of Eagle Mills South Des Moines  
 Winquest Peter, cabinetmaker, bds w s Park bet 2d & 3d  
 Winslow Jesse H., farmer, res s w cor 12th and Center  
 Winter Betsy, millinery goods, e s 4th bet Walnut and  
 Court Avenue  
 Winter George, brickmason, bds cor 9th and Tillmore e s r  
 Winter Matthias, harnessmaker, res w s 2d bet Center and  
 Crocker  
 Winter Charles B., printer, Mills & Co., res w s 2d bet  
 Center and Crocker  
 Winters Chas. M., trader, res with Martin Winters  
 Winters Martin, stockdealer, n w cor 3d and Crocker  
 Wise Burbin, blacksmith, h e s 9th bet Sycamore and High  
 Withrow & Wright, (Thos. F. Withrow, Thos. Wright,)  
 Attorneys, e s 4th bet Walnut and Court Avenue  
 Withrow Thos. F., (Withrow & Wright,) h w s 3d bet Center  
 and Chestnut  
 Witmer Benj. F., portrait painter, 108 Third  
 Wolf Theodore, merchant, bds at J. Kuhn's  
 Wolf John S., tailor, res w s 5th bet Center and Crocker  
 Wood Philip S., plasterer, bds at Capitol House  
 Wood William, carpenter, res s s School bet 7th and 8th  
 Wood Benj. F., harnessmaker, res s e cor 6th and Cherry  
 Woods John A., carpenter, res s e cor 8th and Mulberry

- Woods H. N., carpenter, res e s 9th bet Locust & Sycamore  
 Woodbury B. P., (*Woodbury & Co.*) Buckeye House  
 Woodbury & Co., (*A. P. and A. B. Woodbury*), proprietors  
 Buckeye House, n e cor 3d and Market  
 Woodbury A. B., (*Woodbury & Co.*) Buckeye House  
 Woodford G. L., grocery, e s 5th bet Walnut and Locust,  
 res n w cor 7th and Des Moines e s r  
 Woodrow A. D., teacher, res Small bet 8th and 9th e s r  
 Woodruff F., druggist, 55 Walnut, bds at Mrs. Washburn's  
 Woodruff A., farmer, res cor 18th and Walnut e s r  
 Woodward J. A., agent Washington Life Ins. Co., res s e  
 cor 4th and Crocker  
 Wooden Gilbert, machinist, res s s Crocker bet 2d and 3d  
 Work H. D., farmer, res cor 4th and Locust e s r  
 Wright George G., Justice Supreme Court, h n s Pleasant  
 bet 13th and 14th  
 Wright Col. Ed., Secretary State, res n e cor Locust and  
 11th e s r  
 Wright James, State Agent Washington Life Insurance  
 Company, res 2 miles northeast of city  
 Wright Thomas S., (*Withrow & Wright*), res n s Pleasant  
 bet 13th and 14th  
 WRIGHT, DRYDEN & CO., *Dealers in Farming*  
*Implements, Wagons, &c.*, n e cor 4th and Court  
 Avenue  
 Wright George, (*Wright, Dryden & Co.*) res n e cor 13th  
 and Mulberry  
 Wright Gardner V., miller Capital City Mills, res n s Elm  
 bet 3d and 4th  
 Wright Alex., porter L. H. Bush's, bds at J. Throckmorton's  
 Wright E. M., laborer, res s s Des Moines bet Pennsylvania  
 Avenue and 9th e s r  
 Wright Geo. F., farmer, res n w cor 12th and Woodland  
 Avenue  
 Wright William, farmer, res n w cor 12th and Woodland  
 Avenue  
 Wunderlich Martin, hotel-keeper, Market bet 7th and  
 8th e s r  
 Wurth L., brewer, bds Union Brewery s s Elm bet Second  
 and Third  
 Wylie Hester, widow, res n s Walnut bet 8th and 9th  
 Wylie Joseph S., clerk John McWilliams, res with Mrs.  
 Hester Wylie  
 Wyman John (*Osgood & Wyman*), bds at Mrs. Washburn's  
 Yanka Henry, cabinet-maker, h s s Chestnut bet 2d and 3d  
 Yard Nelson, school-teacher, h Cottage Grove

- Yerger Rev. Jonas F., pastor Evangelical Association, res  
2d bet Court Avenue and Vine e s r
- York E., brakeman D V R R, bds Capitol House e s r
- Youmans Ashley A., dye-house, 102 Third
- Young S. Williams, printer Bulletin office, res e s 8th bet  
Cherry and Mulberry
- Young D. C., cabinet-maker, bds cor 5th & Des Moines e s r
- YOUNG ROBERT, *Tailor and Clothes Cleaner*, No. 47  
Walnut s f
- Young R. F., (*Young & Dieckman*), res nr brewery, s city  
limits, South Des Moines
- Young E. B., laborer, res Market bet 18th and 19th e s r
- Young Geo., laborer, res n w city limits
- Young D. H., architect, h e s 5th bet Walnut and Court  
Avenue
- Young Wm. A., carpenter, res e s 5th bet Walnut and  
Court Avenue
- Young John, (*Carver, Young & Co.*), Capital Planing Mill,  
h w s 4th bet Crocker and School
- Young John A., grocer, 38 Court Avenue
- Young Pierson, farmer, res 4th bet Scott and Allen e s r
- Youngerman Conrad, stone-cutter, h n e cor 6th and Park
- Youngerman Wm., (*Huttenlocher & Youngerman*), bds at  
C. Youngerman's, n e cor 6th and Park
- Zeh Charles F., wagonmaker, 108 Second
- Zeininger Carl, saloon, Locust bet 4th and 5th e s r
- Zeke Barney, fireman C R I & P R R, bds cor 8th and  
Vine e s r
- Zelle Godfrey, carpenter, res w s 11th bet Walnut and  
Mulberry

- Woods H. N., carpenter, res e s 9th bet Locust & Sycamore  
 Woodbury B. P., (*Woodbury & Co.*,) Buckeye House  
 Woodbury & Co., (*A. P. and A. B. Woodbury*,) proprietors  
     Buckeye House, n e cor 3d and Market  
 Woodbury A. B., (*Woodbury & Co.*,) Buckeye House  
 Woodford G. L., grocery, e s 5th bet Walnut and Locust,  
     res n w cor 7th and Des Moines e s r  
 Woodrow A. D., teacher, res Small bet 8th and 9th e s r  
 Woodruff F., druggist, 55 Walnut, bds at Mrs. Washburn's  
 Woodruff A., farmer, res cor 18th and Walnut e s r  
 Woodward J. A., agent Washington Life Ins. Co., res s e  
     cor 4th and Crocker  
 Wooden Gilbert, machinist, res s s Crocker bet 2d and 3d  
 Work H. D., farmer, res cor 4th and Locust e s r  
 Wright George G., Justice Supreme Court, h n s Pleasant  
     bet 13th and 14th  
 Wright Col. Ed., Secretary State, res n e cor Locust and  
     11th e s r  
 Wright James, State Agent Washington Life Insurance  
     Company, res 2 miles northeast of city  
 Wright Thomas S., (*Withrow & Wright*,) res n s Pleasant  
     bet 13th and 14th  
 WRIGHT, DRYDEN & CO., *Dealers in Farming*  
     *Implements, Wagons, &c.*, n e cor 4th and Court  
     Avenue  
 Wright George, (*Wright, Dryden & Co.*,) res n e cor 13th  
     and Mulberry  
 Wright Gardner V., miller Capital City Mills, res n s Elm  
     bet 3d and 4th  
 Wright Alex., porter L. H. Bush's, bds at J. Throckmorton's  
 Wright E. M., laborer, res s s Des Moines bet Pennsylva-  
     nia Avenue and 9th e s r  
 Wright Geo. F., farmer, res n w cor 12th and Woodland  
     Avenue  
 Wright William, farmer, res n w cor 12th and Woodland  
     Avenue  
 Wunderleich Martin, hotel-keeper, Market bet 7th and  
     8th e s r  
 Wurth L., brewer, bds Union Brewery s s Elm bet Second  
     and Third  
 Wylie Hester, widow, res n s Walnut bet 8th and 9th  
 Wylie Joseph S., clerk John McWilliams, res with Mrs.  
     Hester Wylie  
 Wyman John (*Osgood & Wyman*,) bds at Mrs. Washburn's  
 Yanka Henry, cabinet-maker, h s s Chestnut bet 2d and 3d  
 Yard Nelson, school-teacher, h Cottage Grove

- Yerger Rev. Jonas F., pastor Evangelical Association, res  
2d bet Court Avenue and Vine e s r
- York E., brakeman D V R R, bds Capitol House e s r
- Youmans Ashley A., dye-house, 102 Third
- Young S. Williams, printer Bulletin office, res e s 8th bet  
Cherry and Mulberry
- Young D. C., cabinet-maker, bds cor 5th & Des Moines e s r
- YOUNG ROBERT, *Tailor and Clothes Cleaner*, No. 47  
Walnut s f
- Young R. F., (*Young & Dieckman*,) res nr brewery, s city  
limits, South Des Moines
- Young E. B., laborer, res Market bet 18th and 19th e s r
- Young Geo., laborer, res n w city limits
- Young D. H., architect, h e s 5th bet Walnut and Court  
Avenue
- Young Wm. A., carpenter, res e s 5th bet Walnut and  
Court Avenue
- Young John, (*Carver, Young & Co.*,) Capital Planing Mill,  
h w s 4th bet Crocker and School
- Young John A., grocer, 38 Court Avenue
- Young Pierson, farmer, res 4th bet Scott and Allen e s r
- Youngerman Conrad, stone-cutter, h n e cor 6th and Park
- Youngerman Wm., (*Huttenlocher & Youngerman*,) bds at  
C. Youngerman's, n e cor 6th and Park
- Zeh Charles F., wagonmaker, 108 Second
- Zeininger Carl, saloon, Locust bet 4th and 5th e s r
- Zeke Barney, fireman C R I & P R R, bds cor 8th and  
Vine e s r
- Zelle Godfrey, carpenter, res w s 11th bet Walnut and  
Mulberry



## ADDITIONS, CORRECTIONS AND REMOVALS.

---

Benedict William, teamster, res with Ezra Benedict  
Braslin John, laborer, res w s 9th bet Center and Crocker  
Bristow Barney, plasterer, res w s 3d bet Crocker and  
School

Burgess James F., spinner, res n e cor 2d and Walnut e s r  
Burgess Mrs. James, widow, res with James F. Burgess  
Burt Calvin, carpenter, res w s 11th bet Park and Center  
Carver, Young & Co., (successors to Jack, Carver & Co.,)

Capital Planing Mill, n e cor 5th and Market

Carver J. M., (*Carver, Young & Co.*) res n s Mulberry  
bet 12th and 13th

Cavanaugh Terry, printer Statesman office

Clark Joseph D., tinner Comparet & Stark's, bds at Rev.  
H. M. Wade's

Compston Miss Caroline R., printer Bulletin office, res with  
Mrs. Geo. M. Swan

Coombs Asa, carpenter, res n s Park bet 11th and 12th

Cressey Erastus T., Local Editor Des Moines Bulletin, res  
w s 10th second door south of Walnut

Davis J. W., clerk Laird Bros., res s w cor 10th and  
Sycamore

Davis Joel P., general agent Farmers' Insurance Co., res  
two miles south Savery House

DES MOINES NEWS COMPANY, Register Building,  
Geo. M. Smith, Agent

Dibble Edward D., clerk Withrow & Wright's, bds at Geo.  
G. Wright's

Duclous J. B., carpenter, bds at George Wright's

Edwards Ed. R., railroader, bds at John McKeachie's

Ensminger Michael C., (*Ensminger Bros.*) bds at George  
A. Jewett's

Ensminger Henry C., (*Ensminger Bros.*) bds at George  
A. Jewett's

Farley Michael, blacksmith, bds at Patrick McCarten's  
Fiegenbaum Rev. F., pastor M. E. German Church, res n e  
cor 3d and Locust

Flinn Robert Y., agent Carter, Hussey & Curl, bds at Geo.  
A. Jewett's

Ford H. L., agent Automatic Clothes Washer, 68 Walnut  
Gibbs Huber A., printer Register office, bds at David  
Longshore's

Gillespie J. E., with Mills & Co., book-keeper Blank Work  
Department, res w s 5th bet Center and Crocker

Godfrey G. L., (*Grant & Godfrey*), res s e cor 5th and  
Center

Graham William B., (*Martin & Graham*), bds at Vincent  
S. Martin's

Grandy Enos, clerk J. H. Aldrich's, bds at Mrs. Blodgett's

Green John, blacksmith O R I & P R R shops e s r

Hallas George F., carpenter, bds at George Wright's

Harber Ed., printer Bulletin office, bds at H. M. Wade's

Harlan George, farmer, res e s 8th bet Park and Center

Henry Jas. M., carpenter, res n e cor 2d and Raccoon e s r

Hibbard Arthur L., printer Register office, bds at Mrs. A.  
Thompson's

Huff William, carpenter, res s e cor 11th and Center

Irwin Henry T., printer Mills & Co., res with James Irwin

Keimer Heber, carpenter, bds at Rev. H. M. Wade's

Kinsley & Luin, (*J. Kinsley, T. T. Luin*), Ale and Porter  
Brewery, n w cor 13th and Mulberry

Kinsley Joseph, (*Kinsley & Luin*), res n w cor 18th and  
Mulberry

Kinsey Lewis, Deputy Clerk U. S. District Court, office in  
court-house, res 2 miles east of city

Kissell A. S., State Superintendent of Public Instruction,  
office at the Capitol

Letz Rev. J., pastor German Lutheran Church, res n e cor  
2d and Locust

Lewis Richard M., carpenter, res s s Park bet Tenth and  
Eleventh

Luin Thomas T., (*Kinsley & Luin*), res s w cor 13th and  
Mulberry

Maffitt N. C., farmer, res s s Park bet 10th and 11th

Mahon Michael, blacksmith, res e s 8th bet Court Avenue  
and Vine e s r

Martin & Graham, (*Vincent S. Martin, Wm. B. Graham*),  
plasterers and cistern builders

Martin Vincent S., (*Martin & Graham*), res n e cor 13th  
and Maple

- Maynard Stephen, printer Bulletin office, bds at Rev. H. M. Wade's
- McCarten Patrick, blacksmith, res e s 7th bet Vine and Court Avenue e s r
- McKeachie John, engineer D V R R, res s e cor 6th and Locust e s r
- Patch Rensselear, conductor C R I & P R R, res e s 5th bet Crocker and School
- Perrior Henry, (*Shepard, Perrior & Bennett*), res e s 5th bet Sycamore and Des Moines e s r
- Pope Theo. F., foreman Des Moines Bulletin office, bds at W. H. Cleghorn's
- REES & STONE, (*E. Rees, G. T. Stone*), Coal Operators, cor 10th and Vine e s r
- Rees Evan, (*Rees & Stone*) res s s Vine bet 5th and 6th e s r
- Sands Robert, clerk, bds at Rev. H. M. Wade's
- Slater William, saloon and restaurant, 40 Walnut
- Springer John H., printer Bulletin office, bds at Rev. H. M. Wade's
- Stone G. T., (*Rees & Stone*), res n s Vine bet 9th and 10th e s r
- Thomas R. E., Ass't Secretary Western Ins. Co., bds at Savery House
- Thompson Thos. T., res w s 7th bet Walnut and Mulberry
- Thurston James H., printer Register office, res with Lewis I. Coulter
- Totten J. J., (*Totten & Settle*), res s s Walnut bet 5th and 6th e s r

# BUSINESS DIRECTORY.

## *Architects.*

Brown John  
Daniels John M.  
Farrand J. C.  
Foster William  
Wild H.  
Young D. H.

## *Agricultural Implements.*

Ainsworth & Bunbright  
Des Moines Iron Works  
Dickerson William  
Hughes William S.  
Miller & Wills  
Mills S. G. & Co.  
Vorse N. T.  
Wright Dryden & Co. Page 16.  
Wellsinger & Matthews

## *Attorneys.*

Andrews L. F.  
Baker N. B.  
Bartle P. F.  
Brown T. E.  
Callahan James Jr.  
Casady P. M.  
Cavanagh Thomas. Page 16  
Clark George W.  
Day John M.  
Dorr J. L.  
Brown & Dudley  
Embrée James  
Ensign E. T.  
Ethridge S. S.  
Finch & Rivers  
Folsom M. W. Page 24.  
Grant & Godfrey  
Holmes & Crane  
Hull J. E.  
Ingersoll E. J.  
Jack John Jr.  
Kasson J. A.  
Kauffman B. F.  
Kinyon B. N.  
McHenry & Kendall  
McHenry & Bently  
Nourse C. C.  
North George J.  
Orwig R. G.  
Phillips, Gatch & Phillips  
Polk, Hubbell & Barcroft

Rice Byron  
Sibley & Harbert  
Smith & Sharman  
Smith Hiram Y.  
Smith Wilson T.  
Stewart G. A.  
St. John & Given  
Withrow & Wright

## *Auctioneers.*

Castell John  
Jewett Thomas D.  
Luse & Mahana  
Paterson & Chaslee

## *Bakeries.*

Anneberg Justus  
Buchtel John J. & Co. Page 24.  
Garton W. T.  
Kurtz P. & Co.  
Maloney Thomas  
Maloney & Shannon  
Shaefer John G.  
Wohlgemuth Richard

## *Banks.*

Allen B. F.  
Citizens  
First National  
National State. Page 16.

## *Barber Shops.*

Bathmen Bros.  
Beck Conrad  
Carter Bros.  
Camp H. C.  
Liggin & Robinson  
Page James W.  
Shackelford W. T.  
Thiel F.

## *Bill Posting.*

Williamson John

## *Billiard Halls.*

Curly John S.  
Haskell Joe W.  
Harrington Charles O.

*Blacksmiths.*

Anderson John P.  
 Armstrong C.  
 Atkinson Mitchell  
 Bollig Peter  
 Bond Thomas  
 Brandt Allen  
 Brinegar Joseph  
 Brown W. C.  
 Cordell Henry F.  
 Coursen Jeremiah  
 Cox Jacob  
 Crystal B. F.  
 Deford William  
 Drennen John E.  
 Dunlap & Co.  
 Emanuel Francis  
 Farley Michael  
 Foley Thomas  
 Forbes Samuel  
 Ford Alexander  
 Galbraith B.  
 Green Charles  
 Howard George S.  
 Humbert Charles H.  
 Johnson John  
 Lee John  
 Mahon Michael  
 McCarten Patrick  
 McGlew Patrick  
 McNair F.  
 Miller Henry E.  
 Murray John D.  
 Noonan Michael  
 Rackey Peter  
 Rackey Jacob  
 Redmond Alexander  
 Reynolds John M.  
 Riddle William  
 Smith Ira.  
 Spangler Charles  
 Speed Frank  
 Stone G. M.  
 Swope H.  
 Tanner H. A.  
 Thompson Thuse  
 Turpin Martin V. B.  
 Voodry A. W. & F.  
 Watts Thomas  
 Welch Albert S.  
 Wise Burbin

*Boarding Houses.*

Blodgett Mrs. Mary A.  
 Cleghorn W. H.  
 Godson Mrs. Mary  
 Harrison Mrs. M. J.  
 Hoopes Thomas J.  
 Houston M. W.

Longshore David  
 McKibben David  
 Newton H. J.  
 Russell Mrs. P. T.  
 Shepard Mrs. Louisa A.  
 Scott Mrs. Mary  
 Sailor Mrs. Joanna  
 Thompson Mrs. Agnes  
 Washburn Mrs. Sarah A.  
 Whitney Mrs. Esther A.  
 Willis C. B.  
 Williams George  
 Wade Horace M.

*Boiler - Works.*

Ensminger Bros.  
 McDonnell & Meara. Page 50.

*Book Binding.*

Carter, Hussey & Carl  
 Mills & Co.

*Book Stores.*

Carter, Hussey & Carl  
 Ives Charles W. Page 116.  
 Mills & Co. Page 48.  
 Redhead & Wellslager  
 Rickabaugh & Co.

*Breweries.*

Aulmann & Lieber  
 Kinsley & Luin  
 Munzenmaier G.  
 Shaub & Hiel

*Brickmasons.*

Basford B. S.  
 Basford Ruel D.  
 Borall John  
 Bragg Henderson  
 Burnett J. S.  
 Calvin Samuel  
 Collins Francis  
 Cooper Charles  
 Courtney Benjamin F.  
 Daugherty Albert  
 Drake Joseph S.  
 Drennen Henry J.  
 Drennen William L.  
 Duffle John  
 French A.  
 Garrett Reuben  
 Genezer Francis  
 Hudson John  
 Hyland Mark  
 Janes E. D.  
 Jarvis L.  
 Lewken Charles

McIntosh G. R.  
 Michael J. E.  
 Michael Henry  
 Nordenson Anthony  
 Ream D. S.  
 Rose William  
 Shannon W. H.  
 Shaw Thomas  
 Slininger Matthias  
 Stanley Patrick  
 Stratton Joseph A.  
 Sulton Ezra J.  
 Warren James  
 Warren Daniel  
 Winter George

### *Brick Makers.*

Cooley N. B.  
 Daugherty John  
 Gentzer Francis  
 Robertson S. A.  
 Stanberry Samuel  
 Youngerman Conrad

### *Bridge Builders.*

White U. B.

### *Broom Makers.*

Anderson Amos  
 Anderson J. P.  
 Anderson James M.  
 James Lyman

### *Cabinet Makers.*

Aiken John  
 Ambas Peter  
 King Philip  
 Kosohkull T.  
 McDaniel C. M.  
 McDonald W.  
 Meilhaupt Sebastian  
 Miller J. C.  
 Pettit Thomas  
 Pierce Benjamin F.  
 Robby Henry  
 Rackey Leonard  
 Rackey Charles  
 Sheffer John A.  
 Shideler Abraham  
 Smith Fred  
 Snyder J. M.  
 Stollbaum John H.  
 Staulborn H.  
 Stockwell W. S.  
 Storry William C.  
 Thurman Charles  
 Winquest Peter  
 Yanka Henry  
 Young D. C.

### *Candy Makers.*

Craft George  
 Maloney Thomas  
 Shaefer John G.

### *Carpenters.*

Adams E. N. H.  
 Andrews Edwin  
 Atkins Charles R.  
 Ayers Lycurgus R.  
 Babcock J. J.  
 Baker Marion  
 Barnes Benjamin  
 Barcus Samuel  
 Barnhart Samuel  
 Barton Leander  
 Barr Thomas J.  
 Beaner Frederick  
 Beaner Jacob  
 Beard George L.  
 Bedford James C.  
 Benedict Ezra  
 Benedict Fenton E.  
 Bennett Robert  
 Birdsall Isaac  
 Boardman Malan  
 Brothel Philip  
 Brown N. B.  
 Brown Clarkson  
 Brown J. A.  
 Bryan John  
 Bryants Anderson  
 Burrows W. A.  
 Burrows W. J.  
 Burrows Albert  
 Buser Joshua P.  
 Buser Alley M.  
 Butts George H.  
 Cadwell F. E.  
 Case W.  
 Catlin Silas C.  
 Chapman Thomas F.  
 Christy William  
 Clayton J. R.  
 Cleavenger W. F.  
 Golfesh Allen  
 Coombs Asa  
 Cooper Edwin W.  
 Cooper W. S.  
 Courtney Wesley  
 Crawshaw James  
 Curry William  
 Davis Calvin  
 Davis James B.  
 Day William M.  
 Doane E. L.  
 Dorr J. W.  
 Doolittle James  
 Drady Michael

Duclous J. B.  
 Eaton Harrison  
 Eslinger Joseph M.  
 Ewing D. R.  
 Faggey Joseph  
 Fairall Elias J.  
 Farrand Robert B.  
 Faulkner M. H.  
 Feige George  
 Flemming B. S.  
 Flemming Lewis R.  
 Flesher James W.  
 Ford R. E.  
 Foster William  
 Foster Samuel Jr.  
 Foster Samuel Sr.  
 Fouts William P.  
 French Thomas  
 Franklin A. J.  
 Fuller Frank  
 Fullerton John A.  
 Fry C. N.  
 Garretty James  
 Gaston W. H.  
 Getchell W. H.  
 Gilbrich William  
 Gilman A.  
 Gilman William  
 Gilmore Andrew E.  
 Gordon Samuel S.  
 Graham William B.  
 Greenland Richard  
 Hallas E. B.  
 Hall Adam C.  
 Hamlin E. M.  
 Harvey C. A.  
 Hedbloom Peter  
 Heers Henry  
 Heidt Lawrence  
 Henderson W. C.  
 Henkle J. S.  
 Henry Pete. B.  
 Henry James M.  
 Herrington Timothy  
 Hibbern Jacob  
 Hillerman W.  
 Holcomb Jacob  
 Holden Lewis A.  
 Holliday David  
 Hollis E. B.  
 Holmes Nathan R.  
 Huff William  
 Hughes William  
 Hubett Jasper N. S.  
 Hunnell John  
 Huntly A.  
 Jackson Henry  
 Jackson Jacob  
 James George W.  
 James George

Jarrett George W.  
 Jarvis Alfred  
 Jennings Eli  
 Johnson Howell  
 Johnson George  
 Johnson A. S.  
 Johnson D. W.  
 Johnson D. K.  
 Jones John W.  
 Kagey Henry  
 Keesler James  
 Keimer Hebrew  
 Keimer Heber  
 Kimble E. G.  
 Kimble O. J.  
 King Joseph C.  
 Kinsey George  
 Lane Aaron L.  
 Lannan John  
 Laverty L. S.  
 Lawhead Edward  
 Lee David D.  
 Leighty J. W.  
 Lepard Abraham  
 Lewis Richard M.  
 Lindstrom L.  
 Little W. H.  
 Little John S.  
 Longshore David  
 Lowery James M.  
 Lunt A. P.  
 Maddix William W.  
 Mahler Samuel  
 Matthews James C.  
 McCanna James  
 McCauley Cornelius  
 McGuire William  
 McIntosh John  
 McNulty W. G.  
 Milliken James H.  
 Milligan William  
 Minson William  
 Montgomery John  
 Moody Charles  
 Moore L. S.  
 Morgan L. W.  
 Morris John H.  
 Morrissey Michael  
 Mosier Aaron  
 Mowen William  
 Nelson Frank T.  
 Nicholas Charles W.  
 Noble Samuel  
 Norris George  
 Painton Joseph  
 Parker John  
 Parish A. N.  
 Patchen Wm. M.  
 Pattee Davis  
 Pence Oliver P.

Persing Samuel  
 Persing Edward M.  
 Phillipie C. C.  
 Porter Charles C.  
 Prichard Charles F.  
 Rake Peter  
 Rahn M. J.  
 Reinhart George  
 Reynolds George W.  
 Rhendy Godfred  
 Rhendy William  
 Rhoads J. W.  
 Riddle William  
 Roger Thomas  
 Rogers Hugh Y.  
 Rogers Eli  
 Roper Marsen  
 Rouse A. M.  
 Schaaf Daniel  
 Seeley Charles  
 Sharp William  
 Shepardon Zeno L.  
 Shoofner John  
 Simonds G. C.  
 Singleton James  
 Smith John  
 Smith J. B.  
 Smith Abner  
 Smith George H.  
 Snyder S. W.  
 Soles J. W. S.  
 Soles E. Lewis  
 Soles A. L.  
 Sparks Barnett  
 Stanley Elwood N.  
 Starkey Thomas  
 Stevens William  
 Strauberg John  
 Stull Jacob  
 Stull Christopher  
 Stuman Noah  
 Stuman Sam  
 Stuman Samuel  
 St. Orlo  
 Stimpson Samuel S.  
 Thackmorton Job  
 Tieberhoof Henry  
 Thomauser John U.  
 Thomose John  
 Trap Uriah  
 Troutman William  
 Tuttle William H. B.  
 Van Cleve Samuel  
 Van Horn Charles W.  
 Van Horn A. B.  
 Vancise Peter  
 Van Vlack Hall  
 Warfel I. H.  
 Watkins Alfred  
 Webster R. P.

Weltz Charles  
 Wells William  
 Westland August  
 Wheeler Charles  
 Wheeler P.  
 White Moses  
 Whiting Fred. S.  
 Whitaker George  
 Williams George  
 Wood William  
 Woods John A.  
 Woods H. N.  
 Young William A.  
 Zelle Godfrey

### *Carpet Dealers.*

Hertzberg & Goodman  
 Harlach C. & L.  
 Jacobs G.  
 Knight Bros.  
 Kuhn I.  
 Kuhn J.

### *Cigar Makers.*

Beckman & Lange. Page 24.  
 Harlach & Bro.  
 Huttonlocher & Youngerman  
 Keolner Frank  
 Nau J. Phillip

### *Civil Engineers.*

Ainsworth D. H.  
 Bausman J. B.  
 Callan B.  
 Carrs James  
 Hendricks Joel E.  
 Otley J. W.

### *Clothing Dealers.*

Bing David  
 Dykeman H. E.  
 Goldman & Hyman  
 Kuhn I.  
 Kuhn J.  
 Lederer & Strauss  
 Lee Galusha  
 Monroe H.  
 Mitchell M.  
 Schottensels Emil  
 Simon & Strauss  
 Stricker & Bros.

### *Coal Dealers.*

Des Moines Coal Co. Page 24.  
 Iowa Central Coal Co.  
 Rees & Stone. Page 50.  
 Reese Dan. Page 104.



*Commission Merchants.*

Bush H. M. Page 28.  
 Bunnell A.  
 Hanson A. P.  
 Jones Orrin F.  
 Otis J. M.  
 Warner Joseph C.

*Confection and Fruits.*

Clearwater R. A.  
 Finney & Bro.  
 Gillette & Wheeler  
 Good Samuel M. Page 42.  
 Hahnen John C.  
 Henry Mrs. Kate  
 Howe John  
 Maloney Thomas  
 Maloney & Shannon  
 Shaefer John G.  
 Sheffer Mrs. J. A.  
 Stehm Fred.  
 Wohlgemuth Richard  
 Walton John

*Coopers.*

Barton Edward M.  
 Brewer William  
 Brewer Charles  
 Fitzsimmons Patrick  
 Heath Allen W.  
 Hunt P. H.  
 Ivers Joseph  
 Owens Patrick. Page 28.  
 Ryder Samuel  
 Stanley J. R.

*Crockery and Glassware.*

Keyes C. W.  
 Le Bosquet & Rude  
 Sinclair & Read

*Dentists.*

Atkinson J. T.  
 Beeks O. A.  
 Fuller George W.  
 Hallett T. A. Page 28.  
 Huntington H.  
 Rawson A. Page 28.

*Draymen.*

Cate & Graham.  
 Ekard Jonas G.  
 Hiley John  
 Haldeman John  
 James Thomas T.  
 Kingston Paul  
 Owens Thomas  
 Reilley Thomas M.

*Dressmaking.*

Able Mrs Geo P.  
 Breckinridge & Fleming Misses  
 Boyd Mrs. E. H.  
 Grahm Mrs E.  
 Hammer Mrs. M. E.  
 Kennedy Ellen  
 Maguire Miss Mary A.  
 Pattee Mrs. Sarah  
 Slate Mrs. M. E.  
 Stratton Miss L.  
 Tobien Mrs. Maria

*Druggists.*

Baker Dr. Wm. & Co.  
 Barnes D. H.  
 Bartholomew L. W.  
 Bush L. H.  
 Clark W. R. S.  
 Colton W. A.  
 Osterheil Charles C.  
 Russell & Cox. Page 50.  
 Skinner J. O.  
 Woodruff F.

*Dry Goods Merchants.*

Bugbee & Leonard  
 Dart W. T. & Co.  
 Davis J. A.  
 Day, Leach & Co.  
 Dunkle Bros.  
 Goldston N.  
 Gruss W. F.  
 Herzberg, Goodman & Co.  
 Jacobs George  
 Jones George P.  
 Knight Bros.  
 Kuhn Isaac  
 Kuhn Joseph.  
 Le Bosquet & Rude  
 Lederer & Strauss  
 Lovjoy H. R.  
 Luse & Mahana  
 Mandelbaum Julius.  
 Moore W. W. & Bro.  
 Osgood & Wyman  
 Paterson & Chaffee  
 Sinclair & Read  
 Van Loven B. F.

*Dye-Houses.*

Younius Ashley A. Page 101.

*Excelsior Tea Company.*

Hanly Geo. T. Page 24.

*Expressmen—City.*

Crystal John  
Hague Joseph  
Holmes Charles M.  
Hyland Ed.  
Martin Moses F.  
Thiele J. H.  
Shifflet Jacob

*Eye and Ear Infirmary.*

Dis. Smith & Overman. Page 4.

*Foundries.*

Des Moines Iron Works  
Brooks, Lendrum & Wilson  
Laughran & Hillis. Page 1d.

*Flouring Mills.*

Capital Mills  
City Mills. Page 20.  
Eagle Mills  
La Clede Mills  
River Mills

*Fresco Painting.*

Hayken M

*Furniture Dealers.*

Clarke R. W.  
Harbach C. & L. Page 50.  
Loiz W. & Co. Page 20.  
Merrill, Keeney & Co.  
Thompson George  
Stimington James

*Gas-Fitting.*

Des Moines Gas Co. Page 8.  
Pearce John S.  
Wilson Archy R.

*Grain and Feed Stores.*

Galbraith Wm. A.  
Harrison & Wileon  
Perkins & Haas  
Webb R. C. & Son

*Groceries.*

Alberts William  
Bogue C. W.  
Brice Frank  
Brocht C.  
Brown W. H.  
Buchtel J. T.  
Cahill Daniel  
Casement E. H.

Christ J. B.  
Collins D. H.  
Davis & Dennis  
Dorr J. L.  
Dunning & Co.  
George & Kennedy  
Grade P. & Co.  
Greife & Weaver  
Hanly George T.  
Harter L. & Co.  
Hayland Isaac  
Higgins Edward  
Hollingsworth James  
Hoxie William H.  
Johnson & Griffith  
King Patrick  
Laird Brothers  
McGinn George D.  
McFadden M. K.  
McWilliams John  
Meek & Cope  
Miller & Tyrrell  
Moody J. M.  
Painter W. T. Page 20.  
Rambo & Steiner  
Rollins & McClelland  
Seeburger Raymond. Page 4.  
Shannon William T.  
Shaw William & Co.  
Smith Gus  
Smith Ed C.  
Stam Fred  
Stewart F. M.  
Tanner George W.  
Van Clay M.  
Vincent & Co. Page 12.  
Walflinger George  
Watt James  
Webb R. C. & Son  
Woodford G. L.  
Young John A.

*Gunsmiths.*

England William. Pages 34, 35.  
Smith E. W.

*Hardware Dealers.*

Comparet & Stark  
Dicks J. S. & A. F.  
Doty R. C. & Co.  
Hart & Fowler  
Howell & Seeburger  
Kurtz & Bro.  
McKisson & Bolton  
Newman & Newton. Page 104.  
Porter & Martin  
Ray W. R.  
Sanford Edwin  
Wellslager & Matthews

*Harness Shops.*

Butler Franklin. Page 16.  
 Franke Louis  
 Hobbs James W.  
 Irwin Bros.  
 Kurtz Jacob  
 Smith Dan G.  
 McTighe & Co.

*Hats and Caps.*

Christy R. T.  
 Goodin Bros. Pages 44 and 45.

*Hide and Fur Dealers.*

Stowe & Waitt  
 Terry W. S.

*Hominy Mills.*

Ankeney Bros.  
 Williams Joseph. Page 20.

*Hoop Skirt Makers.*

Able Mrs. George P.

*Hotels.*

Alleghany House  
 Avenue House. Page 4.  
 Berlinger House  
 Buckeye House  
 City Hotel  
 Capital House  
 De Moine House  
 Hawkeye House  
 New York House  
 Pacific House. Page 24.  
 Pennsylvania House  
 Savery House  
 Shandon House  
 South Des Moines House  
 Valley House  
 Washington House

*House Builders.*

Atkins Charles R.  
 Basford B. S.  
 Christy William. Page 4.  
 Ewing D. R.  
 Fairall E. J.  
 Foster Brothers  
 Geneser Francis  
 Jones E. D.  
 Nelson Frank T.  
 Persing Samuel  
 Phillips C. C.  
 Robertson S. A.  
 Smith E. M.  
 Whitaker George  
 Whiting Fred S.  
 Woods John A.

*Insurance Agents.*

Bartholomew N. W.  
 Colby C. H.  
 Cook, Welling & Co.  
 Cressey & Howell  
 Comins H. F.  
 Davis David B.  
 Davis Joel P.  
 Dickerson M. S.  
 Dinsmoor J. B.  
 Eastman John S.  
 Griffith F. L.  
 Hammer & West  
 Ingham Edwin  
 Lee James  
 Matthews William  
 Morris Absalom.  
 Perkins L.  
 Rogers John H.  
 Rood Frank H.  
 Saxon John  
 Schoonmaker D. W.  
 Spofford Charles S.  
 Swift Alphonso  
 Towns A.  
 Waterman H. A.  
 Wells Curtis  
 Woodward J. A.  
 Wright Dr. James

*Laundry.*

Beltz J. L.

*Leather and Saddlery.*

Morgan P.  
 Reed W. A.

*Lime Dealers.*

Des Moines Coal Co.  
 Dennis Eugene.  
 Jones E. D.  
 Robertson S. A.

*Liquor Dealers.*

Hall & Pollard  
 Hierb Joseph  
 Meehan Frank

*Lithographers.*

Mills & Co.

*Livery Stables.*

Ensign & Son  
 Kennedy Michael  
 Nelson & Wells  
 Messenger George W.  
 Scribner W. F. Page 50.  
 Wells D. N.

*Live Stock Dealers.*

Boydston E. B.  
 Briggolf Dan M.  
 Burton Wiley C.  
 Crawford George  
 Crosthwait E. G.  
 Cummings A. H.  
 Harmon W. H.  
 Hays John  
 Holland Granville  
 McMurray C. T.  
 Meek Nathan  
 Pritchard George A.  
 Pritchard Henry H.  
 Spoons N.  
 Walters Martin

*Lumber Dealers.*

Chambers Bros.  
 Gitchell & Richenor Page 4.  
 Gierest J. K. & W. H.  
 Jack A. J. & Co.  
 Randolph & Bro.  
 Sypher R. W.

*Machine Shops.*

Brooks, Lendrum & Wilson  
 Des Moines Iron Works  
 Longhnan & Hillis

*Marble Works.*

Davis Joseph B.  
 Fox Brothers  
 Greenland, Howe & Co.  
 Tolles & Settle. Page 12.

*Meat Markets.*

Cassidy Charles  
 Chamberlain S. P.  
 Duff John  
 Duff A. P. & L. G.  
 Gull & Bro.  
 Schlosser August  
 Parks Thomas J.  
 Prostel & Roth

*Merchant Tailors.*

Ourand M.  
 Dykeman H. E.  
 Goldman & Hyman  
 Keeley John J.  
 Scholtz M. L.

*Midwives.*

Rheudy Mrs. C.  
 Rock Mrs. Henry

*Millinery.*

Barnard David  
 Bateman Mrs. K. Page 28.  
 Breckinridge & Flemming  
 Clark Mrs. M. M.  
 Hammer Mrs. M. E.  
 Keyser Mrs. A. J.  
 Knight Bros.  
 Maguire Mary A.  
 Myers George W.  
 O'Toole Mrs. M.  
 Winter Betsy

*Millwrights.*

Bunce James  
 Johnson William  
 Larsh L. W.  
 Plimly James S.

*Mineral Water.*

Huttonlocher & Youngerman

*Music Dealers.*

Bennett N. H.  
 Mills & Co.

*Music Teachers.*

Hartung A.  
 Shargan Mrs. Susan  
 Taylor V. C.

*News Depots.*

Des Moines News Co. Page 120.  
 Heywood W. T.  
 Ives Charles W. Page 116.  
 Luckabaugh & Co.

*Nurseries.*

Ayers A. P.  
 Fink V. P.  
 Kauffman D.  
 Miller Mark  
 Nash J. A.  
 Smith James

*Oil Mill.*

Ankeney Bros.

*Omnibus Line.*

Johnson A. T.

*Painters.*

Baker L. P. & J. R. Page 4.  
 Barlow James  
 Barr Thomas J.

Bateman John  
 Batty Francis  
 Bowdlin Edwin  
 Briggs Lewis  
 Bundy Thos.  
 Burtch Fayette W.  
 Burtch W. A.  
 Coffey Scott  
 Davis Edward C.  
 Dixon LaFayette  
 Flathers Benjamin  
 Hepburn James C.  
 Hultman Frank A.  
 Kennison Abraham  
 Kessler Wm. H.  
 Kessler Edward B.  
 Lappan S. C.  
 Looby John H.  
 Lunn George  
 Painter Joshua  
 Polley George A.  
 Pothoff A.  
 Roan John W.  
 Roan Nathaniel C.  
 Sauerbrunn Michael  
 Scholes David  
 Scholes David A.  
 Selfridge L. J.  
 Seymour Charles  
 Smith W. H. M.  
 Stratton Robert W.  
 Thurber Frank  
 Tisdale Orlando  
 Van Bergen & Keeler  
 Walker Warren  
 Walker John S.

### *Paper Hangings.*

Carter, Hussey & Curl  
 Hayercraft E. H.  
 Ives Charles W. Page 116.  
 Mills & Co. Page 48.  
 Redhead & Wellslager.

### *Paper Hangers.*

Baker L. P. & J. R.  
 Farrall Martin  
 Hoppe William  
 Looby J. H.  
 Tisdale Orlando

### *Paper Mill.*

Allen & Spencer

### *Photographers.*

Atkinson Bros.  
 Barnett L. M. G.  
 Barkow B. K.

Freeborn L. H.  
 Sharman Joseph P.  
 Stiffler George W.

### *Physicians.*

Andrews John T.  
 Beach & Cole  
 Crandell James  
 Connelly P. J.  
 Dickinson W. H.  
 Elkins Tilton  
 Field A. G.  
 Graessel L.  
 Grimes & Thompson  
 Mather D. C.  
 McGorrick & Steele. Page 104.  
 Malesworth Wm.  
 Polley J.  
 Rawson & Ward  
 Saylor H. H.  
 Shaw Alexander  
 Smyth P. A.  
 Steimel F. C.  
 Thomas, English & English  
 Tisdale D.  
 Whitman H. L.  
 Windle I.  
 Willis C. B.

### *Pianos and Melodcons.*

Bennett N. H.  
 Mills & Co. Page 36.

### *Plasterers.*

Atmore E. W.  
 Basford Ruel D.  
 Basford B. S.  
 Boyd Joshua A.  
 Bradbury A.  
 Bristow Barney  
 Brown William  
 Crolley John  
 Day Austin  
 Dillon Frank  
 Edenburn Sylvanus  
 Edenburn Jackson  
 English William  
 Graham William B.  
 Gray Henry P.  
 James E. D.  
 Kirby Charles C.  
 Kirby Jacob  
 Martin & Graham  
 McNamara Michael  
 Metzler Frederick  
 Moore Samuel  
 Murphy James  
 Morris & Neafie  
 Pearson Nathan

Reid A. W.  
 Rich Harry H.  
 Shapton John  
 Stewart Henry  
 Sutton & Ward  
 Sutton Ezra J.  
 Vandenberg William  
 Ware James  
 Whitson C. B.

### *Planing Mills.*

Carver, Young & Co.  
 Foster Brok.  
 Gilcrest J. K. & W. H.

### *Plow-Making.*

Des Moines Iron Works  
 Given & Hutsonpiller  
 Platt Cornelius D.  
 Skinner & Bro.

### *Pork Packers.*

Davis & Dennis  
 Tuttle Bros.

### *Portrait Painting.*

Witmer Benjamin F.

### *Potteries.*

Coggeshall & Fuller  
 Christenson & Wills

### *Printing Establishments.*

Carter, Hussey & Curl  
 Holt & Fleming  
 Mills & Co.  
 Orwig & Co.  
 Staub & Snow

### *Print-Paper Dealers.*

Mills & Co.  
 Redhead & Wellslager

### *Pump Dealers.*

Ainsworth & Bonbright  
 Christensen & White  
 Gibbs E. S.  
 Vorse N. T.

### *Railroad Contractors.*

Bickus A. M.  
 Baldwin George F.  
 O'Brien & Gogarty  
 Roberts B. F.  
 Ward W. F.

### *Real Estate Agents.*

Bidwell A. C.  
 Dewey John N.  
 Fuller C. E. & Co.  
 Granger & Lewis  
 Grant, Ragan & Co. Page 104.  
 Harbert & Marsh  
 Hubbell & Felshaw  
 Ives Samuel P.  
 Jones, Williamson & Co.  
 Jones William W.  
 Leas William H.  
 Luse C. P. & Co.  
 Marsh S.  
 McMullen Thomas  
 Percival, Hatton & Co.  
 Rice Byron  
 Rollins William R.  
 Stewart G. A.  
 Stewart J. B.  
 Talbott Alex. C.  
 Tidrick R. L.  
 Turner Giles H.  
 Van C. C.  
 Wilson Robert  
 Williamson James A.

### *Restaurants.*

Bachmann & Schwillkey  
 Clearwater R. A.  
 Pelton James C.  
 Shaefer John G.  
 Stehm Louis  
 Voigt Louis  
 Wilson James H.

### *Saddlery.*

Butler Franklin, Page 16.  
 Morgan P.

### *Saloons.*

Armbruster F.  
 Bachmann & Schwillkey  
 Bailey Charles  
 Brown Charles  
 Christiansen S.  
 Conroy M.  
 Carly John S.  
 Donnelly Dan  
 Dunnan John  
 Flynn Owens  
 Gladden J. W.  
 Gottschalk John  
 Hahnen Jacob F.  
 Harris William J.  
 Herrmann John  
 Huttonlocher J. C.  
 Jansing William

Kelley Simon  
 Kennedy Thomas J.  
 Lehan Daniel  
 Lechner William  
 Martin William  
 Mason John  
 McCune James  
 McNamee James  
 Newman John  
 Slater William  
 Somers Andrew  
 Sparks Barney  
 Stutz Louis  
 Uetz Gottlieb  
 Young John A.  
 Zininger Carl

### *Sash Factories.*

Carver, Young & Co.  
 Foster Bros.  
 Gilcrest J. K. & W. H.  
 Heath H. R.

### *Saw Mills.*

Scribner Henry

### *Scales.*

Ferguson J. A. Page 56.  
 Dickerson William  
 McWilliams John

### *School Furniture.*

Brooks, Lendrum & Wilson  
 Vorse A. S.

### *Seed Stores.*

Ainsworth & Bonbright  
 Dickerson William  
 Miller & Wills  
 Wright, Dryden & Co.

### *Sewing Machine Agents.*

Abel George P.  
 Boyd A. D.  
 Clark F. O.  
 Craig James P.  
 Humphrey D. C.  
 King W. S.  
 Schramm Mrs. George  
 Sharman Mrs. J. P.

### *Shoe Dealers.*

Aldrich J. H.  
 Corning C. & B. H.  
 Hoare & Miller. Page 20.  
 Jeffries & Casper  
 Johns Stacy & Co.

Minos Henry  
 Stone & Eastman  
 Talbott W. E. & Co.  
 Utterson & Kahler  
 Williamson W. W.

### *Soap Makers.*

Fisher Lewis

### *Stationery.*

Carter, Hussey & Curl  
 Hayercraft E. H.  
 Iv's Charles W. Page 116.  
 Mills & Co. Page 48.  
 Redhead & Wellslager

### *Stair-Building.*

Rouse A. M.

### *Stone Masons.*

Aue William  
 Byron Patrick  
 Chanly John  
 Cordury A.  
 Cutler George  
 Derfelt John  
 Donnohue Hugh  
 Doyle Michael  
 Fish Henry C.  
 Foley Patrick  
 McMillan Robert C.  
 Roof John  
 Scott Robert  
 Soutar Archibaid  
 Wiesbrod Conrad  
 Youngerman Conrad

### *Store Dealers.*

Comparet & Stark  
 Dicks J. S. & A. F.  
 Doty R. C. & Co.  
 Hart & Fowler  
 Howell & Seeberger  
 Kurtz & Bro.  
 McKisson & Bolton  
 Newman & Newton. Page 104.  
 Porter & Martin  
 Ray W. R.  
 Wellslager & Matthews

### *Surveyors.*

Bhusman J. B.  
 Callan B.  
 Hendricks Joel E.

### *Tailors.*

Avery William

Bass John F.  
 Bitting Lewis  
 Frank August  
 Hensley E. T.  
 Houre James H.  
 Jones Benjamin  
 Pass John F.  
 Proctor Alexander  
 Stallberg August  
 Tobien John  
 Tripp Edward  
 Wolf John S.  
 Young Robert

### *Tanners.*

Cush David

### *Toys and Notions.*

Davenport J. W.  
 Good S. M. Page 42.  
 Hayercraft E. H.  
 Ives Charles W. Page 116.  
 Lee Galusha  
 Mills & Co.  
 Kuhn Joseph  
 Redhead & Wellslager  
 Shaefer John G.  
 Stone & Eastman

### *Undertakers.*

Hartach C. & L.  
 Merrill, Keeney & Co.

### *Veterinary Surgeons.*

Elliott & Colson  
 Hulme Thomas

### *Wagon Dealers.*

Ainsworth & Bonbright  
 Dickerson William  
 Given & Hutson Miller  
 Humbert Charles H.  
 McGlew J. W.  
 McGlew Patrick  
 Miller & Wills  
 Munsell O. W.  
 Voodry A. W. & F.  
 Vorse N. T.  
 Wright, Dryden & Co.

### *Wagon Shops.*

Given & Hutson Miller  
 Humbert Charles H.  
 McGlew J. W.  
 McGlew Patrick  
 Munsell O. W.  
 Voodry A. W. & F.  
 Zeh Charles F.

### *Wagon Makers.*

Bushaw J. W.  
 Bishop Albert  
 Bradamus Nicholas  
 Dedman W. K.  
 Gilton Silas  
 Graves George  
 Hoberger John  
 Humbert Charles H.  
 Jann Andrews  
 Lange O. B.  
 Lowery Gad C.  
 McGlew Patrick  
 McGlew J. W.  
 McGregor A. W.  
 Miller Charles F.  
 Munsell O. W.  
 Nelson S. M.  
 Powell Joseph  
 Roth William  
 Strong James C.  
 Van Leuven A. T.  
 Voodry A. W. & F.  
 Wells Christopher  
 Wells C. C.  
 Zeh Charles F.

### *Watches and Clocks.*

Goodwin & McCoy  
 Houriet Lucien  
 Parmelee Jule  
 Plumb Bros.  
 Rogg Joseph  
 Rosentreter F. H. & Co.  
 Stewart William

### *Wholesale Grocers.*

Davis & Dennis  
 Laird Bros.  
 McWilliams John

### *Window-shade Makers.*

Mueller John  
 Mueller George

### *Wood Yards.*

Des Moines Coal Co.  
 Scribner Henry

### *Wood Hangings.*

Mills & Co.

### *Woolen Mills.*

Jordan & Carpenter  
 Shepard, Perrior & Bennett  
 Page 20.



## BOUNDARIES OF STREETS.

## WEST SIDE.

- ALICE—School to Day.  
 ARCH—Coon River to Sycamore.  
 ASCENSION—Third to Bluff.  
 BLUFF—Willow to north city limits.  
 CEDAR—Eighth to McMullen.  
 CENTER—Des Moines river to Cemetery.  
 CROCKER—Des Moines river to Cemetery.  
 CHERRY—Fifth to Farnham.  
 CHESTNUT—Des Moines river to Eleventh.  
 CLINTON—Eighth to McMullen.  
 COMMERCIAL—Des Moines river to Third.  
 COURT AVENUE—Des Moines river to the Court House.  
 DAY—Tenth to Eleventh.  
 DIVISION—Bluff to Fifth.  
 DOCK—McMullen to Twelfth.  
 EIGHTH—Elm to Woodland Avenue.  
 ELM—East to west city limits.  
 ELEVENTH—Lake to High.  
 FARNHAM—Locust to Linden.  
 FIFTH—Coon river to north city limits.  
 FOURTH—Elm to Center.  
 FULTON—Coon river to Woodland Avenue.  
 GREEN—Park to north city limits.  
 GREENWOOD AVENUE—Arch to city limits.  
 HIGH—Sixth to Twelfth.  
 IDA—Park to Center.  
 IOWA—Mulberry to Sycamore.  
 JEFFERSON—Woodland Avenue to Center.  
 JOHN—Twelfth to McMullen.  
 JULIAN—Eighth to McMullen.  
 LAKE—McMullen to Fulton.  
 LASALLE—McMullen to Arch.  
 LINDEN—Thirteenth to Fulton.  
 LOCUST—Des Moines river to Arch.  
 MAPLE—Twelfth to city limits.  
 MARKET—Des Moines river to Eleventh.  
 McMULLEN—Coon river to Sycamore.  
 MULBERRY—Fifth to Arch.  
 NINTH—Lake to Center.  
 NORTH—Des Moines river to west city limits.  
 PARK—Fourth to Twelfth.  
 PINE—Twelfth to Farnham.  
 PLEASANT—Eighth to city limits.  
 PUBLIC GROUNDS—Coon River to Elm; and Des Moines river to 2d.  
 PURSLEY—Linden to Woodland Avenue.  
 RAILROAD—Coon river to Woodland Avenue.  
 RANDOLPH—McMullen to Coon river.  
 RIDGE—Bluff to Third.  
 SCHOOL—Des Moines river to the Cemetery.  
 SECOND—Public Grounds to city limits.  
 SECTION—Sycamore to north city limits.  
 SEVENTH—Elm to north city limits.

SIXTH—Coon river to north city limits.  
 SHORT—Des Moines river to Third.  
 SYCAMORE—East to west city limits.  
 TENTH—Lake to Pleasant.  
 THIRD—Elm to north city limits.  
 THIRTEENTH—Coon river to north city limits.  
 TWELFTH—Coon river to north city limits.  
 VINE—Des Moines river to McMullen.  
 WALNUT—Des Moines river to Arch.  
 WASHINGTON—Chestnut to Center.  
 WATER—Public Grounds to Locust.  
 WILEY—Mill to Day.  
 WILLOW—Des Moines river to Third.  
 WOOD—McMullen to Coon river.  
 WOODLAND AVENUE—Young to city limits.  
 YOUNG—Maple to Pleasant.

EAST SIDE

ALLEN—Des Moines river to Thirteenth.  
 BROOKS—Fifteenth to north city limits.  
 BUCHANAN—Eleventh to Seventeenth.  
 COURT AVENUE—Des Moines river to east city limits.  
 EIGHTH—Des Moines river to Court Avenue.  
 EIGHTEENTH—Railroad Avenue to north city limits.  
 ELEVENTH—Des Moines river to Buchanan.  
 ELM—Des Moines river to Twelfth.  
 FIFTH—Des Moines river to Lyon.  
 FILMORE—Ninth to Thirteenth.  
 FIRST—Front to Third.  
 FOURTEENTH—Court Avenue to north city limits.  
 FOURTH—Des Moines river to Locust.  
 FREMONT—Ninth to Fifteenth.  
 FRONT—Raccoon to Locust.  
 HEWITT—Brooks to north city limits.  
 LOCUST—Des Moines river to city limits.  
 LYON—Fourth to Eighteenth.  
 MAPLE—First to Ninth.  
 MARKET—Des Moines river to east city limits.  
 MAURY—Des Moines river to Twelfth.  
 NINTH—Des Moines river to north city limits.  
 NINETEENTH—Des Moines river to north city limits.  
 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE—Sycamore to Maple.  
 RACCOON—Des Moines river to Thirteenth.  
 RAILROAD AVENUE—Des Moines river to Des Moines river.  
 SHAW—Second to Twelfth.  
 SCOTT—Fourth to east city limits.  
 SECOND—Junction of Shaw and Fourth to Locust.  
 SECOND—Front to Third.  
 SEVENTH—Des Moines river to Locust.  
 SEVENTEENTH—Railroad Avenue to north city limits.  
 SIXTH—Des Moines river to Locust.  
 SIXTEENTH—Brooks to north city limits.  
 SYCAMORE—East to west city limits.  
 TENTH—Des Moines river to Lyon.  
 THIRD—Allen to Locust.  
 THIRTEENTH—Scott to north city limits.  
 TWELFTH—Des Moines river to north city limits.  
 TWENTIETH—Des Moines river to north city limits.  
 TWENTY FIRST—Maury to Brooks.  
 TWENTY SECOND—Maury to Brooks.  
 TWENTY THIRD—Maury to Brooks.  
 TWENTY FOURTH—Maury to Brooks.  
 VINE—East to west city limits.  
 WALKER—Ninth to Nineteenth.  
 WALNUT—Des Moines river to east city limits.  
 WILLIAMSON—Ninth to Nineteenth.  
 YALE—Des Moines river to Twelfth.

## OLD EAST PORT DES MOINES.

CENTER—Locust to north city limits.  
 DIVISION—Locust to north city limits.  
 FIFTH—Locust to north city limits.  
 FIRST—Locust to Des Moines river.  
 FOURTH—Locust to north city limits.  
 PINE—Lyons to north city limits.  
 SECOND—Locust to Des Moines river.  
 SIXTH—Locust to north city limits.

## SOUTH DES MOINES—VAN'S ADDITION.

CLAY—Front to Curve.  
 CURVE—Coon river to Monroe.  
 EIGHTH—Washington to Clay.  
 FIFTH—Washington to Clay.  
 FOURTH—Washington to Clay.  
 FRONT—Coon river to Des Moines river.  
 JEFFERSON—Front to Curve.  
 MADISON—Front to Curve.  
 MONROE—Front to Curve.  
 SECOND—Washington to Clay.  
 SEVENTH—Washington to Clay.  
 SIXTH—Washington to Clay.  
 THIRD—Washington to Clay.  
 WASHINGTON—Front to Curve.

## OLD SOUTH PORT DES MOINES.

CLAY—Front to Fourteenth.  
 EIGHTH—Washington to Clay.  
 ELEVENTH—Washington to Clay.  
 FIFTH—Washington to Clay.  
 FRONT—Coon river to Des Moines river.  
 FOURTH—Washington to Clay.  
 FOURTEENTH—Washington to Clay.  
 JEFFERSON—Front to Fourteenth.  
 MADISON—Front to Fourteenth.  
 MONROE—Front to Fourteenth.  
 NINTH—Washington to Clay.  
 SECOND—Washington to Clay.  
 SEVENTH—Washington to Clay.  
 SIXTH—Washington to Clay.  
 TENTH—Washington to Clay.  
 THIRD—Washington to Clay.  
 THIRTEENTH—Washington to Clay.  
 TWELFTH—Washington to Clay.  
 WASHINGTON—Front to Fourteenth.

# BOUNDARIES OF WARDS.

**FIRST WARD.**—That portion of the city of Des Moines included in the following limits, to-wit: commencing in the center of the Des Moines river, at a point where said river crosses the south-eastern line of the corporation, thence up the center of the channel of said river to a point where the center of Vine street continued east would intersect the center of the channel of said river, thence westerly along the center of Vine street to its western terminus; thence in a direct line to the center of Randolph street; thence westerly along the center of Randolph street to the center of Raccoon River; thence up the channel of said river to a point where the same crosses the corporation line; thence east along the southern boundary of said corporation to the place of beginning, be and the same is declared to constitute the first ward.

**SECOND WARD.**—That all that portion of Des Moines included within the following limits, to-wit: commencing at a point where the center of Vine street, if extended east, would intersect the center of the channel of the Des Moines river; thence northerly along the center of the channel of said river to a point where the center of Locust street, if continued east, would intersect the same; thence westerly along the center of Locust street to its western terminus; thence westerly in the same direction as last aforesaid, to the center of the channel of the Raccoon river; thence down the center of the channel of said river to the north-west corner of ward number one; thence following the northern boundary of ward number one to the place of beginning, be and the same is hereby declared to constitute the second ward.

**THIRD WARD.**—That all that portion of Des Moines included within the following limits, to-wit: commencing at the north-east corner of ward number two, running thence northerly along the center of the channel of the Des Moines river to a point where the center of Center street, if continued east, would intersect the same; thence westerly along the center of Center street to its western terminus; thence due west to the western boundary of the corporation; thence south to the center of the channel of the Raccoon river; thence down the center of the channel of said river to the north-west corner of ward number two; thence easterly along the northern boundary of ward number two to the place of beginning, be and the same is hereby declared to constitute the third ward.

**FOURTH WARD.**—That all that portion of Des Moines included within the following limits, to-wit: commencing at the north-east corner of ward number three, running thence northerly along the center of the channel of the Des Moines river, to the northern boundary of the corporation; thence west along the said northern boundary of the north-west corner of the corporation; thence south along the west line of the corporation, to the north-west corner of ward number three; thence east along the north line of ward number three to the place of beginning, be and the same is hereby declared to constitute the fourth ward.

**FIFTH WARD.**—That all that portion of Des Moines included within the following limits, to-wit: commencing at the north-east corner of the corporation, running thence west along the northern boundary of the same to the center of the channel of the Des Moines river; thence down the center of the channel of said river to a point where the center of Sycamore street would intersect the same if continued west; thence easterly along the center of said street to the east boundary of the corporation; thence north along the east line of the corporation to the place of beginning, be and the same is hereby declared to constitute the fifth ward.

**SIXTH WARD.**—That all that portion of Des Moines included within the following limits, to-wit: commencing at the south-east corner of ward number five, running thence west along the south line of said ward to the center of the channel of the Des Moines river; thence down the center of the channel of said river to a point where the same is intersected by the center of Court Avenue; thence east along the center of said avenue to the eastern boundary corporation, thence north along the eastern boundary aforesaid to the place of beginning, be and the same is hereby declared to be and constitute the sixth ward

**SEVENTH WARD.**—That all that portion of Des Moines included within the following limits, to-wit: commencing at the south-east corner of ward number six; thence west along the south line of said ward to the center of the channel of the Des Moines river; thence down the center of the channel of said river to the corporation line; thence north along said line to the place of beginning, be and the same is hereby declared to constitute the seventh ward

# INDEX.

---

|                                     | PAGE.  |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Additions and Corrections.....      | 126    |
| City Government.....                | v      |
| Bands.....                          | vi     |
| Banks.....                          | vii    |
| Business Directory, classified..... | 129    |
| Cemetery.....                       | viii   |
| Church Directory.....               | viii   |
| Courts.....                         | xi     |
| Directory.....                      | i      |
| Educational.....                    | xii    |
| Halls, Blocks, etc.....             | xv     |
| Hotels.....                         | xvi    |
| Incorporated Companies.....         | xvii   |
| Insurance Companies.....            | xix    |
| Libraries.....                      | xx     |
| Newspapers.....                     | xxi    |
| Official Directory.....             | xxi    |
| Post Office Directory.....          | xxiii  |
| Railroads, Stages, Etc.....         | xxvi   |
| Secret Orders.....                  | xxviii |
| Societies.....                      | xxx    |
| Statistics.....                     | xxxi   |
| Streets, boundaries of.....         | 142    |
| Trades of the City.....             | xxxii  |
| Wards, boundaries of.....           | 145    |

# REVISED ORDINANCES OF 1869.

## NUMBER 1.

### BOUNDARIES AND SEALS.

AN ORDINANCE describing the Seals, and Wards, and Boundaries of the City.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the City Council of Des Moines,* That the boundaries of the city shall be as fixed by a law of the State of Iowa approved January 28th, A. D. 1857, and the authority and jurisdiction of ordinances, and of city officers, shall be co-extensive therewith in all cases, and in special cases, to such extent, as may be provided by the general laws of the State.

SEC. 2. That the seal provided for said city, the City seal established. impression on which is a representation of the State House in Des Moines, with two trees, one at each end of the building, with the inscription, "Seal of the City of Des Moines, Iowa," around the outer edge of said seal, shall be and the same is hereby established and declared to be the seal of the city of Des Moines.

SEC. 3. The seal of the City Clerk shall have the words, Clerk's seal. "The Clerk of the City of Des Moines, Iowa," around the outer edge, and the word "Seal" in the center thereof.

SEC. 4. That portion of the city of Des Moines included 1st ward. within the following limits, to-wit: commencing in the center of the Des Moines river, at a point where said river crosses the south-eastern line of the corporation, thence up the center of the channel of said river to a point where the center of Vine street continued east would intersect the center of the channel of said river, thence westerly along the center of Vine street to its western terminus; thence in a direct line to the center of Randolph street; thence westerly along the center of Randolph street to the center

of Raccoon river; thence up the channel of said river to a point where the same crosses the corporation line; thence east along the south boundary of said corporation to the place of beginning, be and the same is declared to constitute the First Ward.

2d ward

SEC. 5. That all that portion of Des Moines included within the following limits, to-wit: commencing at a point where the center of Vine street, if extended east, would intersect the center of the channel of the Des Moines river; thence northerly along the center of the channel of said river to a point where the center of Locust street, if continued east, would intersect the same; thence westerly along the center of Locust street to its western terminus; thence westerly in the same direction as last aforesaid, to the center of the channel of the Raccoon river; thence down the center of the channel of said river to the north-west corner of Ward Number One; thence following the northern boundary of Ward Number One to the place of beginning, be and the same is hereby declared to constitute the Second Ward.

3d ward.

SEC. 6. That all portions of Des Moines included within the following limits, to-wit: commencing at the north-east corner of Ward Number Two, running thence northerly along the center of the channel of the Des Moines river to a point where the center of Center street, if continued east, would intersect the same; thence westerly along the center of Center street to its western terminus; thence due west to the western boundary of the corporation; thence south to the center of the channel of the Raccoon river; thence down the center of the channel of said river to the north-west corner of Ward Number Two; thence easterly along the northern boundary of Ward Number Two to the place of beginning, be and the same is hereby declared to constitute the Third Ward.

4th ward.

SEC. 7. That all that portion of Des Moines included within the following limits, to-wit: commencing at the north-east corner of Ward Number Three, running thence northerly along the center of the channel of the Des Moines river, to the northern boundary of the corporation; thence west along the said northern boundary to the north-west corner of the corporation; thence south along the west line of the corporation, to the north-west corner of Ward Number Three; thence east along the north line of Ward Number Three to the place of beginning, be and the same is hereby declared to constitute the Fourth Ward.



SEC. 8. That all that portion of Des Moines included <sup>5th ward.</sup> within the following limits, to-wit: commencing at the north-east corner of the corporation, running thence west along the northern boundary of the same to the center of the channel of the Des Moines river; thence down the center of the channel of said river to a point where the center of Keokuk street would intersect the same if continued west; thence easterly along the center of said street to the east boundary of the corporation; thence north along the east line of the corporation to the place of beginning, be and the same is hereby declared to constitute the Fifth Ward.

SEC. 9. That all that portion of Des Moines included <sup>6th ward.</sup> within the following limits, to-wit: commencing at the south-east corner of Ward Number Five, running thence west along the south line of said ward to the center of the channel of the Des Moines river; thence down the center of the channel of said river to a point where the same is intersected by the center of Court Avenue; thence east along the center of said avenue to the eastern boundary of the corporation; thence north along the eastern boundary aforesaid to the place of beginning, be and the same is hereby declared to be and constitute the Sixth Ward.

SEC. 10. That all that portion of Des Moines included <sup>7th ward.</sup> within the following limits, to-wit: commencing at the south-east corner of Ward Number Six; thence west along the south line of said ward to the center of the channel of the Des Moines river; thence down the center of the channel of said river to the corporation line; thence north along said line to the place of beginning, be and the same is hereby declared to constitute the Seventh Ward.

Passed December 19, 1864 Published February 23, 1865

## NUMBER 2.

### CITY OFFICERS.

AN ORDINANCE to provide for the Election of City Officers and defining their Duties.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the City Council of the Meetings of City of Des Moines,* That the regular meetings of the City Council shall be on the first Monday of each month, except <sup>council.</sup>

in the month of March of each year the regular meeting shall be held on the second Monday of that month, at nine o'clock A. M. Adjourned and special meetings may be held at such times and places as the Council may direct.

SEC. 2. At the first regular meeting after each annual election of city officers, or so soon thereafter as is practicable, the City Council shall appoint a City Clerk, Engineer, and one Street Commissioner, who shall each hold his office for one year, and until his successor is elected and qualified.

Judges of election to be appointed by council.

SEC. 3. The City Council shall, annually, at least ten days previous to the election, designate by resolution the place in each ward where the city election for each year shall be held, and shall appoint in each ward three judges and two clerks of said election, who, before entering upon their duties, shall take an oath or affirmation before some officer authorized by law to administer the same, that they will faithfully and impartially discharge the duties of judges and clerks of said election, according to law. The City Clerk shall, at least three days before such election, make out notices to the persons appointed by the City Council to act as judges and clerks, also poll books for each ward, together with the necessary certificates, and the Marshal shall serve the notices upon each person so appointed, and deliver to one of the judges in each ward the poll book and ballot box belonging to the same.

The clerk to make out notices and poll books.

Judges of election, if not present how elected.

SEC. 4. If any judge or clerk so appointed shall fail to be present at the proper time for opening the polls, or shall refuse to act, the vacancy may be filled by any qualified voter of the ward, to be selected by the remaining judges, and if no judges shall be present, a full board may be selected by the qualified voters present at the time for opening the polls.

Election returns.

Ballots preserved.

SEC. 5. The said judges shall make their returns as prescribed by law, and the ballots shall be strung as counted, replaced in the ballot box, and delivered to the City Clerk, who shall preserve them for three months, and longer, if the election of any officer be contested and not previously determined.

Contested elections.

SEC. 6. The election of any city officer may be contested by any elector of the city, and the proceedings shall be in accordance with the general laws of the State, regulating the mode of contesting the election of county officers, so far as the same may be applicable: *provided*, the City Council shall be the tribunal before which such contests shall be had, whose decision shall be final.

Before whom.

SEC. 7. The judges and clerks of election shall each receive one dollar for every six hours employed in holding said election and counting the ballots, to be paid out of the city treasury. Judge's and clerk's fees.

SEC. 8. Before entering upon the duties of their office, they shall take and subscribe an oath or affirmation, which shall be filed in the office of the City Clerk, that they will honestly demean themselves in office, and faithfully discharge all the duties imposed upon them by the laws and ordinances of the city. Oath of office.

SEC. 9. The Mayor shall preside at the meetings of the Council. Mayor to preside.

SEC. 10. A majority of the Council shall constitute a quorum to transact business, but a smaller number as well as when a quorum is present may adjourn, or may compel the attendance of absent members, and upon an order therefrom the Marshal shall bring in the absentees. Quorum.

SEC. 11. Before any councilman or city officer shall be removed from office by the Council, written charges shall be preferred against the accused and filed with the City Clerk, and notice thereof served on him at least ten days before the hearing thereof, and the accused shall have the right to be heard, and to counsel, and to produce testimony in his behalf, and the proceedings shall be, so far as practicable, in accordance with the practice in civil proceedings in the District Court. Upon every question arising for decision, the question shall be entered of record, together with the vote thereon which shall be by yeas and nays. And upon the final issue the question shall be, "Shall the accused be removed from his office?" The Council shall have jurisdiction and authority to proceed with and conclude any such trial, and decide the cause, whenever two-thirds of the members are present at any meeting and vote therefor. The provisions of this section shall apply to the cases of contested elections, provided for in Section Six of this ordinance, except that in such cases the question put upon the final decision of the case shall be, "Shall the claimant prevail?" Upon the final decision of any case specified in this section or Section Six aforesaid, the Council shall direct the Clerk to enter judgment in the cause in accordance with the decision, and for costs against the failing party in any case of contested election. All process issued in any such proceedings, shall be served by the Marshal; but if the Marshal is a party to the proceeding, the Council may depute a person to act as such, or the Sheriff or any constable, of Polk county may serve the same; Removal of officer from office.

Right to be heard, to witnesses and counsel.

Mode of voting.

Rules apply to contests of elections.

Judgment.

and in case the City Clerk should be a party to any such proceeding then the Council shall elect a person to act as clerk during and for such proceeding.

SEC. 12. The Council shall determine its own course of action, sit upon its own adjournment, prescribe the time and place of its sessions, protect itself from interruption from spectators, and it shall be unlawful for any person not a member of the Council, to participate in its deliberations, or to address the Council, except when special permission is granted.

Make its own rules.

Unlawful for those not members to participate.

President pro tem.

SEC. 13. In the absence of the Mayor the President *pro tempore* shall preside at the meetings of the Council.

#### CITY CLERK.

Bond.

Subscribe on oath.

To be present at session of council.

Keep a journal and record.

Safely keep records.

Attest orders.

To procure stationery.

Record of warrants.

SEC. 14. The City Clerk, before entering upon the duties of his office, shall execute a bond to the city of Des Moines with two or more sureties, to be approved by the Council, in the sum of two thousand dollars, conditioned that he will well and truly perform the duties of City Clerk of the city of Des Moines, and comply with the ordinances and resolutions passed, or which may be passed in relation to his office and duties, which bond together with the oath he is required to take and subscribe, shall be placed in custody of the Mayor.

SEC. 15. He shall be present at all sessions of the Council, keep a correct journal of its proceedings, in a book provided for that purpose, and shall also keep a record of the ordinances and by-laws passed by the Council; of the time when the same were passed as well as the time and manner in which the same were published, as directed by the City Council.

SEC. 16. He shall have the custody of and safely keep all public records, documents, ordinances, resolutions, and orders of the City Council, and such other papers as may be delivered to him for safe keeping, draw and attest all orders on the city treasury, and keep a record of the appointment of all subordinate officers of the city.

SEC. 17. He shall procure all necessary books and stationery for the use of the Council and city officers, and keep a book designated as a Warrant Book, bound with marginal back, on which margin he shall keep a record of the number, date, amount, payee's name, and upon what fund, of all warrants he may issue by order of the Council, and before delivering any warrant shall require the payee to receipt for

the same, and in all cases where warrants are disposed of before being issued, he shall, before delivering such warrant, require an order from and signed by the payee, which order shall be attached to the marginal back, and cause the person receiving the warrant to receipt for the same. Draw on treasury.

SEC. 18. It shall be the duty of the City Clerk to furnish to any city officer a copy of any record, paper, or public document made or filed in his office, when the same shall be necessary to said officer in the discharge of his official duty, and he shall furnish a like copy to any citizen, when required, and he will be entitled to receive, to be paid by said citizen, the sum allowed by law. Furnish copy of records.

SEC. 19. The Clerk shall not draw any order on the Treasurer for any amount which shall be less than, or different from the amount of the full account or claim which such order is to cancel. And, whenever the Clerk shall issue any order on the Treasurer for any amount which is to apply on any special appropriation, or whenever any order is drawn and issued for any specific purpose, he shall make an additional record of the same, which shall specify the appropriation on which the same is applicable. How claims shall be canceled.  
Special orders on treasurer.

SEC. 20. Upon presentation of a certificate of the County Treasurer of an indebtedness due any person for balance on any order lawfully canceled by him, the Clerk shall draw an order for such balance to the original payee or bearer, and shall keep a record thereof, similar to his record of other orders, in a separate order book, and shall file and keep such certificate of the County Treasurer.

SEC. 21. The City Clerk shall also keep a book containing a record of all warrants signed by him, which book shall be arranged in ruled columns and it shall show the following particulars of every such warrant, to-wit: the date, number, amount, to whom payable, on what fund, and to whom delivered. He shall also preserve in a book kept for that purpose, printed copies of all ordinances, notices to build sidewalks or make other improvements, and the printed notices of all assessments made by the Council for such improvements. He shall also record all contracts filed with him, to which the city is a party, in a book kept for that purpose. Keep record-book of warrants issued.  
Preserve printed copies of ordinances and resolutions.

SEC. 22. At each regular monthly meeting the Clerk shall report to the Council the aggregate of all appropriations made at, and since the next preceding regular meeting and at the last regular meeting of the Council prior to the expiration of his office; he shall report to the Council, the whole amount of money appropriated during the year preceding. Also, the Report orders drawn.

whole amount of orders issued, specifying upon what funds the same were drawn, and also specifying which of such orders were issued, upon the Treasurer's certificates given upon the cancellation of orders, and the numbers of all orders issued during such year from first to last inclusive.

Clerk's office  
open from 9 a.  
m. until 4 p.m.  
Compensation.

SEC. 23. The Clerk shall keep his office at such place as shall be provided by the Council, and his office shall be kept open from 9 o'clock A. M. until 4 o'clock P. M., of each day. He shall receive as compensation for his services, the sum of sixty dollars per month from the city, and such fees for certified copies of records in his office as are allowed by law.

#### CITY ENGINEER.

Make surveys  
and plats

SEC. 24. It shall be the duty of the City Engineer to make or cause to be made the necessary surveys, plats, drawings and estimates, together with suitable specifications for all public works when ordered by the Council, also when required by the Council he shall make all necessary surveys of streets, alleys and public grounds, the lines of which he shall make in some substantial and permanent manner, and make a plat of all such surveys to be filed in his office, and recorded in a book provided for that purpose, together with the usual field notes.

To report  
grades, plans  
and estimates  
for grading the  
streets.

SEC. 25. It shall also be his duty to report a grade for all streets at the time and in the order required by the City Council, and when required to report a change in the grade of any street, he shall also report plans and estimates for grading or changing the grade thereof, as the case may be, and he shall make a suitable plat or profile of all such surveys and grades to be filed in his office for reference; to establish land-marks either for surveying or grading the streets, by placing stones or other monuments from which such grade or survey may be readily ascertained.

To establish  
land marks.

Records pre-  
served and de-  
livered to suc-  
cessor.

SEC. 26. He shall preserve and file in a convenient place and manner for reference, in the City Clerk's office, all maps, plats, surveys, books, reports, papers, and other things pertaining to his office, all of which shall be delivered to his successor in office.

Duties

SEC. 27. He shall superintend the construction of all culverts, bridges, sewers and drains, and the grading, paving, planking and curbing, of all streets, alleys, sidewalks, and public grounds, and such other works of improvement as the Council may direct him to.

SEC. 28. He shall at the request of any person mark and determine the lines or boundaries of any lot, lots, or parcel of ground within the city, and fix a stake at each corner of any such lot or parcel; and also mark and determine the grade of the street opposite any lot, lots or parcel of ground, where the grade has been established, and designate the same by stakes or other visible monuments; and he shall make and deliver to any such person a certificate of such survey, describing the same with accuracy and referring to some permanent land-mark or monument; and also a certificate of the determination of any such grade, stating therein the same with accuracy and referring to some known or established monument; and he shall keep a record in a book to be furnished by the city, of each such certificate and when and to whom issued, which record shall be kept in the City Clerk's office. He shall be entitled to charge for each such survey of any lot or parcel of ground and certificate thereof, three dollars; *provided*, that when two lots or parcels of land adjoin, he shall make but one such charge against one person; and he may charge a like sum for determining the grade adjoining any lot or parcel of ground, and a certificate thereof, under the proviso aforesaid, except in cases where improvements have been ordered by the Council.

To make surveys.

Certificate of grade.

To charge \$3.

SEC. 29. He shall receive as compensation for work done for the city at the rate of the sum of five dollars per day, while necessarily and actually employed, and be furnished with an office and the necessary stationery and books for plats of surveys made for the city, and he shall select his own assistants.

Compensation.

SEC. 30. He shall give bond to the city in the penal sum of one thousand dollars for the faithful performance of the duties of his office.

To give bond.

## STREET COMMISSIONER.

SEC. 31. The city is hereby declared to constitute one road or street district. The Street Commissioner, before entering upon the duties of his office, shall execute a bond to the city of Des Moines in the sum of two thousand dollars, with two or more sureties, to be approved by the Council, conditioned that he will faithfully account for and pay over all moneys that may come into his hands as Street Commissioner, and perform all duties required of him by the ordinances of the city and the laws of the State.

Shall give bond.

**Sec. 32.** Said commissioner shall require all the able-bodied male residents of the city, between the ages of twenty-one and forty-five years, to work two days on the public streets in each year, at such time and place as he may designate in his notice therefor, or in lieu thereof to pay the sum of two dollars and fifty cents; and he shall keep an accurate account of the names of all such persons, and of all moneys collected of them; and he shall report the same to the Council, and account for all money and labor thus received, and settle therefor with the Council.

To require able bodied men to work on streets

Persons work two days  
In default of, to pay \$2 50.

**Sec. 33.** It shall be the duty of every person, of the age and qualifications specified in the preceding section, to work on the public streets two days each year, or in default thereof to pay the Street Commissioner two dollars and fifty cents, and such work shall be done under the supervision of the Street Commissioner; and no person residing in the city shall be required to perform any work on any road or street outside the city, nor to pay any road-tax on property in the city or on personal property, or any personal tax, other than to the city, and for the use and benefit of the streets and roads within the same.

Enforce ordinances concerning street labor.

Call out and work hands.

**Sec. 34.** The Street Commissioner shall cause to be enforced all ordinances concerning street labor, the improvement of streets and alleys in the city, and report to the Mayor all persons refusing to comply with or violating any ordinance in relation to streets, and he shall only call out and work at any one time such a number of hands as will best subserve the interests of the city, and advance the improvement of the street.

Keep account each day he operates with hands.

**Sec. 35.** The Commissioner shall keep an account in a book to be kept by him for that purpose, of each day he operates with hands on the streets, stating on what street, alley, or part of the same the labor was rendered, also the names of the operatives, and on whose account they worked; if for themselves, he shall give them credit opposite their names on the enrolled list; if for others, the persons for whom they labored shall have credit for the same, but if for the city, such account shall be kept separate and posted monthly, so that at the end of each month said work will show the amount expended upon any street, alley, or part of the same, and from what fund said amount has been paid; he shall also keep an account of all moneys collected by him in lieu of the labor required in the thirty-second section of this ordinance, and he shall pay all money so received into the city treasury and take the Treasurer's duplicate receipts



therefor, one of which shall be filed with the City Clerk, and at each regular monthly meeting of the City Council he shall report fully his proceedings, and all money collected since the prior meeting of the Council, or his preceding report.

SEC. 36. He shall be under the direction of the Council in the discharge of his duties, as to the time, manner and place of expending work on the streets and alleys of the city, and subject to the superintendence of the City Engineer, and shall, whenever required, exhibit his books to the Council or a committee thereof, giving such explanation as may be required, and also from time to time make such suggestions and give such information to the Council concerning his branch of city services as he deems important.

Under direct'n  
of council.

SEC. 37. At the last regular meeting of the Council before the annual election each year, the Street Commissioner shall make a final settlement with the Council or a committee thereof, and present his books for examination, together with a full and detailed report in writing, which report shall state the names of the persons who worked out their street labor, the names of those who paid for the same in money, the names of those who failed to work or pay, and the cause of such failure, the amount of labor expended during the year, by whom done, and upon what streets the work was mainly expended, and from what fund or appropriation the same was paid, which report shall be carefully compared with the Commissioner's books, and the statement so made, after being approved by the Council, shall be briefly noted in the Commissioner's book, which, with his report, shall be deposited with the City Clerk, and a new book opened for the succeeding year.

Settle with the  
council.

To make writ-  
ten statement.

SEC. 38. The Street Commissioner shall be entitled to and receive the sum of four dollars for each day he may be actually employed in the duties of his office.

Their compen-  
sation.

SEC. 39. The Street Commissioner shall also keep a book to be known as the "Street Commissioner's Sidewalk Book," in which he shall keep an account of all work done in building sidewalks, filling lots and all other improvements, the cost of which may be assessed against private property, and such book shall be arranged in ruled columns, and shall show the following particulars: The description of each piece of property, including the addition, lot or part of lot, block, the owner's name when known to him, the date of the resolution ordering the work, the time when the work was done, the cost of material used, and the cost of labor done.

Keep sidewalk  
book.

## CITY ORDINANCES.

And such book shall always be open to the inspection of the Mayor, or any member of the City Council, the City Treasurer, Clerk and Solicitor, and at the expiration of his term of office he shall deliver it to the City Clerk.

To make an inventory of property.

To deliver to successor.

SEC. 40. At the expiration of his office he shall make an inventory of all city property in his care or under his control, which inventory shall be returned to the City Clerk, and by him be kept, and he shall deliver such property to his successor in office and take his receipt therefor, specifying the same particularly, and shall be liable to the city for all money and property received by him belonging or due to the city, or received for work done by hands or teams in the employ of the city, and for the proper care of such property or money, in an action upon his official bond or otherwise.

Passed December 14, 1868: Published January 15, 1869.

### NUMBER 3.

#### MARSHAL.

AN ORDINANCE for the Election, Defining the Duties and fixing the Compensation of the City Marshal.

Election and qualification.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the City Council of the city of Des Moines,* That there shall be elected annually on the first Monday of March, a City Marshal who shall hold his office one year, and till his successor is elected and qualified; and he shall qualify within ten days after the notice of his election, by taking an oath to support the Constitution of the United States and of the State of Iowa, and to faithfully discharge the duties of his office, and filing his bond with the City Clerk with sureties to be approved by the City Council, in the penal sum of two thousand dollars, conditioned for the faithful performance of his duties.

Report violation of ordinances.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the City Marshal: *First,* to diligently inquire into and report to the Mayor, all violations of the city ordinances and criminal laws of the State, and to prosecute all persons guilty thereof.

Enforce state laws in city.

*Second.* To cause to be enforced within the city, the laws of the State, and ordinances of the city, in relation to licenses, the traffic in intoxicating liquors, the suppression of gaming houses, and houses of ill fame and vagrancy.

*Third.* To arrest and take into custody, without warrant or process, any person who may be found in any street, alley, market or other public place, in a state of intoxication, or fighting, quarreling, threatening, pillaging, robbing, or doing any act in violation of any ordinance of the city, and bring such person before the Mayor to be dealt with according to law. Arrest without process.

*Fourth.* To cause to be abated or removed, any nuisance found within the city limits; to execute all process or orders issued to him by the Mayor or Council, and make due return thereof according to law. To abate nuisances

*Fifth.* To keep a correct account in a book provided for that purpose, of all moneys which may by virtue of his office come within his hands, from whatsoever source; stating from whom, on what account, the same was paid; and he shall pay over the same, monthly, to the City Treasurer, and take duplicate receipts therefor, one of which shall be filed with the City Clerk. Keep account, and pay over all moneys.

*Sixth.* To submit his books to the inspection of the Mayor, Council, or any committee of the Council, for their examination, and to report to the Council at the regular monthly meetings, and oftener if required. Submit books for inspection. Report monthly to council.

*Seventh.* To attend the Mayor's Court when in session, preserve order therein, and execute the process and orders of the same, and perform all other duties as are, or may hereafter be prescribed by ordinance. Attend mayors' court and execute processes.

*Eighth.* To perform such other duties as are required by the laws of the State, and such as may be required by the ordinances of the city. Perform other duties.

SEC. 3. The City Marshal is hereby constituted the acting Chief of Police, but subordinate to the Mayor; and the Deputy Marshal and Policemen are hereby made subject to the direction of the City Marshal, and shall perform such duties as he may from time to time require. In the absence of the Marshal the Deputy Marshal shall perform the duties of the Marshal, and shall be respected accordingly. He also shall be *ex-officio* Fire-Policeman, and also Sergeant-at-Arms of the City Council, shall attend their meetings, have the session room cleaned, provide fuel, fire and lights, and do such other things as the Council may direct. Attend meetings of council.

SEC. 4. The Marshal, in the execution of his powers and duties, in arresting any person accused or suspected of crime, with or without a warrant, or in the suppression of any riot, or unlawful assembly, or in preventing the violation of any ordinance, shall have the power to require the aid of Aid in making arrest.

## CITY ORDINANCES.

any citizen or by-stander, if necessary, to accomplish the same. As his badge of office he shall wear a metal star, with the name of his office engraved thereon, in such manner as to be easily observable.

inform city  
Solicitor of  
city  
ets.  
SEC. 5. Whenever the Marshal shall have arrested and brought any person before the Mayor, and he or she shall plead not guilty, it shall be the duty of the Marshal to inform the City Solicitor of all the facts in the case, and of witnesses by whom such facts may be proven.

SEC. 6. If he shall neglect or refuse to perform any of his duties imposed by law, or shall perform the same in a false or partial manner, or shall become a party to any crime, or encourage and permit any criminal action, he shall be liable to forfeit to the city the sum of fifty dollars for each breach of his duty, recoverable in an action on his official bond in the name of the city.

Compensation. SEC. 7. The Marshal shall receive the same compensation for the service of any criminal process issued by the Mayor, that constables receive by the laws of the State, and a salary of six hundred dollars, payable in monthly installments: *provided*, his entire compensation received from the city shall not exceed at the rate of twelve hundred dollars per annum.

Passed December 14, 1868: Published January 17, 1869.

## NUMBER 4.

### TREASURER.

AN ORDINANCE for the Election, defining the Duties and fixing the Compensation of City Treasurer.

Election and  
qualification.  
SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Des Moines,* That there shall be elected on the first Monday of March, of each year, a City Treasurer, who shall hold his office one year, and until his successor shall be elected and qualified, and he shall qualify within ten days after notice of his election, by taking an oath to support the Constitution of the United States, and of the State of Iowa, and by giving a bond with sureties to be approved by the City Council, in the penal sum of twenty thousand dollars, conditioned for the faithful discharge of his duties, which shall be kept and filed by the City Clerk.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the City Treasurer to receive and safely keep all moneys of the city that may come into his hands, and give to all persons paying money into the treasury, duplicate receipts for the same, one of which shall be deposited with the City Clerk, specifying the date, amount, and upon what account paid, and to disburse the same only upon the warrants of the Mayor, countersigned by the Clerk.

Shall receive and disburse moneys of city.

SEC. 3. He shall keep in a suitable book or books, provided by the city for that purpose, a full and accurate account of all the moneys or other things received by him in behalf of the city, keeping the account of each fund separate and distinct from each other, and specifying when, from whom, and upon what account received; also to keep in like manner a true account of all disbursements or moneys paid by him, specifying when, to whom, from what fund, and upon what account.

Keep account of receipts and disbursements.

To keep a separate account.

SEC. 4. The City Treasurer shall also keep a book containing a record of all city warrants presented to him for payment, which shall be arranged in ruled columns, and it shall show the following particulars in relation to every such warrant, to-wit: the date of presentment, by whom presented, to whom payable, number, date, amount, whether paid or not, if not paid, why not, if paid, the amount of principal and interest, and any other remarks that may be proper, and whenever any warrant is paid he shall take a receipt upon the back of the warrant for the amount of interest paid upon any such warrant when any interest is due or paid, and stamp or write legibly on the face of each the word "canceled," and file and preserve said warrants until destroyed by the Council.

To keep record book of warrants presented, etc.

SEC. 5. The Treasurer shall also keep a cash-book in which shall be kept an account showing on the left-hand page the several amounts of money received by him, the date of each payment, the person from whom each separate amount was received and for or on what account the same was paid. And on the right-hand page shall be shown each separate amount or sum of money paid out, the date of its payment, to whom paid and the number of the warrants on which paid. Said account shall be footed up and the balances carried forward on each Saturday next prior to each regular monthly meeting of the City Council.

Cash-book.

SEC. 6. He shall make monthly reports to the Council, and shall exhibit to said Council at the last regular meeting before the annual election of each year, and oftener, if

Make monthly reports.

Take out lists  
of receipts and  
disbursements.

Settle with  
council.

Receive funds  
from county  
treasurer.

Pay of.

Keep sidewalk  
tax-book

Report the  
finances of the  
city annually.

required, a full and detailed statement of all the receipts and expenditures after the date of the last report, and also the state of the treasury, and he shall then settle with the Council in full, and enter the details of such settlement in his books, and at the expiration of his term of office he shall deliver all official books and papers to his successor in office.

SEC. 7. He shall draw from the county treasury all the funds therein to the city belonging, at least monthly, and he shall give to the County Treasurer, his receipt therefor, which shall be in duplicate, and one of such duplicates shall be delivered by the County Treasurer to the City Clerk, and by him be filed in his office.

SEC. 8. He shall receive for his compensation five per cent of all money collected without suit on tax assessed against property for building sidewalks and other improvements of streets, alleys and public grounds, and one per cent of all other moneys collected or received by him.

SEC. 9. He shall keep in his office a book to be called the "Sidewalk Tax-Book," in which shall be entered a memorandum showing all amounts assessed and liens against any and all lots and parts of lots or parcels of land, on account of labor done and material furnished by the city in the building of sidewalks and for filling up or grading lots, or for any other improvements made by authority of the City Council, and the cost of which has been assessed against any lots or parcels of land or the owners thereof, and such book shall at all proper times be subject to the inspection of any person. Said book shall contain a description of the property, the date of the resolution ordering the improvement, the date and amount of the assessment, the owner's name when known to the Treasurer, the date and amount, and by whom paid, when the same is paid, and such other remarks and memoranda as may be proper; and such book shall be kept as and held to be one of the public records of the city.

SEC. 10. At the last regular meeting of the Council prior to the expiration of his term of office in each year, the Treasurer shall report to the Council the whole amount of orders canceled during the year preceding; the whole amount of certificates issued for balances due on orders canceled, and the whole amount of money received by him, designating what funds such orders were drawn on, and on account of what funds any such moneys were paid in, the whole number of orders canceled, and the lowest and highest numbers of orders canceled, and the amount of interest separate from the principal, paid on all such canceled orders.

## NUMBER 5.

## CITY SOLICITOR.

AN ORDINANCE for the Election, defining the Duties and fixing the Compensation of City Solicitor.

SECTION. 1. *Be it ordained by the City Council of the* Election of.  
*City of Des Moines,* That there shall be elected on the first  
Monday of March, biennially, a City Solicitor, who shall  
hold his office for two years, and until his successor is  
elected and qualified, and who shall qualify within ten days  
after notice of his election, by taking an oath to support the  
Constitution of the United States and of the State of Iowa,  
and he shall execute a bond with sureties, to be approved by  
the City Council, in the penal sum of two thousand dollars,  
conditioned for the faithful performance of his duties.

SEC. 2. It shall be his duty to prosecute and defend all Duties of.  
suits to which the city is a party, in all the courts of the  
city and State and United States; to prosecute all appeals  
when the interests of the city require appeals to be taken;  
to prosecute all suits for violation of any city ordinance, and  
all criminal prosecutions before the Mayor; to give his  
advice to the City Council, or any of its committees, on  
legal questions arising relative to the business of the city;  
to give his opinion in writing to the City Council, whenever  
so desired, which shall be preserved among the city records  
by the Clerk, to draw all contracts to which the city is a  
party, to revise all ordinances prior to their final passage by  
the City Council, whenever the same shall be presented to  
him by the Council for that purpose, and to perform such  
other services pertaining to his profession as the interests of  
the city shall seem to require; and he may collect and  
receive fines and penalties, and receipt therefor upon the  
docket, and shall pay over the same to the City Treasurer,  
and take duplicate receipts therefor, one of which shall be  
filed with the City Clerk, and report the same to the City  
Council.

SEC. 3. He shall receive an annual salary of three Compensation.  
hundred dollars, payable quarterly, and the further sum of  
three dollars for every person convicted for a violation of  
any city ordinance, or before the Mayor on any criminal  
charge wherein he personally appears and prosecutes the  
case, and five per cent of all moneys collected by civil process  
for the city; and also all his necessary costs, expenses and

disbursements expended in attending to his official business : *provided*, that his compensation shall not exceed the rate of one hundred and fifty dollars per month.

Deliver to his  
successor pa-  
pers, etc.

SEC. 4. He shall transmit to his successor a docket of all cases wherein the city is a party, then pending, and all books, papers and documents in his possession belonging to the city.

SEC. 5. The City Solicitor is authorized to sign the name of the city to appeal bonds, and to all other bonds, or papers of whatsoever kind necessary in legal proceedings, or for the prosecution of any cause in any court, and the same shall be legal and binding upon the city.

Passed Dec. 14: Published Jan. 20, 1869.

## NUMBER 6.

MAYOR.

AN ORDINANCE for the Election and defining the Duties and fixing the Compensation of Mayor.

Jurisdiction of  
cases of viola-  
tion of ordi-  
nances.

may call spe-  
cial meeting of  
council.

Report delin-  
quent officers  
to council, or  
cause their  
prosecution.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the City Council of the city of Des Moines*, That the Mayor shall be elected, and shall qualify in the manner provided by law, and he shall be the chief executive officer of the city, and shall have jurisdiction, saving the right of trial by jury, and of appeals, of all cases brought for the violation of any city ordinance; and it shall be his duty to enforce the laws of the State and ordinances of the city within the limits of the city. He may call special meetings of the Council by notice to be served on each member of the Council, and issued by the Clerk; and he may recommend to the Council such measures for its consideration as he may deem for the interest of the city; he shall examine the grounds of all reasonable complaints against any officer of the city for a violation or neglect of duty, and institute proceedings at law for the punishment of every such officer violating or neglecting his duty, and he shall report such violation or neglect of duty, with the evidence thereof, to the Council in all cases where the Council has power to remove officers from office; he shall have power and authority, to the same extent that sheriffs have



within the limits of the city, to prevent the commission of crimes and offenses and to enforce the keeping of the peace, and therefore may call to his aid the city police, and, if necessary, any citizen of the city, to assist him in preventing or quelling any riot or breach of the peace, within the city, and any police officer or private citizen, who shall refuse to obey the order of the Mayor in the premises, shall be subject to a fine for every offense of not less than one nor more than twenty-five dollars.

Conservator of Peace.

Fine for refusing to obey orders.

SEC. 2. He shall sign all contracts made between the city and any other party, in behalf of the city, in all cases when contracts are authorized or directed by the Council, except in cases where some other person or committee is specially authorized so to do, and it shall be his duty to enforce the faithful performance of such contract by any such other party, and in all suits before some other tribunal than the Mayor, where the city is a party, he shall advise with and assist the City Attorney in collecting the testimony.

Mayor to sign contract for city, and see the same complied with.

To assist attorney in suit.

SEC. 3. In all cases where contracts are executed, either by the Mayor, a committee, or other person authorized, it shall be the duty of the officer, committee or person executing such contract on the part of the city, to immediately file such contract with the City Clerk and deliver to the other contracting party a copy thereof.

File contract.

SEC. 4. He shall perform such other duties as may be required of him by any law, ordinance or resolution, and any discretionary power given the Mayor by ordinance may be restricted or regulated by resolution of the Council.

Perform other duties.

SEC. 5. He shall receive an annual salary of eight hundred dollars and such fees as a judicial officer as a Justice of the Peace is entitled to for similar services: *provided*, that his entire compensation shall not exceed the rate of one hundred and fifty dollars per month.

Salary.

SEC. 6. He shall annually, so soon after the annual reports of the City Clerk and Treasurer as practicable, prepare and publish in the corporation-newspaper a statement of the financial condition of the city.

Publish financial statement.

SEC. 7. All books and records required by law or the ordinances of the city to be kept by the Mayor, Treasurer or Clerk shall at all times be open to the inspection of the public.

City records open to public

## NUMBER 71

## FIRE DEPARTMENT.

AN ORDINANCE Establishing and Regulating a Fire Department.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Des Moines,* That the Fire Department of the city of Des Moines shall consist of a Chief Engineer, and First and Second Assistant-Engineers, and two or more Fire Policemen, and such enginemen, hosemen, hook and ladder-men, as may from time to time become members of the several engine, hose and hook and ladder companies in the city.

Fire department  
to consist of.

SEC. 2. The Chief Engineer and Assistant-Engineers shall be elected by ballot by the members of the Fire Department at their annual meeting in January of each year, and all members of all regularly-organized engine, hose and hook and ladder-companies entitled to vote at such annual meeting by the constitution and by-laws of any such company of which the person offering to vote shall be a member, shall be entitled to vote for such officers: *provided*, no such company shall be regarded as regularly organized until the constitution and by-laws of the same have been approved and ratified by the City Council; and, *provided, further*, that the said Chief and Assistant-Engineers shall not enter upon their duties as such until their election has been confirmed by vote of the Council, and until they have taken an oath to be administered by the Mayor to well and truly perform the duties of their several offices. And said Chief and Assistant-Engineers shall hold their offices for one year, and until their successors are elected and qualified unless sooner removed for cause.

Election of  
chief and as-  
sistant engi-  
neers.

Election  
confirmed  
by council.

Terms.

Removal.

Vacancies  
filled.

SEC. 3. The Chief or either of the Assistant-Engineers, may be removed for gross neglect or willful violation of duty, and the proceedings against them shall be the same as in case of other city officers charged with like offense. In case of vacancy occurring from any cause in the offices of Chief or Assistant-Engineers, the Mayor shall call a meeting by giving ten days' notice in two daily newspapers published in the city, of the time and place of such meeting, at which meeting all members of the Fire Department as provided in Section Two hereof shall be entitled to vote, and the person elected to fill such vacancy shall be subject to the provisions contained in said Section Two.

SEC. 4. A majority of votes cast shall be necessary to elect, and in case of failure to elect at any meeting as above

Majority nec-  
essary to elect.

provided for, or in case of a refusal of the City Council to confirm any election made by the Fire Department, or in case any person elected and confirmed shall fail to qualify by taking the oath provided in Section Two, within thirty days after his confirmation, then the Fire Department shall hold another election, to be called as provided in Section Three hereof.

New election.  
in case of failure to elect.

SEC. 5. The Chief Engineer shall be highest in command, and next in command shall be the First and then the Second Engineer; and the highest in command present at any fire or public display, shall have supreme control and command, and all orders and commands shall be communicated through the several Foremen of the several Companies, and by the Foremen to other officers and men in the order of their rank in their several companies.

Rank and order  
in command.

SEC. 6. It shall be the duty of the Chief Engineer to report quarterly to the City Council at their first regular meeting in June, September, December and March, of each year, the condition of the engines, hose, hooks and ladders, and other fire-apparatus, and the building in which they are kept, and also to recommend such additions, alterations and improvements to the same, as he may deem expedient. It shall be his further duty to examine and make such report as aforesaid, whether the records of the different Fire-companies belonging to the Fire Department are properly kept, and whether the by-laws of such companies are observed by the members thereof. He shall report monthly to the Council the names of such members of the Fire Department as shall have disobeyed orders, or neglected or refused to do their duty; and he shall also report monthly to the Council for confirmation, the names of such persons as shall have been elected members of the different Companies, and whenever the engines or other fire-apparatus shall need repairing, he shall cause the same to be done without delay.

Duties of the  
engineers.

Report.

Monthly report.

SEC. 7. It shall be the duty of the Assistant-Engineers to assist the Chief Engineer, and obey his orders, and in the absence of the Chief Engineer, to take command according to their rank and number, and to exercise a general supervision under the direction of the Chief Engineer, over the engines and other fire-apparatus and buildings in which they are kept.

Duties of assistant engineers.

SEC. 8. The firemen shall be divided into companies of engine-men, hose-men, and hook-and-ladder-men, each Company to consist of as many members as the City Council shall from time to time direct, and it shall be their duty to

Firemen; how divided.

attend to the engines and other fire-apparatus committed to their charge, and the building wherein the same are kept, but no person under the age of eighteen years shall be admitted a member of any such Company, nor shall any person between the age of eighteen and twenty-one years be admitted a member of any such Company without the written consent of his father or guardian.

Companies  
may adopt con-  
stitution.

SEC. 9. Each of said Companies respectively may adopt such constitution, by-laws and regulations, for their government, subordinate to the ordinances of the city, as they may deem best calculated to accomplish the object hereby contemplated, and each of said companies shall, on the first Monday of January in each year, choose from among their own number a Foreman, one or two Assistant-Foremen, a Clerk, and a Foreman of the Hose-company attached to or running with each of the Engine-companies, and such other officers as they may require, in accordance with their respective constitutions, and in the manner provided therein.

Be present at  
fires.

SEC. 10. The different fire-companies under the control and direction of their proper officers shall, upon an alarm of fire, repair to the place of the fire with the engines and other fire-apparatus under their care, and then work and manage the same under the direction of the Chief Engineer and his assistants, and in case of their absence, place and work their engines and other fire-apparatus in the most effective manner until the fire shall be extinguished, and shall not remove therefrom but by permission from an Engineer, if any shall be present, and on such permission, they shall return their engines and other apparatus, well washed and clean, to their respective places of deposit. If any Company shall, without the permission of an Engineer, as above, leave any fire without their engine or fire-apparatus, the officer in command of such company shall forfeit and pay a fine of not more than twenty-five dollars for every such offense.

Penalty for  
leaving fires.

Engines, etc ;  
how kept.

SEC. 11. The said engines and other fire-apparatus shall be kept in such places respectively as the City Council shall provide and designate, and the several Companies having charge of them shall keep the same in the best order for immediate use. For the more effectually perfecting the firemen in their duties and preserving the organization of the fire department, and keeping the engines and other fire apparatus in good order, the said Companies shall hold regular meetings on the first Monday of each and every month. There shall also be a general review of the Fire Department,

Review day.

engines and other fire apparatus, by the Mayor and Trustees, semi-annually, in the spring and fall of each year.

SEC. 12. Every fireman (except foreman and assistant-foreman of companies), attached to any fire-company shall, when on duty, wear a leather hat or cap of the form generally worn by firemen, the body of which shall be painted black, and the front-piece painted and lettered in such a manner as the Company to which it belongs, shall direct, also such other badge as his Company may prescribe. Firemen's hats

SEC. 13. If any person having charge of any engine or other fire-apparatus, shall suffer or permit the same to be applied to private uses, without the consent of the Chief Engineer, or in his absence, the acting Chief Engineer, he shall forfeit a penalty of not less than five nor more than twenty-five dollars, for any such offense, beside being personally liable for all damages. Engines not to be applied to private use.

SEC. 14. If any fireman shall refuse or neglect to attend at any meeting of the Company to which he is attached, he shall forfeit and pay for every default a penalty not less than fifty cents, for the use and benefit of said Company, unless they should exonerate him therefrom. Penalty for non-attendance.

SEC. 15. If any fireman shall neglect to attend at any fire without such an excuse as shall be sufficient and satisfactory to the Company to which he belongs, or shall neglect or refuse to do his duty as a fireman, or shall refuse to obey the orders of the Chief or Assistant Engineers, his proper company-officers, or shall leave his engine or other fire-apparatus while at a fire, without permission of the acting foreman, he shall forfeit and pay a penalty of one dollar for every such default, for the use and benefit of such Company, and be subject to expulsion from the Fire Department. Same, at fires. Disobeying orders.

SEC. 16. The Engineer in command, or in the absence of the Engineer the Mayor or any three Trustees may order any building, erection or fence torn down or blown up, when they shall deem it necessary to arrest the progress of and, extinguish the fire. Tear down buildings.

SEC. 17. A badge or star shall be worn at fires by the Mayor, Trustees, Marshal, and Fire Policemen, with the words "Mayor," "Trustee ——— ward," "Marshal," "Fire-police-man," painted or otherwise wrought thereon respectively. Officers' badges

SEC. 18. The Chief Engineer, and the Assistant Engineers shall, while on duty, carry a bright, metallic speaking trumpet, wear a leather fire-cap, painted white, on the front of which shall be painted the words: "Chief Engineer," "Engine No. 1," and so on in their order. Engineers to wear caps.

Officers' hats;  
how marked.

SEC. 19. The Foreman, First and Second-assistant Foreman of each Fire-company, and the Foreman of each Hose-company attached to an Engine-company, while on duty, shall wear a hat or cap similar to that worn by the members of his Company, on the front of which shall be painted the words, "Foreman," "First-assistant Foreman," "Second-assistant Foreman," and Foreman Hose-company," and shall also wear the company-badge and carry a speaking-trumpet, which latter shall be furnished by the city under the direction of the Chief Engineer.

All persons  
present to obey  
orders.

SEC. 20. Every person not a fireman who shall be present at a fire, shall be subject and obedient to the orders of the Chief and Assistant-Engineers, the Mayor and Trustee, Fire-policemen, Marshal and Police-constables of the city: *provided*, said officers shall wear their respective badges of office, in extinguishing the fire, and the removal and protection of property, and in case such person shall refuse to obey such orders, he shall forfeit and pay a fine not to exceed five dollars for each offense, and all such officers shall have power to arrest any person or persons so refusing to obey such lawful orders as aforesaid, or suspected of stealing during the progress of the fire, and hold them in custody until after the fire is extinguished, and then to be dealt with according to law.

Aid from dray-  
men.

SEC. 21. It shall be lawful for the Foreman, Assistant-Foreman, or officers in command of any Fire-company, or for the Mayor, Trustee, Chief Engineer or either of the assistants, to require the aid of any drayman with his horse and dray, or any citizen, inhabitant or bystander, in drawing or conveying any engine, or other fire-apparatus to the fire, and on the refusal or neglect of any person to comply with such requisition, the offender shall for every default forfeit and pay a penalty of not less than one nor more than five dollars.

Hindering fire-  
men.

Injuring appa-  
ratus.

Penalty.

SEC. 22. Any person who shall willfully offer any hindrance to any officer or fireman; in the performance of his duty at a fire, or shall willfully or in any manner injure, deface or destroy any engine or fire-apparatus belonging to the city of Des Moines, shall, for any such offense, forfeit and pay a penalty of twenty-five dollars; and shall furthermore be liable for all damages or injury done.

Not to go faster  
than a walk.

SEC. 23. No hose-carriage, hook-and-ladder-carriage, or engine, shall be drawn faster than a walk, on its return from a fire or an alarm of fire, nor shall any such carriage or

engine be drawn on any sidewalk, nor shall any such carriage or engine be drawn to a fire, or an alarm of fire, in a manner calculated to endanger the safety of persons or property in the streets or alleys of the city under a penalty of not less than five nor more than twenty-five dollars, to be collected of the Company so offending.

SEC. 24. It shall be the duty of any Police-constable and Fire-policeman to repair immediately upon an alarm of fire, to the place of the fire, and there report himself and remain subject to the direction of the Mayor, Trustee, and Chief Engineer, for the discharge of police-duty and to preserve and protect property. If any Fire-policeman or Police-constable shall fail to attend at any fire, or neglect the duties assigned him, he shall forfeit, for every such offense, a penalty not to exceed five dollars, and he may likewise be removed from office. Fire police-men's duty.  
Penalty.

SEC. 25. Any member of the Fire Department who shall be elected Mayor, Trustee, Chief or Assistant-Engineer, Marshal or Fire-policeman, shall be exempt for the time he holds such office, from all company-duties in the Company to which he belongs. When exempt from service.

SEC. 26. It shall be especially the duty of the Chief Engineer and under him the Assistant-Engineers to see at all times the provisions and requirements of this ordinance carried out and fulfilled, particularly in reference to the members of the Fire Department. Who to see this ordinance carried out.

SEC. 27. All penalties incurred under any section of this ordinance, shall be for the use of the Fire Department of the city of Des Moines. Penalties, how appropriated.

Passed Dec. 10, 1888: Published Jan. 22, 1889.

## NUMBER 8.

### FIRE.

AN ORDINANCE prescribing the use of Fire and Building Materials, and the manner of Constructing Chimneys and Flues.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Des Moines,* That all chimney-flues within the city shall be built of well-burned whole brick, the walls not less than four inches thick, the inside surface well covered with a Flues, how built.

Officers' hats;  
how marked.

SEC. 19. The Foreman, First and Second-assistant Foreman of each Fire-company, and the Foreman of each Hose-company attached to an Engine-company, while on duty, shall wear a hat or cap similar to that worn by the members of his Company, on the front of which shall be painted the words, "Foreman," "First-assistant Foreman," "Second-assistant Foreman," and Foreman Hose-company," and shall also wear the company-badge and carry a speaking-trumpet, which latter shall be furnished by the city under the direction of the Chief Engineer.

All persons  
present to obey  
orders.

SEC. 20. Every person not a fireman who shall be present at a fire, shall be subject and obedient to the orders of the Chief and Assistant-Engineers, the Mayor and Trustee, Fire-policemen, Marshal and Police-constables of the city: *provided*, said officers shall wear their respective badges of office, in extinguishing the fire, and the removal and protection of property, and in case such person shall refuse to obey such orders, he shall forfeit and pay a fine not to exceed five dollars for each offense, and all such officers shall have power to arrest any person or persons so refusing to obey such lawful orders as aforesaid, or suspected of stealing during the progress of the fire, and hold them in custody until after the fire is extinguished, and then to be dealt with according to law.

Aid from dray-  
men.

SEC. 21. It shall be lawful for the Foreman, Assistant-Foreman, or officers in command of any Fire-company, or for the Mayor, Trustee, Chief Engineer or either of the assistants, to require the aid of any drayman with his horse and dray, or any citizen, inhabitant or bystander, in drawing or conveying any engine, or other fire-apparatus to the fire, and on the refusal or neglect of any person to comply with such requisition, the offender shall for every default forfeit and pay a penalty of not less than one nor more than five dollars.

Hindering fire-  
men.

Injuring appa-  
ratus.

Penalty.

SEC. 22. Any person who shall willfully offer any hindrance to any officer or fireman, in the performance of his duty at a fire, or shall willfully or in any manner injure, deface or destroy any engine or fire-apparatus belonging to the city of Des Moines, shall, for any such offense, forfeit and pay a penalty of twenty-five dollars; and shall furthermore be liable for all damages or injury done.

Not to go faster  
than a walk.

SEC. 23. No hose-carriage, hook-and-ladder-carriage, or engine, shall be drawn faster than a walk, on its return from a fire or an alarm of fire, nor shall any such carriage or



engine be drawn on any sidewalk, nor shall any such carriage or engine be drawn to a fire, or an alarm of fire, in a manner calculated to endanger the safety of persons or property in the streets or alleys of the city under a penalty of not less than five nor more than twenty-five dollars, to be collected of the Company so offending.

SEC. 24. It shall be the duty of any Police-constable and Fire-policeman to repair immediately upon an alarm of fire, to the place of the fire, and there report himself and remain subject to the direction of the Mayor, Trustee, and Chief Engineer, for the discharge of police-duty and to preserve and protect property. If any Fire-policeman or Police-constable shall fail to attend at any fire, or neglect the duties assigned him, he shall forfeit, for every such offense, a penalty not to exceed five dollars, and he may likewise be removed from office.

Fire police-men's duty.  
Penalty.

SEC. 25. Any member of the Fire Department who shall be elected Mayor, Trustee, Chief or Assistant-Engineer, Marshal or Fire-policeman, shall be exempt for the time he holds such office, from all company-duties in the Company to which he belongs.

When exempt from service.

SEC. 26. It shall be especially the duty of the Chief Engineer and under him the Assistant-Engineers to see at all times the provisions and requirements of this ordinance carried out and fulfilled, particularly in reference to the members of the Fire Department.

Who to see this ordinance carried out.

SEC. 27. All penalties incurred under any section of this ordinance, shall be for the use of the Fire Department of the city of Des Moines.

Penalties, how appropriated.

Passed Dec. 16, 1868: Published Jan. 22, 1869.

## NUMBER 8.

### FIRE.

AN ORDINANCE prescribing the use of Fire and Building Materials, and the manner of Constructing Chimneys and Flues.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Des Moines,* That all chimney-flues within the city shall be built of well-burned whole brick, the walls not less than four inches thick, the inside surface well covered with a

Flues, how built.

coat of plaster. And when said flues shall pass through the ridge of the roof they shall project not less than two and one-half (2½) feet above the ridge of the roof, and when such flues pass through the slope of the roof, they shall project not less than three feet (3 feet) from the roof of the building in which the same are built, measuring from the top of the chimney to the nearest point of the roof.

Stove pipes  
free from wood

SEC. 2. The pipe of any stove, which passes through any portion of the building in which the same is used, shall be at least two inches from any wood, and securely surrounded by some fire-proof material.

SEC. 3. No person shall extend any stove-pipe or sheet-iron, or other metallic flue through the roof or side of any building, out-building or addition to any building, after the passage of this ordinance. And it shall be the duty of the Fire-policeman to examine all such flues or stove-pipes now erected, and if the same are unsafe, he shall notify the owner or occupant of the premises to either remove the same, or so change the same as said Fire-policeman shall direct; and in case any such owner or occupant shall fail so to improve the same as directed, said Fire-policeman shall do so, and may recover the cost thereof in an action against said owner or occupant, and any person refusing to comply with the lawful and reasonable directions of the Fire-policeman as above specified, shall be subject to a fine.

Flues exam-  
ined, by whom.

When unsafe  
to repair.

To state when.

SEC. 4. It is hereby made the duty of the Fire-policeman, between the first day of October and December in each year, and oftener when directed by the Council, to examine all chimneys, fire-places, hearths, ovens, stoves and pipes, fixed boilers in all buildings in this city; all places for the deposit of ashes, and all places containing shavings or other combustible matter from which danger by fire may be apprehended, and if they shall find any such defective or unsafe, they shall order the occupant of the premises where the same is situated, to alter, repair, remove or abate the same, and if such order is not complied with after reasonable notice, the Fire-policeman shall abate or remove the same, and the owner or occupant shall be liable for the cost of such removal or abatement, in a civil action brought in the name of the city, or of the officer removing or abating the same.

Fine for viola-  
tion.

SEC. 5. Any person violating any provision of this ordinance, or refusing to comply with any lawful direction given by the Fire-policeman, or who shall hinder or obstruct him in the discharge of his duty, shall forfeit and pay a penalty of not more than twenty-five dollars for each offense.

SEC. 6. The Fire-policeman shall be entitled to and Compensation receive the sum of two dollars for every day he may be engaged in the discharge of the duties required by this ordinance.

SEC. 7. All blacksmith-shops and other shops, mills or buildings within the city used for carrying on any business or trade, in which fire is used, in carrying on such business or trade, shall have flues or chimneys of brick or iron, and the top of such chimneys or flues shall be not less than four feet higher than the highest point of the roof of any building within less than twenty feet of such shop, mill or other building. Any person refusing or neglecting to comply with the provisions of this ordinance shall be subject to a fine, and all buildings erected and used with chimneys or flues contrary to the above requirements are declared to be nuisances and as such may be abated. Material and height of flues and chimneys.

Passed Dec. 16, 1868: Published Jan. 23, 1869.

## NUMBER 9

AN ORDINANCE to Regulate the Keeping and Sale of Gunpowder.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Des Moines,* That no person, firm, or corporation shall keep within the limits of this city, in any store, shop, house or other place, any gun- or blasting-powder in any quantity at any one time, exceeding twenty-five pounds. Powder, how kept. How much.

SEC. 2. That all powder so kept and held for sale shall be kept in the manufacturers' original packages in tin canisters, and such packages in all cases shall be labeled "Powder," and shall be kept remote from fires, lighted lamps, candles, gas and other flames. Not to sell;

SEC. 3. No person shall sell, or weigh, or dispose of any powder between the time of lighting lamps or gas in the evening and daylight upon the following morning, except in covered tin canisters, labeled as aforesaid, and kept as provided in Section Two hereof. when.

SEC. 4. Any person violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be subject to a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars; and it is made the duty of the City Marshal to enforce the observance of this ordinance. Penalty.

Passed December 16, 1868: Published January 23, 1869.

## NUMBER 10.

## STOCK.

AN ORDINANCE to Prohibit Stock from Running at Large.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Des Moines,* That no swine, horse, mule, jackass, or bull, and no calf, steer, ox, or other stock, except cows, shall be allowed to run at large within the limits of the city at any time.

SEC. 2. It shall be the right of every person authorized in writing by the Marshal and the duty of the Marshal to impound every animal found running at large contrary to the provisions of this ordinance, in the public pound, and any person claiming any animal impounded, shall pay to the Marshal fifty cents for each swine, and one dollar for each animal of any other kind for the discharge thereof, and the further sum of twenty-five cents for each day's keeping of swine, and fifty cents for each day's keeping of any other animal, and the cost of advertising, if the same has been advertised.

SEC. 3. The pound shall be under the care and control of the Marshal, and whoever shall break open the same, or discharge, or aid or assist in discharging, any animal therefrom without the authority of the Marshal, or process of law therefor, or whoever shall hinder, delay or obstruct any authorized person in taking or driving any animal to the pound, shall be subject to a fine.

SEC. 4. Stock impounded may be sold by the Marshal to the highest bidder for cash, after giving notice of such sale as follows: of the sale of swine he shall give three days' notice of the time and place of sale, describing such swine therein, by posting one notice on the door or at the entrance to the pound, one at the post-office, and one at the front door of the court-house. Of the sale of any other animals he shall give a like notice posted in like manner for six days, and in addition shall publish such notice at least once in some newspaper printed in this city. The purchaser at such sale shall take thereby a title absolute to the property purchased as against all persons, and to such extent as the power and authority of the City Council extends. Out of the proceeds of the sale the Marshal shall retain his costs and expenses of advertising, as aforesaid, and fifty cents for each animal sold, and the balance of the money shall be paid

to the Treasurer who shall retain the same for the owner of the animal sold, but if not claimed within one year, he shall report the same as part of the general fund of the city, and such claimant shall be barred from a recovery thereof. The Marshal shall have no charge against the city for impounding, advertising or selling any animal.

SEC. 5. The Marshal is authorized to construct and keep the pound (at his own cost), at such place as he may elect, and consistent with the ordinances of the city, and he may at his option keep a pound on the east as well as west side of the Des Moines river. Marshal to provide pound.

SEC. 6. Estrays impounded under this ordinance, may be redeemed at any time prior to sale upon payment of all costs and expenses incurred, and the reasonable cost of keeping the same. Estrays redeemable.

Passed December 18, 1868: Published January 23, 1869.

## NUMBER 11.

### DOGS.

AN ORDINANCE to provide for Taxing Dogs.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the City Council of Des Moines,* That it shall be the duty of every person owning or having charge of any dog or bitch within the limits of the corporation, to pay the City Marshal the annual tax of two dollars for every dog, and four dollars for every bitch, and to put upon the neck of every such dog or bitch a metallic collar, upon which shall be legibly engraved or marked the owner's name. Amount of tax. Every person who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the foregoing provisions shall forfeit and pay to the city of Des Moines, the sum of ten dollars, for each and every offense. Collar

SEC. 2. Every dog or bitch found running at large which is not collared and marked as above provided, (and any bitch running at large, whether collared or not, during her period of salacity,) may be slain by any person, and shall be slain by the City Marshal, and the prudent use of fire-arms for this purpose shall not be considered as a violation of any ordinance of the city. May be slain.

SEC. 3. No person shall kill or molest any dog or bitch not in her period of salacity, which may follow or be led by Not to apply to countrymen.

a countryman or traveler into the city, while with his or her owner or keeper, or near the wagon, or animal, or effects of the same, nor any other dog or bitch except as herein provided, under a penalty of not less than one nor more than fifty dollars.

Vicious dogs  
may be slain.

SEC. 4 Any person who shall keep or suffer to run at large any dog or bitch known to be vicious or dangerous, or to have bitten any person while peaceably passing along any street, sidewalk or alley, shall be fined in any sum not exceeding fifty dollars for every such offense.

Dogs not to run  
at large after  
proclamation.

SEC. 5. The Mayor may upon reasonable apprehension of danger from mad or rabid dogs issue his proclamation forbidding dogs of every description from running at large within the city limits, and after such proclamation shall have been issued twenty-four hours, if any dog or bitch shall be found running at large in said city, except the same be securely muzzled with a strong iron muzzle, the same may be slain by any person whomsoever, and the owner or keeper thereof shall forfeit and pay to the said city of Des Moines the sum of twenty-five dollars.

Marshal's fees  
for killing.

SEC. 6. The City Marshal shall receive one dollar for every dog that he may kill or cause to be slain and buried, and twenty per cent on all moneys received by him for taxes on dogs, the balance of which he shall pay over to the Treasurer, taking his receipt for the same.

SEC. 7. The tax on dogs shall be due on and after the first day of June of each year.

Passed December 23, 1861: Published March 9, 1865.

## N U M B E R 12.

### STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND LIGHTS.

AN ORDINANCE to provide for the Opening, Widening, Straightening, Improvement and Lighting of Streets, Alleys and Public Grounds:

Making and  
repairing of  
sidewalks.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Des Moines, That the City Council of said city may by a resolution adopted by two-thirds of all the members elected to the City Council, direct and order the improvement of any street or alley by the building, or repair of any sidewalk or sidewalks thereon, and the resolution therefor shall describe the kind and character of such improvement and the*

material of which the same shall be constructed, and the time within which, and the street or place along which, the same shall be constructed.

SEC. 2. Upon the petition for the building or repairing of any sidewalks, of two-thirds of the owners of the property to be charged with the costs thereof, the Council may order and direct the same to be done by resolution specifying the same, as in Section One above. Two-thirds of owners petitioning.

SEC. 3. Whenever any such improvement is ordered, in either of the methods above provided, a copy of the resolution therefor shall be served, by the Marshal, as soon as practicable, upon each known resident-owner of property along the street or alley where such improvement is to be made: *provided*, that a failure to give such notice shall not defeat or affect the right of the city to recover judgment for any such improvement when the same is made by the city, nor shall such failure affect the right of the city to enforce a lien against any lot or parcel of land upon or along which any such improvement may be made. Notice to build sidewalk.

And such resolution shall be published two successive weeks in the corporation newspaper, and in case the owner of property along any street or alley where such improvement is ordered shall fail to make the same within the time fixed in such resolution, then the City Engineer or Street Commissioner, as the Council may direct, shall construct the same, by contract or otherwise, so soon as practicable, and shall return to the Council a detailed statement of the cost thereof opposite each lot, or part of lot with the name of the owner of each lot or part of lot or parcel of land along which the improvement has been made when the name of such owner is known to him, and thereupon the City Council shall by resolution declare an assessment against each such lot or part of lot, and the owner or owners thereof, if known, of the cost of such improvement; and the Treasurer shall as soon as practicable thereafter publish in the official city newspaper for one week a copy of such assessment, and a notice that all persons liable under such assessment shall pay the amount assessed on them or their lots to the City Treasurer on or before a day to be named therein, and not more than thirty days after such assessment was made. Proviso.

And it shall be the duty of the person liable therefor to pay to the Treasurer the amount of their assessment respectively, and in case such assessment or any part thereof shall remain unpaid for forty days after the making of such assessment, the Treasurer shall deliver a list of the unpaid assessments, and of the persons and lots Upon failure of owner city to make improvements.

Assessment of cost.

Collection of  
cost.

liable therefor to the City Solicitor, who shall proceed to collect the same by process of law, by action either in law or equity, and if at law, it may be by suit before the Mayor of said city, and in any such proceeding there shall be recovered such assessment and ten per cent interest thereon from the time the same was made till judgment, and an additional five per cent on such assessment, and upon the collection of the judgment the City Solicitor shall pay over to the Treasurer such assessment and interest, and the costs recovered and unclaimed by the persons entitled thereto, and shall retain said five per cent to defray the expenses of collection; and the Treasurer shall pay the costs aforesaid to the parties entitled thereto, if claimed within one year thereafter, and not otherwise.

Sidewalk curb-  
lines

SEC. 4. The curb-line of all sidewalks on streets not exceeding forty feet in width, shall be five feet from the outer line of the street; on all streets exceeding forty and not exceeding sixty feet in width the curb-line shall be eight feet from the outer line of the street; on all streets exceeding sixty and not exceeding eighty-three feet in width, the curb-line shall be ten feet from the outer line of the street; and on all streets exceeding eighty-three feet in width, the curb-line of the sidewalks shall be twelve feet from the outer line of the street.

Lighting  
streets.

SEC. 5. The City Council may by resolution adopted by two-thirds of the Councilmen elected, as provided in Section One hereof, or upon petition as provided in Section Two hereof, provide for the erection of street-lamps along any street or alley, and any such resolution shall provide for the purchase and erection thereof, and the return to the Council of the cost thereof, and thereafter the same proceedings shall be had for the assessment of the cost thereof on the lots and owners thereof, along the street on which the same shall be erected, and the collection thereof, as is provided in Section Three of this ordinance. And the Council may in like manner provide for the lighting of any street or alley, and the resolution therefor shall provide for the return of the cost thereof to the Council, and the same proceeding shall be had for the assessment and collection of the cost thereof for any stated time, from the lots and owners thereof along the streets or alleys so lighted, as are hereinbefore provided for assessments and collections in Section Three.

Cost of to be  
assessed.

Improvement  
out of general  
fund.

SEC. 6. The Council may by resolution adopted by two-thirds of all the members elected to the Council, order and direct the opening, straightening or widening of any street



in the manner provided by law, and the cost thereof shall be payable out of the general fund of the city, but the cost or an equitable proportion thereof may be thereafter assessed against the property on said street at the discretion of the Council as hereinafter provided.

SEC. 7. The Council may by resolution provide for the grading, paving, planking or gravelling of any street or alley, or the building of any bridges thereon, or the construction of any culvert, drain or sewer, or making of other improvements thereon, or for the lighting of any public grounds or buildings used by the city authorities, and the Street Commissioner shall proceed to make any improvement so ordered unless the same is otherwise ordered in any such resolution; and the cost thereof shall be paid from the road fund, or from the general fund of the city.

Improvement out of street fund.

SEC. 8. Whenever two-thirds in number of the real property owners along any street shall petition the Council for the grading, paving, planking, or macadamizing of the same, the Council may by resolution direct such improvement to be made, specifying the time when and the manner in which and where the same shall be done; and thereupon the City Engineer shall estimate the cost thereof and return such estimate to the City Council; and thereupon the Council may direct the Street Commissioner to perform such work, or may let such work to the lowest responsible bidder, under such regulations as the Council may by resolution prescribe, and in either case such work shall be under the supervision of the City Engineer and shall be approved by him before payment therefor shall be made, and when such work is let by contract and the contract executed with sureties to be approved as the Council may direct, the Council thereupon shall assess the cost of such improvement, in such proportion as shall seem just and equitable, on the lots or lands opposite such contemplated improvement; but if such work is done by the Street Commissioner, without a contract therefor, then he shall return to the Council, when the same is completed, a detailed statement of the cost thereof, and the Council shall then proceed to assess the cost thereof as in this section above directed; and in either case the same proceedings shall be had for such assessment and the collection thereof as are provided in Section Three of this ordinance.

Improvement by special assessments.

SEC. 9. Whenever any street is graded, paved, planked, or macadamized, or any drain, bridge, culvert or sewer is constructed, or other work of permanent improvement is

City engineer to supervise work.

made, by order of the Council, in every case, whether done by the Street Commissioner or by contract, the work shall be under the supervision of the City Engineer, and no payment therefor shall be made, except upon the written certificate of such engineer that such work has been done to his approval and in compliance with the resolution or ordinance providing therefor, and also with the contract (if done by contract) therefor; and where partial payments are sought prior to the completion of the work, such certificate shall also state that the amount asked is within the just value of the work done, and if done by contract that it is also in compliance with the terms of the contract.

Opening, &c.,  
of streets.

Cost of to be  
assessed on lots

Assessment;  
how made.

Notice of.

Collection of  
assessment.

SEC. 10. Whenever two-thirds in number of the real property owners along any street, or proposed street, shall petition the City Council for the opening, widening or straightening of any such street, or proposed street, the City Council may by resolution direct the same to be opened, widened or straightened, in the manner provided by law; and thereafter the City Council may by resolution assess a part or all of the cost of such improvement on the lots or lands along, by, or through which such street may pass, as well on either side of as opposite to the place or places where such street may be widened, opened or straightened, in such proportion as to the City Council shall deem just and equitable; and prior to making such assessment the Mayor shall cause a notice to be published at least one week in the official newspaper of the city, notifying all persons that the matter of such assessment will come before the City Council at a meeting therein to be named; and it shall be the right of all persons interested in such assessment to be heard in person or by attorney, before the Council or a committee thereof, on the subject of such assessment: *provided*, however, that the giving of such notice and such hearing shall not be essential to the validity of such assessment. In making such assessment it shall not be competent for the Council to assess any property situate farther from such improvement than the property of one or more of the petitioners asking for such improvement, in the same direction. When any such assessment is made, the same proceedings shall be had for the collection thereof as are provided in Section Three of this ordinance.

SEC. 11. The City Council may by a resolution passed by two-thirds of all the members of the Council voting therefor, direct the widening, opening or straightening of any street in the manner provided by law, and thereafter may

assess the cost thereof on the lots or lands along, by or through which said street may pass, and the same proceedings may be had for the assessment and collection thereof as are provided in Sections Three and Ten hereof, except the Council shall not be limited as to the property which may be so assessed.

SEC. 12. In any action or proceeding for the recovery of any assessment on any persons or property, for any purpose provided in this ordinance, any number or all such persons so liable under any one assessment, may be included as defendants therein; but when two or more are so made defendants in the same action, the judgment or decree shall be rendered separately against each person for the amount found properly chargeable against him, and if the proceedings are in equity, decree may also be entered against each lot or parcel of lot or land, which decree may provide for the sale thereof, as the court may direct; and in case any owners of property are unknown it shall be sufficient to describe such as the unknown owner of any specified lot or part of lot or land, and in any action under this ordinance it shall be sufficient for a recovery to prove the performance of work, or material or lights furnished on or along the street or alley, wherever the property lies, which or the owner of which is sought to be charged, and the assessment of the amount claimed; and in any judgment or decree where there are several defendants, the court shall apportion the costs as to it shall seem just.

Action for.

Judgment to be rendered separately.

Passed Dec. 16, 1868: Published Jan. 26, 1869.

## NUMBER 13.

### INTEMPERANCE.

AN ORDINANCE for the Suppression of Intemperance.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the City Council of Des Moines,* That no person shall manufacture or sell by himself, his clerk, steward or agent, directly or indirectly, any intoxicating liquors, except as hereinafter provided. And the keeper of intoxicating liquor, with the intent, on the part of the owner thereof, or any person acting under his authority or by his permission, to sell the same within this city, contrary to the provisions of this ordinance, is hereby

Sale of liquor prohibited.

Nuisance.

prohibited, and the intoxicating liquors so kept, together with the vessels in which it is contained, is declared a nuisance, and shall be forfeited and dealt with as provided by ordinance for the abatement, removal, or destruction of other nuisances.

Importers.

SEC. 2. Nothing in this ordinance shall be construed to forbid the sale by the importer thereof, of foreign intoxicating liquor imported under the authority of the laws of the United States regarding the importation of such liquors, and in accordance with such laws: *provided*, that the said liquor, at the time of said sale by said importer, remains in the original casks or packages in which it was by him imported, and in quantities not less than the quantities in which the laws of the United States require such liquors to be imported, and is sold by him in said original casks or packages, and in said quantities only: *provided*, that nothing contained in this law shall prevent any person or person from manufacturing in this city liquors for the purpose of being sold according to the provisions of this ordinance, to be used for mechanical or medicinal purposes.

Manufacture  
of, prohibited.

SEC. 3. Every person who shall manufacture any intoxicating liquor, as in this ordinance prohibited, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall pay, on his conviction for said offense, a fine of not less than ten dollars nor more than one hundred dollars.

Penalty for  
selling.

SEC. 4. If any person by himself, his clerk, servant or agent, shall for himself, or any person else, directly or indirectly, or on any pretense, or by any device, sell, or in consideration of the purchase of any other property, give to any other person any intoxicating liquor, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall pay, on his first conviction, a fine of not exceeding twenty dollars and costs of prosecution; and on every subsequent conviction for said offense, he shall pay a fine of not exceeding forty dollars and the costs of prosecution. All clerks, servants and agents, of whatever kind, engaged or employed in the manufacture, sale, or keeping for sale, in violation of this ordinance, of any intoxicating liquor, shall be charged and convicted in the same manner as principals may be, and shall be subject to the penalties herein provided. Informations for violations under this section may allege any number of violations of its provisions by the same party, but the various allegations must be contained in separate counts, and the person so charged may be convicted and punished

Clerks liable  
as principals.

for each of the violations so alleged as on separate informations; but a separate judgment must be entered on each count on which a verdict of guilty is rendered.

SEC. 5. No person shall own or keep, or be in any way concerned, engaged or employed in owning or keeping any intoxicating liquor with intent to sell the same in this city, (or permit the same to be sold therein) in violation of the provisions of this ordinance; and any person who shall so own or keep, or be concerned or engaged or employed in owning or keeping such liquor with any such intent, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on his first conviction for said offense, pay a fine of not exceeding twenty dollars, and the costs of prosecution, and upon every subsequent conviction he shall pay a fine of not exceeding forty dollars. And upon the trial of every indictment or information for violations of the provisions of this section, proof of the finding of the liquor named in the information in the possession of the accused in any place except his private dwelling-house, or its dependencies, (or in such dwelling-house or dependencies, if the same be a tavern, public eating-house, grocery, or other place of public resort,) shall be received and acted upon by the court as presumptive evidence that such liquor was kept or held for sale contrary to the provisions of this ordinance.

Keeping, with intent to sell.

Keeping, presumptive evidence of guilt.

SEC. 6. In case of violation of the provisions of either of the three preceding sections, the building or erection of whatever kind in or upon which such unlawful sale or manufacture, or keeping with intent to sell, of any intoxicating liquor is carried on, or continued or exists, is hereby declared a nuisance, and may be abated as ordinance provides, and in addition to the penalties in said sections, whoever shall erect or establish, or continue or use any building, erection or place for any of the purposes prohibited in said sections, shall be deemed guilty of a nuisance, and may be prosecuted and punished accordingly in the manner provided by ordinance. And proof of the manufacture, sale, or keeping with intent to sell, of any intoxicating liquor in violation of the provisions of this ordinance in or upon the premises described by the party accused, or by any other person under the authority or by the permission of the party accused, shall be deemed sufficient as presumptive evidence of the offense provided for in this section.

Liquor-shop a nuisance.

SEC. 7. If any person shall be found in a state of intoxication, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and the Marshal may, without warrant, and it is hereby made his

Drunkenness.

duty to take such person into custody, and to detain him in some suitable place, till an information can be made before the Mayor, and a warrant issued in due form, upon which he may be arrested and tried, and if found guilty, he shall pay a fine of not exceeding twenty dollars and the cost of prosecution. But the Mayor, before whom such person is tried and convicted, may remit any portion of such penalty and order the prisoner to be discharged upon his giving information under oath, stating when, where and of whom he purchased or received the liquor which produced the intoxication, and the name and character of the liquor obtained.

In cases arising under this section, appeals may be allowed as in cases of ordinary misdemeanor within the jurisdiction of the Mayor.

Information.

SEC. 8. In any information arising under this ordinance, it shall not be necessary to set out exactly the kind or quantity of intoxicating liquors manufactured or sold, or kept for purposes of sale, nor the exact time of the manufacture, or sale, or keeping with the intent to sell, but proof of the violation by the accused of any provisions of this ordinance, the substance of which violation is briefly set forth within the time mentioned in said information, shall be sufficient to convict such person; nor shall it be necessary in any information to negative any exceptions contained in the enacting clause, or elsewhere, which may be proper ground of defense; and in any prosecution for a second or subsequent offense, as provided in this ordinance, it shall not be requisite to set forth in the information the record of a former conviction, but it shall be sufficient briefly to allege such conviction; nor shall it be necessary in every case to prove payment in order to prove a sale within the true meaning and intent of this ordinance, and the person purchasing any intoxicating liquor sold in violation of this ordinance shall, in all cases, be a competent witness to prove such sale.

Mixed liquors.

SEC. 9. Any person who shall mix any intoxicating liquor with any beer, wine or cider by him sold, and shall sell, or keep for sale as a beverage such mixture, shall be deemed guilty, under Section Four of this ordinance, and shall be punished accordingly.

Exceptions.

SEC. 10. The provisions of this ordinance shall not apply to such persons as shall be entitled "to buy and sell intoxicating liquors for mechanical, medicinal, culinary, and sacramental purposes only," under the provisions of Chapter One Hundred and Fifty-seven of the acts of the Sixth General Assembly of the State of Iowa, as amended by

Chapter Ninety-four of the acts of the Ninth General Assembly of the State of Iowa.

SEC. 11. In all cases of conviction under this ordinance, Imprisonment. the court shall enter an order, as part of the judgment in the case, that the defendant shall be committed to the jail of Polk county until the fine and costs are paid, or the defendant discharged by due course of law.

Passed December 29, 1864. Published March 11, 1865.

## NUMBER 14.

### NUISANCES.

An ORDINANCE defining certain Nuisances and Providing for the Abatement thereof.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Des Moines,* That all dead, putrid or decaying carcasses, flesh, fish or vegetable, all deposits of manure, entrails, offals, or other unwholesome substances, or filth of any kind or description; all filthy or offensive water, or slops, when thrown or conducted upon any street, alley or enclosure, so as to be unwholesome; all privies or slaughter-houses that have become offensive from use; all pork-houses, markets, cellars, stores, or other buildings or places which are not kept clean and free from all filthy, putrid and unwholesome substance; all substances or deposits which are offensive, or liable to engender or cause disease; any lot which retains water until it becomes stagnant, or any article or substance placed upon any street, sidewalk, alley or public ground, so as to obstruct the same, are each and all hereby declared to be nuisances, and as such, are liable to be abated. What declared nuisances.

SEC. 2. Whoever shall cause, continue or keep any nuisance, or permit any nuisance to exist in or upon any place or premises under his control, shall, upon conviction, be subject to a fine of not exceeding twenty dollars for the first offense, and of not exceeding forty dollars for any subsequent offense, and costs; and in case of a continuance of such nuisance, upon conviction, the offender shall pay a fine the amount of which shall be the aggregate of ten dollars for each day such offender shall continue such nuisance after his first conviction thereof. And in all cases of conviction under this ordinance, wherever it shall appear to the court To be removed.

Penalties.

that such nuisance exists at the time of conviction, the court shall order and adjudge the removal or abatement, or destruction, as the case may require, of such nuisance, and therefor shall issue his separate warrant, and the court shall inquire into the probable cost of such removal or abatement, or destruction, and shall tax the costs thereof to the defendant, and the warrant for such removal or abatement, or destruction, shall also direct the Marshal or officer serving the process, to make such costs from the property of such defendant.

Dead animal. SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of all persons to remove and bury beyond the city limits the carcasses of all dead animals owned by them, and whoever shall suffer or allow the carcass of any horse, or other animal belonging to him or in his charge, which may come to its death from any cause, to lie unburied, or draw and deposit the same upon the banks or shores of any waters, or in or upon any street, alley, lane, public or private grounds within the city, without burying the same, he shall be deemed guilty of causing a nuisance, and upon conviction shall be fined as provided in Section Two of this act.

Penalty. SEC. 4. Whoever shall so keep any premises, as to be injurious to the health of or offensive to the neighborhood, or to any private family or person, or injurious to the public health, he shall be deemed guilty of causing a nuisance, and upon conviction, shall be punished as provided in Section Two of this ordinance.

Owner of lot to remove. SEC. 5. It shall be the duty of the owner, agent or occupant of any lot, building, or place of any kind, where any nuisance may exist, to remove or abate the same without delay, when notified by the Marshal, or any member of the Board of Health. Every refusal or neglect so to do shall subject the offender, upon conviction, to a fine not to exceed twenty dollars, and it shall be the duty of the Marshal, or the Board of Health, or some member thereof, whoever may be cognizant of the facts, to inform of such offender before the Mayor, and to advise the City Solicitor of the facts and proofs in the case.

Carcass. Board of health to abate nuisance. SEC. 6. Whenever any carcass of any dead animal or other offensive substance injurious to the health of the public, or of persons in its vicinity, is found upon any ground, or in any place, for the removal or abatement of which no person can be found liable, it shall be the duty of the Board of Health, or Mayor, to cause the same to be removed or abated at the expense of the city, and it shall be



the duty of the Marshal to remove or abate the same upon the written order of the Mayor.

SEC. 7. Any lot or parcel of land whereon water becomes stagnant, is declared a nuisance, and the Council may by resolution order the same to be raised or filled up, or drained in such time and manner as they may direct, and a copy of such resolution shall be served upon the owner, or agent, or attorney of the owner, of such lot or parcel of land, personally or by publication thereof, for two successive weeks, in some newspaper of general circulation in the city, and in case of a failure to comply with such resolution, the Street Commissioner shall perform the services required thereby, and in such case he shall return to the Council a detailed statement of the cost thereof, which shall be paid by the city, and the city shall recover the cost thereof, by action, as by law provided, and shall have a lien on such lot or parcel of land therefor, from the time of the passage of the resolution ordering such improvement, and to be enforced as provided by law.

Low ground a nuisance.

Proceeding to fill up

SEC. 8. In addition to the remedies above provided for the abatement of nuisances, it is hereby ordained that whenever any nuisance, source of filth or cause of sickness is found upon private property, the City Marshal by himself, his deputies or any policeman, may serve upon the owner, occupant, or agent of such property, a notice in writing by reading such notice to such owner, occupant, or agent, and delivering to him a copy thereof, requiring him immediately to abate and remove such nuisance, source of filth or cause of sickness, within twenty-four hours from the time of the service of such notice; and if such owner, occupant, or agent neglects or fails to remove and abate such nuisance, source of filth or cause of sickness, within the time prescribed in such notice, he shall forfeit to the city the sum of twenty dollars for every day he permits such nuisance, source of filth or cause of sickness to remain after the time prescribed in such notice for the removal thereof, to be recovered before any Court of competent jurisdiction; and in case of such neglect or failure to remove and abate such nuisance, source of filth or cause of sickness, within the time prescribed, it shall be lawful for the City Marshal to enter upon such premises and remove and abate such nuisance, source of filth or cause of sickness, and all reasonable costs and expenses incurred in the abatement and removal thereof shall be paid by such owner, occupant, or agent in addition to the forfeiture above provided.

Abatement of nuisance.

Notice to owners, occupants, and agents

Forfeiture.

Marshal remove

Cost recovered

## NUMBER 15.

## JUDICIARY.

AN ORDINANCE Regulating Practice before the Mayor's Court.

Actions prosecuted.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the City Council of Des Moines,* That all proceedings before the Mayor, civil and criminal, for any cause of action given or created by any ordinance of the city, shall be instituted and prosecuted in the same manner as actions of like character are by the laws of the State of Iowa, before Justices of the Peace, save as hereinafter provided.

Form of action.

SEC. 2. Actions for fines and penalties may be prosecuted either by civil proceedings, or by criminal proceedings at the option of the City Solicitor.

Informations, &c.

SEC. 3. Penal actions for the violation of any of the ordinances of this city, may be commenced in any of the following methods:

*First.*—When the matter complained of was committed within the view or knowledge of the Mayor, he may direct the Marshal of the city, or any Constable of Des Moines township, to arrest and bring such party before him forthwith, without a warrant.

*Second.*—Whenever the Marshal, or any other officer, shall have arrested a party in pursuance of any ordinance authorizing him to arrest offenders without warrant, the Mayor shall entertain the cause and enter upon his docket the fact of the arrest, and how and by whom made, and of what offense the party is accused.

*Third.*—Whenever any sworn officer of the city shall make known to the Mayor the name of any person or persons who have violated any ordinance of the city, he may issue his warrant for their apprehension, without such information being verified by oath.

*Fourth.*—All other informations must be in writing, subscribed and sworn to by the individual making the same, and shall contain the name of the party, if the defendant be known, and if not, then such name as may be given by the party complaining, also a statement of the acts constituting the offense, and the time and place of the commission of the same, as near as may be. Affidavits of any other witnesses produced by the informant, may also be taken in support of the information, whereupon the Mayor may issue his warrant.

SEC. 4. Whenever in any action in the name of the city, judgment is rendered against the city, the informant and any witnesses examined before the issue of warrant, and the officer causing or making any arrest without warrant, shall not be entitled to receive any fees, nor shall any officer receive any fees for defective or insufficient issue, or service or return of any process.

No fees to witnesses and officers in certain cases.

SEC. 5. Any person in the custody of the Marshal for a violation of any ordinance, may be admitted to bail by giving a bond to the city of Des Moines, in an amount to be fixed and with security to be approved by the Mayor, conditioned that he will appear on the day named in the bond before the Mayor, and answer the accusation for which he has been arrested, and not to depart the court without leave, which bond shall be filed with the Mayor, and upon the failure of defendant to appear, or upon other breach of the bond, default shall be entered thereon, and action may be forthwith instituted thereon by civil process.

Defendant may give bond.

SEC. 6. Appeals and all proceedings for collection of judgment, subsequent to the rendition of judgment, shall be the same as prescribed by the laws of the State in cases of like character before Justices of the Peace.

Collection of judgment.

SEC. 7. It shall be the duty of the Mayor to proceed with diligence, by execution or otherwise, to collect all judgments for fines, and if paid to him before execution issue, he shall receive the same and satisfy the docket, and within thirty days thereafter pay the same over to the City Treasurer, taking two receipts therefor, one of which he shall file with the Clerk, and if paid after execution issue, the Marshal, or the officer holding the execution, may receive the same; and whenever any money is collected by the Marshal upon execution, or from any defendant in his custody under a warrant after conviction, he shall pay over the same to the Mayor or Justice of the Peace issuing the process, which shall be receipted for by such Mayor or Justice on the docket of the cause.

Collect judgment for fines.

Pay over money collected.

SEC. 8. The Mayor shall tax the same fees for himself as costs in cases tried before him as Justices of the Peace, and shall also tax as costs the Marshal's fees, witness and juror fees, in all such cases, and all such costs and fees shall be recovered from the judgment-defendants, and when received by the persons entitled thereto they shall receipt therefor upon the docket; and no such fees shall in any case be recoverable in any manner from the city except where the City Solicitor instituted the action and judgment was

Mayor to collect his fees.

rendered against the city, and in cases where the defendant is insolvent and shall so continue for one month after judgment against him; and in such cases any such officer or person claiming fees from the city shall present a proper bill therefor to the Council, and prior thereto shall receipt the docket in full for such fees as paid by the city.

Solicitor may  
dismiss case.

SEC. 9. It shall be competent for the City Solicitor to dismiss any action or proceedings on behalf of the city, and in any such case no costs whatever shall be taxed against or recoverable from the city, except the Mayor's and Marshal's fees.

Doubtful cases  
to be submit-  
ted to the so-  
licitor.

SEC. 10. Whenever information is made against any person before the Mayor, it shall be the duty of the Mayor to enquire into the proofs that can be produced in the case, and if he doubt their sufficiency he shall submit the same to the City Solicitor before issuing his warrant; and in all cases where the Mayor or any informant has reasonable ground to believe any cause will be litigated, he shall first submit such proof to the City Solicitor.

Judgment not  
satisfied by  
imprisonment.

SEC. 11. In any case where the defendant is imprisoned for non-payment of any fine, such imprisonment shall not satisfy such fine or any part of such judgment, but execution therefor may issue against the property of the defendant at any time within which execution may issue on judgments in civil cases before Justices of the Peace.

Passed December 28, 1864; Published March 14, 1865.

## NUMBER 16

### OFFENSES.

AN ORDINANCE Creating and Defining certain Offenses and the Punishment thereof, and to Provide for the Good Order of the City.

Unlawful as-  
sembly.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Des Moines,* Any three or more persons who shall assemble together within the city of Des Moines, with intent to do any unlawful act with force and violence against the person or property of any individual or corporation, or to do any unlawful act against the public peace or quiet of the inhabitants of said city, or being lawfully assembled shall agree with each other to do, or without any agreement do, any unlawful act, shall be subject to a fine.

SEC. 2. Every person who shall unlawfully disturb the public quiet of any street, alley, avenue, public ground, or any religious or other public assembly, or building, public or private, or any neighborhood, private family or person, within the city, by giving false alarms of fire, by loud or unusual noise, by ringing bells, blowing horns or other instruments; by indecent or obscene or profane language, conversation or conduct, or by threatening, quarrelling, assaulting, fighting, or by any other device or means whatever, shall be subject to a fine. Disturb quiet.

SEC. 3. Every person within the city, who shall suffer or permit any hallooing, quarreling, fighting, profane or obscene language or conduct, or any unusual noise or affray, in any house, or upon any premises owned, occupied, or possessed, or controlled by him, in such manner as to disturb the neighborhood, or persons passing along the streets, shall be subject to a fine. Unusual noise.

SEC. 4. Every person who shall appear in a public place in a state of nudity, or in a dress not belonging to his or her sex, or in an indecent or lewd dress, or shall make any indecent exposure of his or her person, or be guilty of any lewd or indecent act or behavior, or shall exhibit, sell, or offer to sell any indecent or lewd book, picture, or other thing, or shall exhibit or perform any indecent, immoral, or lewd play, or other representation, shall be subject to a fine. Indecent conduct.

SEC. 5. Every person who shall swim or bathe when naked or insufficiently clothed, in the Des Moines or Raccoon rivers, in view of any house, shop, bridge or frequented street or road, between sunrise and one hour after sundown, shall be subject to a fine. Lewd books.

SEC. 6. If any person shall inhumanly or cruelly beat or abuse any dumb animal, he shall be subject to a fine. Bathing in the rivers.

SEC. 7. Any person who shall indecently exhibit, or let to service, any stallion, jack, or bull, within the city, shall be subject to a fine. Cruelty to animals.

SEC. 8. Any person who shall take or use any ferry-boat, skiff or other boat, the property of the city, or of another, or loosen the fastenings thereto, or break any chain, rope, lock or other fastening thereto, or unlock the fastening, or remove such boat from the place where it may be left by the owner, without the authority of the owner or other lawful authority, shall be found guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be subject to a fine. Service of bulls, &c.

SEC. 9. Any person who shall drag, dip or in any manner use any seine or net in the Des Moines or Raccoon rivers, shall be subject to a fine. Loosing or moving boats.

SEC. 9. Any person who shall drag, dip or in any manner use any seine or net in the Des Moines or Raccoon rivers, shall be subject to a fine. Fishing in rivers.

rivers, within the city, for the purpose of catching fish, during the months of March, April, May and June, of each year, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be subject to a fine.

Posting bills  
prohibited.

SEC. 10. Any person who shall paste, nail or by any means affix to any building, erection or other improvement without first obtaining consent of the owner, agent or occupant thereof, or in any way affix to any public building or erection, any poster, show-bill, hand-bill, or other printed or written notice, shall be adjudged guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be subject to a fine.

Leaving horses  
Ac. unhitched.

SEC. 11. Any person who shall leave any horse or mule or team of horses or mules alone upon any street, alley or other public ground, while the same are attached to any vehicle, unless such horse or mule or team is securely fastened so as to prevent escape, shall be subject to a fine. And any person who shall obstruct any public street by leaving any wagon or other vehicle standing thereon for the purpose of feeding animals therefrom or for any other purpose, shall be subject to a fine. And it shall be the duty of the Marshal and police to remove any such vehicle or animals so found upon any street to some safe and suitable place to be delivered to the owner or other person entitled to the possession thereof, upon the payment of the proper and necessary costs and expenses.

Selling on Sun-  
day prohib-  
ited.

SEC. 12. Every person who shall on Sunday sell, show forth or expose to sale any kind of goods, wares, merchandise, wines, malt or spirituous liquors, or chattels of any kind; or shall open any store, grocery, recess, room, apartment, saloon or shop, for the sale of malt or spirituous liquors or any other commodity, or shall allow persons to congregate therein on any and such day, for the purchase or use of any such wine, malt or spirituous liquor, or any other beverage or commodity whatever, or for any purpose by which the Sabbath shall be desecrated, or the public peace disturbed, or for the purpose of playing at any game at cards or dice, or any games, by which money may be lost or won, shall be subject to an arrest by the Marshal, and when taken before the Mayor and convicted, shall be fined in a sum not exceeding twenty dollars for the first offense, and not exceeding fifty dollars for each succeeding offense: *provided*, it shall be lawful for druggists to sell medicines at all hours, and for dealers in bread, milk, ice and meat, to sell these articles before 10 o'clock in the morning, and after 4 o'clock in the evening.

SEC. 13. If any person, being the keeper of any store, <sup>Gambling not</sup> grocery, shop, recess or saloon, shall play any game of cards, <sup>permitted.</sup> dice, or other game of chance, or permit or allow any such games to be played in his store, grocery, shop, recess or saloon, by any person or persons for money, or any other thing of value, or for any checks, or any other thing or device representing money, or whereon or in redemption of payment of which, any money or other thing of value shall be paid, or agreed to be paid, shall be subject to a fine.

SEC. 14. If any person or persons within the limits of <sup>Gaming and</sup> the city shall keep a disorderly or gaming-house, or house of <sup>houses of ill</sup> ill-fame, or brothel, or permit any house under his control to be kept for any such purpose, such person or persons shall be subject to a fine upon conviction thereof in any sum not exceeding fifty dollars for the first conviction, and one hundred dollars for any subsequent conviction. And in any prosecution before the Mayor or other competent tribunal, for any of the offenses named in this section, it shall be lawful to sustain or rebut the offense charged by evidence of reputation.

SEC. 15. Any person, who shall be found in or frequent <sup>Same.</sup> any brothel, or house of ill fame, shall be subject to a fine.

SEC. 16. Any person found in any store, shop, saloon or <sup>Same.</sup> other place of business, after the close of the same for business, or in any room or apartment, or building not used as a dwelling, with any common prostitute, shall be subject to a fine.

SEC. 17. Every person being a vagrant, mendicant, <sup>Vagrants,</sup> street beggar, gambler or common prostitute, shall upon <sup>beggars and</sup> conviction, be subject to a fine. And in any prosecution <sup>prostitutes.</sup> before the Mayor or other competent tribunal, for any of the offenses named in this section, it shall be lawful to sustain or rebut the offense charged by evidence of reputation.

SEC. 18. Every person found drunk or intoxicated, in <sup>Drunkenness.</sup> any private house or place, to the annoyance of any citizen or person, or any person who shall be found intoxicated within the city, shall be subject to a fine.

SEC. 19. The Mayor, or any Trustee, Marshal, or Police- <sup>Gaming instru-</sup> man of this city, may seize, or direct to be seized, any <sup>ments to be</sup> instrument, device or thing, used for the purpose of gaming, <sup>destroyed.</sup> or by, on or with which money or other articles of value, may be lost or won. And all such instruments, devices, or things, may be destroyed under the direction of the Mayor.

SEC. 20. If any owner or keeper, or any other person within any gambling house or room, or any disorderly house,

Force entrance into gaming houses and houses of ill fame.

or any house of ill-fame, within this city, shall refuse to permit the Mayor, or any Trustee, Marshal, City Constable, or Policeman, to enter the same, they shall be subject to a fine, and it shall be lawful for the Mayor, or any Trustee, or the Marshal, to enter the same or cause the same to be entered by force by breaking the doors or otherwise, and to arrest with or without warrant, all suspicious persons found therein; and any person obstructing or resisting the Mayor, Trustee, Marshal, or any police officer, in the performance of any act authorized by this or the preceding section, shall be fined.

Arrest without warrant.

Firearms not to be discharged.

SEC. 21. No person shall fire or discharge any cannon, gun, fowling-piece, pistol, or fire-arms of any kind, or description within the settled portion of the city, without permission from the Mayor or Council, which permission shall limit the time of such firing, and may be revoked by the Mayor or Council, at any time after it has been granted; any violation hereof shall subject the party or parties to a fine.

Poison to be marked.

SEC. 22. No person shall vend, give or deliver within this city, any deadly poison knowing the same to be such, without marking the same in legible characters, "Poison;" any violation thereof shall subject the offender to a fine.

Fast riding and driving.

SEC. 23. Any person who shall ride or drive any horse or other animal immoderately, or shall drive any horse or other animal attached to any carriage or vehicle of any description, in or upon any street, alley, or public ground within the city, in such a careless manner, or at such a rate of speed as to endanger life, limb, or property, shall be subject to a fine.

Kites, fire-crackers, &c.

SEC. 24. Any person who shall fly any kites, or roll any hoops on any street, alley or avenue devoted to business, or cause or aid in causing fire-crackers, torpedoes or other explosive thing to be fired, exploded, or thrown upon the public streets, alleys or grounds, or upon any private grounds without permission of the owner or occupant, or shall participate in any sport or exercise likely to scare horses, injure passengers, or embarrass the passage of vehicles on the streets, shall be subject to a fine.

Bridges, fast driving prohibited.

SEC. 25. That the riding or driving of any horse or other animal, or team of horses, mules or other animals, over or upon any public bridge over the Des Moines or Raccoon rivers, within the city of Des Moines, at a rate of speed or gait faster than a walk, is hereby prohibited; and any person violating any provision of this section shall be



subject to a fine not exceeding twenty dollars for each offense, upon conviction thereof.

SEC. 26. No person shall keep or leave open any cellar door or grating of any vault, on any highway or sidewalk, or suffer the same to be left or kept open, or suffer any sidewalk in front of his or her premises, to become or continue so broken as to endanger life or limb; any person violating this section shall be subject to a fine. Cellar doors.  
Sidewalks repaired

SEC. 27. Any person who shall wear or carry under his clothes or concealed about or upon his person, any pistol or other fire-arms, slung-shot, cross-knuckles, or knuckles of lead, brass, or other metal or material, or any dagger, bowie-knife, dirk-knife or other dangerous knife or instrument for cutting or stabbing, or any other dangerous or deadly weapon within the city of Des Moines, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof, shall be subject to a fine: *provided*, that this section shall not be construed to prohibit any officer of the United States, any peace officer of this State, or of any county thereof, or any officer of the city from wearing and carrying such weapons as may be convenient, necessary and proper to be carried and used by such officers in the discharge of their official duties. Deadly weapons, carrying prohibited.  
Peace-officers excepted.

SEC. 28. Any person who shall dig any hole, drain, or ditch, in any street, alley, or public ground, or shall remove or carry away, or cause the same to be done, any sod, stone, earth, sand or gravel, from any street, alley, lane or public or private ground, in this city, or shall place any stone, gravel, dirt, or other obstructions of whatever kind, in or upon any street, alley or public ground, without first having obtained written permission from the Council or Street Commissioner, or owner, shall be subject to a fine. Holes in street.  
Earth not to be removed.  
Earth not to be put on.

SEC. 29. No person shall injure, destroy, or assist in injuring or destroying any public buildings or property belonging to the city, or any bridge, pavement, side- or cross-walks, drain, sewer, or any part thereof, without due authority, or shall hinder or obstruct the making or repairing of any pavement, side- or cross-walk, or any person employed by the Street Commissioner in making or repairing any public improvement or work ordered by the Council. Any person violating this section shall be subject to a fine. Public property not to be injured.  
Repairing streets.

SEC. 30. No person shall hitch or fasten any horse or other animal, to any fence, railing, ornamental or shade-tree, or shall injure or destroy any ornamental or shade-tree, Injury to trees.

shrub, lamp-post, or railing, or fence, upon any street, alley, avenue, or other public grounds, or upon any private property. Any person who violates this section shall be subject to a fine.

Not to drive  
on sidewalk.

SEC. 31. No person shall push, draw, lead, ride or drive any horse, cart, wagon, sleigh, wheelbarrow or other vehicle, upon any sidewalk, unless it be in crossing the same to go into a yard or lot, which shall be done on a walk, or for the purpose of unloading such vehicle. Any person violating this section shall be subject to a fine.

Horses &c. not  
to stand on  
cross walk.

SEC. 32. No person shall drive upon and leave any carriage, wagon, cart, sleigh, or other vehicle, with or without horses attached, standing across or upon any sidewalk or cross-walk, or shall hitch any team in such a way as to obstruct the free use of the same, or shall drive any team through any funeral or other procession, so as to disturb the same. Any person violating this section shall be subject to a fine.

Boxes &c. not  
to be left on  
sidewalk.

SEC. 33. No person shall place or deposit upon any sidewalk or street, any box, crate, goods, wares, merchandise, lumber, coal, wood or stone or other substance or material, except in receiving or delivering such goods, in which case they shall not obstruct the whole of the street or walk, or allow the same to remain upon any street or sidewalk longer than twelve hours, except as provided in cases of the erection of buildings. Any person violating this section shall be subject to a fine.

Goods for sale  
or show.

Three feet al-  
lowed.

SEC. 34. No person or persons shall place upon or suffer to be placed upon any sidewalk in this city, any goods, wares or merchandise, for sale nor for show, beyond three feet from the front line of the lot where such goods may be exposed, or suspend the same within eight feet of the sidewalk. Any person violating this section shall be subject to a fine.

Wood not left  
on street.

SEC. 35. No person shall place and allow to remain upon any street or alley for a longer period than twelve hours, any wood or fuel of any kind, or cut, saw or split the same upon any sidewalk. Any person violating this section shall be liable to pay any damage resulting therefrom to the city or to any person, and shall also be subject to a fine.

Groups of men  
on sidewalk.

SEC. 36. No group, or company of men or boys, shall collect or gather together on any sidewalk, so as to obstruct the free passage thereon, and it shall be the duty of the owner or occupant of such premises, and the officers of the city, to disperse such gathering, and any such person or

persons who shall refuse to disperse at the request or command of the owner or occupant of the adjoining premises, or of the Mayor, Marshal, Policeman or any Trustee, shall be subject to a fine.

SEC. 37. No person shall, without written permission from the Council, construct or build any sewer, vault, cistern or well, in any street, alley, or public ground, or shall, without permission of the Mayor, move or cause to be moved any building into, along, or across any such street, alley or public ground. Any such permission is revocable by the Council at any time. Any person violating this section shall be subject to a fine. Any person who shall either, with or without any such written permission, do any of the acts hereinbefore specified, shall also be liable to the city, or to any person, in a civil action for any damage done by, or resulting from the doing of any of said acts, to the city or to any person.

Well in the street.

Moving houses.

SEC. 38. Any person making any excavation in the streets or public grounds or alleys, shall secure the same during the night-time by an enclosure thereof at least three feet high. Any person violating this section shall be subject to a fine.

Guard excavations.

SEC. 39. Whoever shall willfully cut, hack or injure in any manner, any awning-post, lamp-post, ornamental or shade-tree, railing, fence or other enclosure, or any other property belonging to any person, or any property belonging to the city, or to any society or corporation, shall be subject to a fine.

Injury to property.

SEC. 40. Whoever shall deface or tear down, in whole or in part, any advertisement, ordinance or notice posted by order of the City Council, or of any city officer, shall be subject to a fine.

Advertisem'ts, &c.

SEC. 41. Whoever shall catch fish or attempt to catch fish by any means, within the city limits, on Sunday, shall be subject to a fine.

Sunday fishing

SEC. 42. It shall be the duty of every person to remove the snow from the sidewalk in front of the premises owned or occupied by him within twelve hours after the same has fallen, and whoever fails so to do shall be subject to a fine.

Snow on sidewalk

SEC. 43. Whoever shall without authority put out any gas-light, or light any public gas-lamp, or willfully injure or destroy any gas-pipe or water-pipe, or open the same by any turning cock or otherwise, or injure or destroy the property of any corporation or person in any street, alley or public ground, shall be subject to a fine.

Putting out lights, &c.

Throwing  
stones, &c.

SEC. 44. Whoever shall willfully or carelessly throw any stone or stick, whereby any person may be, or shall be hit or hurt, or any window broken or other property injured or destroyed, shall be subject to a fine.

Resisting offi-  
cer.

SEC. 45. Whoever shall resist the Marshal or Policeman in making any arrest, or any officer of the city in the execution of any of his official duties, shall be subject to a fine.

Occupying va-  
cant houses.

SEC. 46. If any person shall move into or occupy any room, house or other building, without authority or permission from the owner or his authorized agent, he shall be subject to a fine.

Auction sales  
prohibited on  
the street.

SEC. 47. It shall be unlawful for any person to offer goods or property of any kind for sale at auction upon any sidewalk, public street, alley or public grounds without permission of the City Council. It shall be unlawful for any person to ring any bell, or make any loud or unusual noise with any instrument, or by outcry, upon any street or in any public place, or procure another to do so, for the purpose of attracting people to any auction-room, or for any other purpose. Any person who shall violate any provision of this section, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof, shall be subject to a fine.

Auction criers,  
bell ringers,  
and other  
noisy persons  
punished.

Sliding, &c.

SEC. 48. Any person who shall skate, coast or slide upon any sidewalk in this city, or who shall slide upon any sled or other vehicle upon any traveled street or highway, shall be subject to a fine.

Fines.

SEC. 49. Whoever shall be convicted for a violation of any provision of any ordinance of the city, shall be adjudged to pay a fine upon the first conviction of not exceeding twenty dollars, and for any subsequent conviction, of not exceeding forty dollars, except another fine is provided in any section of any ordinance, or ordinances, for a violation thereof, and the defendant shall pay the costs of suit in addition to such fine; and the Court shall order the defendant committed to the jail of Polk County until such fine and costs are paid or he be discharged by due course of law.

Fines when not  
specified.

SEC. 50. Whoever shall be convicted of a violation of any ordinance of the city where no punishment therefor is provided in such ordinance, shall be adjudged to pay a fine of not less than one dollar nor more than twenty dollars and the costs of prosecution, and to stand committed until paid, or the defendant is discharged by due course of law.

NUMBER 17.

LICENSES.

AN ORDINANCE Concerning and Requiring Licenses in Certain Cases.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the City Council of the city of Des Moines.* That every person engaging in any of the vocations hereinafter named, shall first procure a license therefor, and for which shall be paid the sum hereinafter designated for such vocation, namely:

Auctioneers shall pay fifty dollars semi-annually.

Auctioneers.

SEC. 2. Billiard-table keepers shall pay twenty-five dollars annually for each table.

Billiards.

SEC. 3. Bowling-alley keepers shall pay twenty-five dollars annually for each track.

Bowling alley.

SEC. 4. Bagatelle-table keepers shall pay twenty-five dollars annually for each table. Any table whereon games may be played with balls and cues, not a billiard-table, shall be deemed a bagatelle-table.

Bagatelle.

SEC. 5. Circus owners or managers shall pay not less than one hundred nor more than two hundred dollars for each day's exhibition; and the owners or managers of each "side show" accompanying any circus or menagerie shall pay twenty-five dollars for each day's exhibition.

Circus.

SEC. 6. Draymen shall pay ten dollars annually for each day.

Drays.

SEC. 7. Exhibitors of wild animals, or menageries, shall pay one hundred dollars for each day's exhibition.

Menageries.

SEC. 8. Expressmen shall pay ten dollars annually for each express wagon. Every person carrying goods from one part of the city to another, for hire, on any vehicle other than a dray, shall be deemed an expressman.

Expressmen.

SEC. 9. Itinerant agents and officers of any Insurance Company whose business it is to solicit the taking of policies of any kind, shall pay a license fee of twenty-five dollars for one month, or fifty dollars for three months, or one hundred dollars for one year.

Traveling insurance agents.

SEC. 10. Itinerant agents for the sale of books, maps, or other publications, except newspapers and magazines, by subscription, shall pay a license of ten dollars per month, or twenty-five dollars for three months.

Book agents.

SEC. 11. Itinerant vendors of patent or manufactured medicines of any kind whatever, whose business it is to sell by retail, shall pay a license of ten dollars per month.

Quack medicine vendors.

Other peddlers. SEC. 12. Other peddlers shall pay ten dollars per annum. Any person retailing any goods, wares or merchandise, fruits, vegetables, meats, fish, or eatables, along or upon the public streets, or from house to house, shall be deemed a peddler: *provided, however* that no license shall be issued granting the privilege of selling from, or keeping any stand, or standing place for any vehicle, on any street or sidewalk, except upon the consent of the owner or occupant of the premises opposite and nearest to such stand, and such place shall be designated in the license. This section shall not be construed to apply to any person retailing productions of their own raising or manufacture; and the presumption shall be in any action brought, that the defendant is liable to procure a license, and the defendant's own oath may be taken upon such issue as competent evidence.

Eating houses. SEC. 13. Restaurant or eating-house keepers shall pay twenty-five dollars per annum. Any person keeping a house or room for the sale therein of eatables, ice-cream or lemonade, shall be deemed a restaurant or eating house keeper.

Shows. SEC. 14. Traveling exhibitors of legerdemain, wax-figures, paintings, statuary, theatrical plays, and any person engaged in giving any public entertainment or exhibition, of any kind whatsoever, for reward, shall pay a sum not exceeding ten dollars for each day's exhibition; and such sum shall be fixed by the Mayor: *provided*, no license shall be required for lectures, nor for concerts or other public entertainments given by amateurs, for charitable uses, or for the public benefit.

Bond for draymen. SEC. 15. Before any license shall issue, the applicant shall pay the value therefor to the City Treasurer, whose receipt therefor shall be presented to the Mayor; and draymen and expressmen shall execute a bond in the penal sum of five hundred dollars, to said city, conditioned for the faithful performance of their duties as public draymen and common carriers, and to faithfully deliver all articles, within a reasonable time, entrusted to their care, with sureties to be approved by the Mayor. Auctioneers shall execute a like bond, in the penal sum of one thousand dollars, conditioned for the faithful performance of their duties and prompt payment of all moneys received by them to the person entitled thereto, with sureties to be approved by the Mayor; and the Mayor shall then issue such licenses.

Omnibuses &c., obtain license. SEC. 16. The owners or agents of omnibuses, hackney-carriages, or other vehicles running for hire to the several railroad-depots in the city, or from one part of the city to

another part of the city, carrying passengers, shall procure a license therefor, for which shall be paid the sum of ten dollars per annum for each vehicle.

SEC. 17. The owner or driver of any omnibus, carriage or other vehicle licensed as above shall be entitled to demand and receive not exceeding twenty-five cents for any one passenger conveyed any distance not exceeding one-half mile, and not exceeding fifty cents for any one passenger conveyed any greater distance; and they shall convey any passenger received by them to such part of the city as he may require. Pay for carrying passengers.

SEC. 18. Any owner, agent or driver of any hackney carriage, omnibus or other vehicle, who when required shall fail, neglect or refuse to carry any passenger or his ordinary baggage, or who shall ask or demand for conveying any person more than the sums allowed by this ordinance, or who shall violate any of the provisions of this ordinance relating to the business of owners, agents or drivers of omnibuses, carriages or other vehicles, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be subject to a fine. Penalty.

SEC. 19. Draymen and expressmen may charge twenty-five cents for carrying each ordinary load any distance less than half a mile, and for over that distance and within the city, they may charge thirty-five cents; and it shall be the duty of draymen and expressmen to safely receive, transport and deliver any goods, wares or merchandise whenever such service is required of them by any person. Charges of draymen.

SEC. 20. All licenses shall be for the terms severally herein mentioned. Terms.

SEC. 21. Any person violating the conditions of his bond, or who shall commit, or permit the commission by another, of any misdemeanor, or offense against any ordinance of the city, in or upon the premises wherein such business shall be conducted, or about or in pursuing the business so licensed, shall forfeit such license and the same may be revoked by the Mayor, upon satisfactory proof thereof. Violation.

SEC. 22. No license shall be transferrable without the written consent of the Mayor indorsed thereon. Transfers.

SEC. 23. Any person required by this ordinance to procure license, and failing to do so, shall forfeit and pay to the city a penalty of double the amount of such license for the least term for which it may be issued. And every person violating any provision of this ordinance shall upon conviction thereof pay a fine of not exceeding twenty dollars, and a fine Penalty.

of ten dollars for each day of the continued violation thereof; and in default of payment shall be imprisoned therefor till discharged in due course of law.

Passed December 16, 1868: Published January 29, 1869.

## NUMBER 18.

AN ORDINANCE to Provide for Licensing and Regulating the Business of Saloon-Keepers.

License saloon  
keeper.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Des Moines,* That saloon-keepers shall pay the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars per annum to the city as a license for the transaction of their business.

SEC. 2. Any person keeping a house or room for the sale therein of native wine or beer, or any kind of malt liquor, shall be deemed a saloon-keeper.

Penalty for  
allowing disorderly  
conduct.

SEC. 3. It is hereby made the duty of the Mayor, Marshal, and Policemen, whenever they deem it necessary, in case of any disturbance, noisy brawls or drunkenness, in any saloon, to order the proprietor, agent, clerk or bar-tender, to close the same. If such proprietor, agent, clerk or bar-tender shall refuse, it shall be sufficient cause of arrest of the proprietor, clerk, bar-tender or agent, and the forfeiture of his license, and fine of imprisonment, or both.

Bond.

SEC. 4. Before any license shall issue, the applicant shall pay the value thereof to the City Treasurer, whose receipt therefor shall be presented to the Mayor, and saloon-keepers shall also execute a bond to the city in the penal sum of one thousand dollars, conditioned to keep an orderly house, where drunkenness, fighting, quarreling, disturbances or breaches of the peace, lewdness or indecent conduct, shall not be permitted or allowed; and to pay any damage any person may sustain that may result from the drinking of wine or beer, or any liquor got at such house, kept by such obligor, which bond shall be with sureties, to be approved by the Mayor.

Transfer.

SEC. 5. No license shall be transferrable without the written consent of the Mayor.

SEC. 6. Any person required by Section One to procure license, and failing to do so, shall forfeit and pay to the said



city a penalty of double the amount of such license for the least term for which it may be issued. And every person violating any provision of this ordinance shall, upon conviction thereof, pay a fine of not exceeding twenty dollars, and a fine of ten dollars for each day of the continued violation thereof; and in default of payment, shall be imprisoned therefor till discharged by due course of law.

Penalty for failure to procure license.

SEC. 7. Saloon-keepers, before receiving their license, shall present a certificate of good moral character to the Mayor, signed by five respectable citizens of Polk county.

Moral character.

SEC. 8. All persons carrying on the business of saloon-keepers, or licensed as such under the provisions of this ordinance, shall be required to close their places of business on or before eleven o'clock of each night, and on Saturday nights they shall keep their places of business closed from said hour in the afternoon and exclude all persons from their saloons or any part thereof until the following Monday morning at six o'clock. The right is also reserved to the city to require any or all such saloons to be closed temporarily by proclamation of the Mayor, or by order of the Mayor given through the Police, orally, whenever in the opinion of the Mayor, on occasions of unusual excitement, he may deem it necessary for the preservation of the public peace.

Time of closing saloons.

May be closed by mayor.

Passed December 21, 1868: Published January 14, 1869.

## NUMBER 19.

### NEW FIRE LIMITS ORDINANCE.

AN ORDINANCE to Declare and Establish Fire Limits, and to Define Certain Nuisances and to Provide for the Abatement thereof, and to Provide for the Removal of Buildings made of Combustible Material within Certain Limits.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Des Moines,* That within the limits hereinafter described it shall be unlawful for any person or corporation to erect, or to establish by removal or otherwise, any building or addition to any building not made and built with outer walls composed of iron, stone, brick and mortar, or other non-combustible material, and all persons are hereby prohibited from hereafter erecting or establishing any building, or addition to any building, within said limits, the outer walls

Erection of wooden buildings prohibited

of which are composed of wood or other combustible material, or from keeping or maintaining any lumber yard within said limits, and any person violating any provision of this ordinance shall be subject to a fine.

Penalty.

Fire limits defined and bounded.

SEC. 2. That for the purposes of this ordinance the following limits shall be known and are hereby established as the City Fire Limits, and shall include all that part and portion of the city within the limits and boundaries defined and described as follows, to-wit: Commencing at the north-east corner of Block Thirty-three (33) of the Original Town of Fort Des Moines, running thence southerly along the west line of Water street to the north line of Vine street; thence westerly along the north line of Vine street to the east line of Sixth street; thence northerly along the east line of Sixth street to the south line of Locust street; thence easterly along the south line of Locust street to the place of beginning.

Penalty.

SEC. 3. Any person who shall hereafter erect or cause to be erected, or establish by removal or otherwise, upon any lot or part of lot within the limits and boundaries mentioned and described in Section Two hereof, any building, or addition to any building, in length, breadth, height or otherwise, except the outer walls of the same be composed of iron, stone, brick and mortar, or other non-combustible material, shall be deemed guilty of causing a nuisance, and shall be subject to a fine; and any building, or addition to any building hereafter erected or established within said limits, contrary to the provisions of this ordinance, shall be held and declared to be a nuisance, and may be proceeded against and abated as in the case of other nuisances.

Additional remedies.

SEC. 4. In addition to the remedies provided in Section Three hereof for the enforcement of the provisions of this ordinance it shall be lawful for the Mayor or City Marshal whenever any building is found to be in course of erection or establishment by removal or otherwise, upon any lot or part of lot within the limits defined in Section Two hereof, contrary to the provisions of this ordinance, to notify the owner, or agent of the owner, or the persons engaged in the building or establishing by removal or otherwise of any such building or addition to any building to desist from the prosecution of such work and abate the same, and if the same is not abated and removed within such reasonable time as may be required, it shall be lawful for the Mayor or City Marshal to enter upon the premises and remove and abate such building or addition and the owner of such building shall

Abatement of wooden buildings.

pay all the costs and expenses of such abatement and removal and the material of which the same is composed, and all building material found on the premises for the purposes of such erection may be held as security for such costs: *provided*, the material so held shall not exceed in value twice the amount of such costs and expenses as nearly as may be conveniently estimated. The proper officers of the city may also if they elect proceed in the name of the city to procure an injunction against the establishment of any building or addition to any building contrary to the provisions of this ordinance.

Passed Dec. 18, 1868: Published Jan. 30, 1869.

## NUMBER 20.

### WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

AN ORDINANCE Regulating Weights and Measures, and Providing for the Appointment of a City Inspector and Sealer of Weights and Measures and Weighers.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Des Moines*, That it shall be the duty of the City Council to appoint annually a City Inspector and Sealer of Weights and Measures in and for the city of Des Moines, whose duties and compensation shall be as prescribed in this ordinance. City council to appoint.

SEC. 2. That hereafter all weights and measures used within this city, shall be regulated and sealed according to the standard adopted by the State of Iowa, which shall be the standard adopted by this city. Weights and measurers to be sealed.

SEC. 3. The City Council shall procure a full, correct and approved set of such standard weights and measures, with their necessary subdivisions, together with the proper beams and scales for the purpose of testing and proving by said standard the weights and measures used in this city. Standard.

SEC. 4. It shall be the duty of the Inspector and Sealer of Weights and Measures at least once a year, and oftener when required by the Council, to examine and test the accuracy of all weights, and measures, scales, beams, steelyards, or other instruments or things used by any person for weighing or measuring any article for sale in this city, and to stamp with a suitable seal all weights, measures, scales, beams, steelyards, or other instruments so used which he Council to procure standard and seals.  
Duties of inspectors and sealers.

Stamp.  
Weights, &c.

Condemn in-  
correct weights  
&c.

Unlawful to  
use without  
sealing.

Penalty

Altering  
weights, &c.

Penalty

Fees for in-  
specting

Pay for em-  
ployed labor.

To charge but  
once a year.

Exception.

may find correct, and deliver to the owner thereof a certificate of their accuracy; and condemn all weights, measures, scales or other instruments found incorrect upon inspection, and to notify the owner thereof to have the same corrected and made to conform with the standard adopted; and if any such weighing or measuring instrument is of such a character that it can not be thus corrected, said sealer to destroy the same. Any person refusing to exhibit any weights, measures, scales or other instrument used for weighing or measuring, to said sealer for the purpose of inspecting and sealing, or shall hinder or obstruct him in the performance of his duty, shall be subject to a fine of not more than ten dollars for every offense.

SEC. 5. It shall be unlawful for any person to make use of the weighing instruments commonly known as spring balances, or to make use of any weights, measures, scales or other instruments, for weighing or measuring any article for sale in this city, until the same has been duly examined and sealed by the City Sealer, under a penalty of not less than five nor more than twenty-five dollars for every offense; and any person or persons altering any weights, measures, scales or other instruments used for weighing or measuring after the same has been examined and sealed, causing them to weigh or measure incorrectly, shall, upon conviction thereof before any court having jurisdiction, be fined in any sum not exceeding one hundred dollars.

SEC. 6. The Inspector and Sealer of Weights and Measures shall be entitled to demand and receive for his services from the person for whom the services were rendered, the following fees, viz: For inspecting and sealing platform-scales of five thousand pounds and upward, including weights, one dollar; of less denomination, including weights, fifty cents. For inspecting and sealing large beams weighing one thousand pounds and upward, including weights, fifty cents; of smaller denominations, including weights, twenty-five cents; counter-scales, including weights, twenty cents; for comparing and sealing any bushel-measure or over, ten cents; for less denomination, each five cents; for comparing and sealing all liquid-measures, each five cents; for comparing, inspecting and sealing cloth and board-measures, each yard or measure five cents; for inspecting and testing the several large scales of the city for weighing hay, coal or other coarse commodity, one dollar each; and when he is obliged to employ labor or material to make the same accurate, he shall be entitled to a just compensation therefor.

But it shall not be lawful for the inspector to make the aforesaid charges for inspecting and sealing weights, measures and scales oftener than once in each year, unless the same shall be found not conformable to the standard adopted.

SEC. 7. It shall be the duty of said sealer to keep a register of all weights, measures, scales, steelyards, or other instruments inspected and sealed by him, in which he shall state the owners' names, and the time of sealing the same, and he shall report to the Council the names of all persons whose weights or measures were by him found incorrect, and deliver his books, papers and other things pertaining to said office to his successor. Said sealer shall give bond to the city in the sum of five hundred dollars for the faithful performance of the duties of his office.

SEC. 8. The City Council shall from time to time appoint one or more persons as City Weighers, whose duty it shall be to weigh hay and coal, and measure wood, and each of them shall keep a record of the weighing and measuring of each load weighed or measured, stating the date, loading, weight or measure of the same, for whom the service was performed and the amount charged therefor, and shall give a certificate of the true weight and tare, or measurement thereof, which certificate shall be delivered with the load to the purchaser. Such weighers and measurers shall each give bond to the city, to be approved by the Mayor, in the sum of five hundred dollars for the faithful performance of the duties of his office, and shall hold his office for one year from the date of his appointment, unless sooner removed by the Council.

SEC. 9. It shall be the duty of every person selling or offering for sale, any hay, stone, coal, or wood, by the load in any wagon or other vehicle upon any street, alley or public ground within the limits of this city and not having a stated place for such business in said city, to have, if hay or coal, such hay or coal weighed, or if wood, such wood measured, by one of said city weighers.

SEC. 10. Every person keeping a wood-yard in this city and selling wood in small quantities, or in a manufactured state, shall deliver to the purchaser thereof a ticket setting forth the quantity so sold in cords, or fractional cords, and any person delivering a less quantity than set forth in such ticket shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor.

SEC. 11. Such weigher shall charge ten cents for each load weighed, and ten cents for each empty vehicle weighed, and ten cents for each cord or part of a cord of wood

Stamp.  
Weights, &c.

may find correct, and deliver to the owner thereof a certificate of their accuracy, and condemn all weights, measures, scales or other instruments found incorrect upon inspection, and to notify the owner thereof to have the same corrected and made to conform with the standard adopted; and if any such weighing or measuring instrument is of such a character that it can not be thus corrected, said sealer to destroy the same. Any person refusing to exhibit any weights, measures, scales or other instrument used for weighing or measuring, to said sealer for the purpose of inspecting and sealing, or shall hinder or obstruct him in the performance of his duty, shall be subject to a fine not more than ten dollars for every offense.

Condemn in-  
correct weights  
&c.

Unlawful to  
use without  
sealing.

Penalty.

Altering  
weights, &c.

Penalty.

SEC. 5. It shall be unlawful for any person to make use of the weighing instruments commonly known as spring balances, or to make use of any weights, measures, scales or other instruments, for weighing or measuring any article for sale in this city, until the same has been duly examined and sealed by the City Sealer, under a penalty of not less than five nor more than twenty five dollars for every offense; and any person or persons altering any weights, measures, scales or other instruments used for weighing or measuring after the same has been examined and sealed, causing them to weigh or measure incorrectly, shall, upon conviction thereof before any court having jurisdiction, be fined in any sum not exceeding one hundred dollars.

Fees for in-  
specting

Pay for em-  
ployed labor.

To charge but  
once a year.

Exception.

SEC. 6. The Inspector and Sealer of Weights and Measures shall be entitled to demand and receive for his services from the person for whom the services were rendered, the following fees, viz: For inspecting and sealing platform scales of five thousand pounds and upward, including weights, one dollar; of less denomination, including weights, fifty cents. For inspecting and sealing large beams weighing one thousand pounds and upward, including weights, fifty cents; of smaller denominations, including weights, twenty five cents; counter-scales, including weights, twenty cents; for comparing and sealing any bushel-measure or over, ten cents; for less denomination, each five cents; for comparing and sealing all liquid-measures, each five cents; for comparing, inspecting and sealing cloth and board-measures, each yard or measure five cents; for inspecting and testing the several large scales of the city for weighing hay, coal or other coarse commodity, one dollar each; and when he is obliged to employ labor or material to make the same accurate, he shall be entitled to a just compensation therefor.

But it shall not be lawful for the inspector to make the aforesaid charges for inspecting and sealing weights, measures and scales oftener than once in each year, unless the same shall be found not conformable to the standard adopted.

SEC. 7. It shall be the duty of said sealer to keep a <sup>Register to be kept.</sup> register of all weights, measures, scales, steelyards, or other instruments inspected and sealed by him, in which he shall state the owners' names, and the time of sealing the same, and he shall report to the Council the names of all persons <sup>Report to council.</sup> whose weights or measures were by him found incorrect, and deliver his books, papers and other things pertaining to said office to his successor. Said sealer shall give bond to <sup>Bond.</sup> the city in the sum of five hundred dollars for the faithful performance of the duties of his office.

SEC. 8. The City Council shall from time to time appoint <sup>City appoint weighers.</sup> one or more persons as City Weighers, whose duty it shall be to weigh hay and coal, and measure wood, and each of them shall keep a record of the weighing and measuring of each load weighed or measured, stating the date, loading, weight or measure of the same, for whom the service was performed and the amount charged therefor, and shall give a certificate of the true weight and tare, or measurement thereof, which certificate shall be delivered with the load to the purchaser. Such weighers and measurers shall each <sup>Bond.</sup> give bond to the city, to be approved by the Mayor, in the sum of five hundred dollars for the faithful performance of the duties of his office, and shall hold his office for one year from the date of his appointment, unless sooner removed by the Council.

SEC. 9. It shall be the duty of every person selling or offering for sale, any hay, stone, coal, or wood, by the load in any wagon or other vehicle upon any street, alley or public ground within the limits of this city and not having a stated place for such business in said city, to have, if hay or coal, such hay or coal weighed, or if wood, such wood measured, by one of said city weighers. <sup>Vendors shall weigh and measure.</sup>

SEC. 10. Every person keeping a wood-yard in this city <sup>Wood-yards.</sup> and selling wood in small quantities, or in a manufactured state, shall deliver to the purchaser thereof a ticket setting forth the quantity, so sold in cords, or fractional cords, and any person delivering a less quantity than set forth in such ticket shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor.

SEC. 11. Such weigher shall charge ten cents for each <sup>Weigher's fees</sup> load weighed, and ten cents for each empty vehicle weighed, and ten cents for each cord or part of a cord of wood

Hay, grain,  
wood and coal  
to be weighed.

Fees for

License for  
scales.

Same

Inspector's  
certificate.

Licensed  
weigher's fees.

Market places.  
Penalty.

measured, but where more than two cords are measured together all over two cords shall be measured at five cents per cord: *provided*, that nothing in this ordinance shall be so construed as to prohibit any person from selling on contract two or more cords of wood and have the same corded, but the parties failing to agree as to the amount so corded shall procure the services of the city weigher who shall measure the same and be entitled to the fees provided for in this section. And in the measurement of all wood under this ordinance, one hundred and twenty-eight solid feet shall be the standard of a cord.

SEC. 12. That all persons now owning or renting hay-scales, or any other scales, used, being built or to be erected on any street, alley or public grounds within the limits of this city, shall annually obtain a license therefor from the Mayor; the terms of such license shall be ten dollars per annum, and give a bond as provided by Section Three of this ordinance: *provided*, that no scales shall be erected upon any street or alley or public ground except by permission of the City Council.

SEC. 13. That all persons having, or who shall hereafter erect scales on private property within the limits of the city, to be used for hire or using the same for a compensation, shall procure a license as provided in the preceding section: *provided*, that no person shall receive a license under this or the preceding section unless he shall file with the Mayor a certificate from the Inspector of Weights and Measures of this city that his scales are correct, and give a bond as provided by Section Three of this ordinance.

SEC. 14. That all persons owning or renting scales who have been duly licensed as provided by this ordinance may collect the same fees as the City Weigher, and shall give to each person having any commodity weighed, a certificate of the true weight and tare of the same.

SEC. 15. That the inside half of the street around the Court House Square shall be the hay-, coal- and wood-market of the west side of the city, and Fifth street between Keokuk street and Walnut street, on the east side of the city, and all persons offering any of such commodities for sale shall not occupy any other place or street than such markets with their loads while waiting to sell the same, without a permit from the City Marshal; and it shall be the duty of all persons occupying either of said markets to use the sides of the streets and not obstruct the passage of teams through the center of said streets.



Sec. 16. Any person violating any provision of this ordinance shall be subject, upon conviction, to a fine of no more than ten dollars, except in cases otherwise provided for. Penalty.

Passed December 18, 1863: published August 30, 1869.

## NUMBER 21.

### HAY-STACKS.

AN ORDINANCE Regulating the Stacking of Hay, Grain and Fodder.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the City Council of Des Moines,* That no person shall stack any hay, oats, wheat, straw, or other grain or fodder, within a less distance than sixty feet from any house or other building used as a dwelling, or in which fire is made or kept. Stacks to be 60 feet from houses.

SEC. 2. No person shall cover, or continue to keep covered after the passage of this ordinance, any barn, stable or shed, with hay, straw or stalks, which is within sixty feet of any dwelling, or building wherein is kept or used any fire. Straw covered sheds to be 60 feet from houses.

SEC. 3. Any person violating any provision of this ordinance, shall be subject to a fine not exceeding twenty dollars; and the City Marshal shall remove any of said combustible substances situate nearer any dwelling than sixty feet, unless the owner shall remove the same within three days after notice to do so, given verbally or in writing by any officer of the city. Penalty.  
Marshal to remove.

Passed Dec. 29, 1864: Published March 24, 1865.

## NUMBER 22.

### COAL-MINES.

AN ORDINANCE Authorizing the Survey of Coal-mines.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Des Moines,* That it shall be the duty of the City Engineer, upon payment to him of five dollars, to make an accurate survey and plat of any coal-mine, or entrance to, or "drift" of any coal-mine, within the city, at the request of any person. Engineer to survey.

Mines to be  
open for sur-  
vey.

Penalty for  
obstructing  
survey.

Mining on  
property of  
city and of  
individuals  
prohibited.

Coal bank en-  
trances pro-  
hibited in  
streets and al-  
leys

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of every person owning, occupying, or having the care, management or control of any coal-mine or coal bank or drift, within the limits of the city, to permit the City Engineer, or any surveyor with his assistants, to enter any such coal-mine, bank or drift, or entrance thereto, and make a survey and plat thereof, and any person who shall hinder, obstruct or prevent any such survey, or who shall fill up or obstruct or render insecure any entrance to any coal-mine for the purpose of preventing any such survey, or who shall threaten injury to the person or property, or assault of any person procuring such survey to be made, or of any person engaged in making, or assisting to make or attempting to make any such survey, shall, upon conviction, be subject to a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars, and imprisonment till such fine is paid or such person discharged by due course of law.

SEC. 3. No person shall, without proper authority so to do, dig or remove, or be in any wise concerned in digging or removing any coal or other mineral from any street, alley or public ground within the city, or from any lot or parcel of land owned by the city, or by another person, and any person violating this section, shall be subject to a fine not exceeding fifty dollars.

SEC. 4. No person shall open, or keep open, any "drift," shaft, or entrance to any coal-mine or bank in, upon or along any street or alley, or public ground, without authority from the City Council in writing so to do; and any person violating this section shall be subject to a fine; and it shall be the duty of the Street Commissioner to prosecute any person violating this section or Section Three of this ordinance. And it shall be the duty of the City Engineer, at the request of the Street Commissioner, to survey and make a plat thereof, any coal-bank or coal-mine, or entrance thereto, and he shall be entitled to compensation therefor as for other work done for the city.

## NUMBER 23.

## STREETS.

## AN ORDINANCE Prescribing the Use of Streets.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Des Moines,* That there is granted to every person erecting any building along any street, the privilege of using one half of the street in front of the lot whereon such building is being erected, for depositing thereon the materials for such building, but such privilege shall not extend to any one person for a longer period than four months, provided it shall be competent for the Council to extend such time by resolution; and *provided further,* that such material shall be removed from the street at any time when required by the Street Committee.

The use of half the street granted to builders.

SEC. 2. No person shall erect along, in, or upon any street or sidewalk, any sign-post or other post, or any other obstruction: *provided,* however, that any person may erect suitable hitching-posts, with or without rails, in front of his premises, four feet in height, and awning-posts at the curb-line of sidewalks: and *further provided,* that no awning or sign shall be suspended or in any way erected over the sidewalk at a less height than nine feet from the sidewalk, and all awnings heretofore erected shall be made to conform to the requirements of this section.

Hitching posts, awnings, signs, &c.

SEC. 3. No person shall erect or keep any stand for the sale of fruit or eatables or other substances or commodities on any sidewalk or street, and no person shall use or occupy any part of a street or alley with any vehicle for the sale therefrom of any such articles: *provided,* this section shall not apply to peddlers licensed under the ordinance therefor: *provided,* the prohibitions of this section shall not apply to farmers and others disposing of their own productions.

Street stands prohibited.

SEC. 4. It shall be unlawful for any person to plant trees in or upon any street outside the line established as the curb-line of sidewalks on such street, nor more than one foot from such curb line toward the outer line of the street. All trees now standing or growing within or between the curb-lines of the sidewalks on any street, or more than two feet from the curb-line toward the outer line of the street shall be removed whenever required by the Street Commissioner and a majority of the Street Committee.

Planting of trees regulated

Persons and  
vehicles  
meeting.

SEC. 5. Each person or team meeting another on any street or sidewalk shall pass, or turn, to the right, so as to allow uninterrupted passage of such person or vehicle.

SEC. 6. Any person violating or failing to comply with any provision of this ordinance shall be subject to a fine not exceeding twenty dollars.

Passed Dec. 21, 1868: Published Jan. 31, 1869.

## NUMBER 24.

### CEMETERY.

AN ORDINANCE for the Regulation and Government of the Cemetery Grounds

Regulation of  
cemetery  
grounds.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the City Council of Des Moines,* That the cemetery grounds of the city shall hereafter be under the control of a committee of three.

Duty of com-  
mittee.

SEC. 2. That it shall be the duty of such committee to take the general supervision of the said cemetery grounds, and cause the same to be duly surveyed and platted off into lots, and a record thereof filed with the City Clerk.

Same appoint  
sexton.

SEC. 3. And it shall further be the duty of said committee to employ a suitable person to act as sexton of such grounds, whose duty it shall be to keep the said grounds in good order, and to keep the same free and clear from underbrush and rubbish of any kind, and to dig all graves for the burial of any and all persons to be buried therein, and to keep a record of the names of all persons that may be buried in said grounds from time to time, and the date of such burial, with the number of the lot in which such person is buried, which record shall be so kept in a book provided for that purpose by the said committee, and do any and all further acts in relation to such grounds as may from time to time be directed by said committee. He shall receive such a rate of compensation as the said committee shall designate, and for any service required of him he shall collect such compensation prior to the performance of the service.

His duty.

Duty of com-  
mittee.

SEC. 4. That it shall be the duty of such committee to report quarterly to the Council, the number of burials made in such grounds, and the dates thereof, with the names of the deceased, which report shall be filed with the Clerk.

SEC. 5. No person shall be permitted to dig any grave or graves without the consent of the sexton or committee of said grounds, and that before any such person shall be permitted to dig any such grave, he shall be required to obtain the permission of such sexton or committee, and shall dig no grave, except on first giving the names of the persons deceased, and their age as near as may be, and obtaining the number and locality of the lot upon which said grave is to be dug, from the sexton. Who shall dig graves.

SEC. 6. That whenever the said sexton shall be satisfied that any person is unable to pay for digging such grave or graves, it shall be his duty (and in case he shall refuse, it shall be the duty of said committee) to suffer such person to dig such grave or graves, upon his causing the name and age of the deceased to be given to said sexton, and which grave or graves shall not be dug in any other part of said grounds than is designated by such sexton, or upon his refusal, then upon the permission of said committee for that purpose had and obtained: *provided*, if said committee is satisfied that the friends or relatives of any person deceased are unable to dig or pay for the digging of a grave, or if there appear no one to care for the burial of any deceased person, then said committee shall direct the sexton to do what to them shall seem necessary, at the expense of the city. Sexton to designate grounds.  
Poor to be buried by the city.

SEC. 7. The Committee of Cemetery be and are hereby authorized to appraise the lots in the cemetery, after the survey of the same is completed, and that they designate the appraised value of each lot on the cemetery record, which appraisement shall be approved by the City Council, after making such alterations as they may think proper, and that said plat when so appraised, shall be recorded by the Mayor of the city, in a book to be provided for that purpose, which book shall be known by the name of the "Cemetery Record." Committee of cemetery to appraise lots.  
Appraisement to be approved by council.  
Cemetery record.

SEC. 8. The Mayor of the city is hereby authorized and required to sell to any one, any of the lots appraised, at their appraised value; and that he enter all the sales so made, as well as the sales previously made, as far as he can ascertain, in the cemetery record, in a convenient form for future reference, showing the number of lots sold, to whom sold, and the amount sold for, and when paid, date of sale and terms of sale; and shall execute and deliver to the purchaser a deed in fee simple, upon full payment. Mayor may sell.  
His further duty.

SEC. 9. The Mayor shall pay over the amount received by him to the City Treasurer, and take his receipt therefor,

Shall pay over to the treasurer and make quarterly reports.

and shall report to the City Council quarterly the number and description of lots sold by him, and the day of sale, to whom sold and amount sold for, and shall charge himself with the total amount received, and credit himself with the amount paid the City Treasurer.

Treasurer's duty.

SEC. 10. The City Treasurer shall receive all money offered him by the Mayor on account of sale of lots, and give the receipts therefor, and shall place the same to a separate account, to be known as the "Cemetery Fund," and he shall charge himself with all moneys received on account of said fund, and shall pay out the same on orders drawn on said fund, in the usual way, and credit himself with the same.

How funds are to be used

SEC. 11. The fund arising from the sale of cemetery lots, shall not be used for any other purpose than for improving and embellishing the cemetery grounds, and for necessary expenses in and about the cemetery; for purchasing adjoining grounds for cemetery purposes, and for the purposes above named. The said fund shall be under the control of the City Council.

Owners not to sell lots.

SEC. 12. Proprietors of lots shall not allow interments therein for a compensation, nor shall they sell any lot without the written permission of the Mayor, who shall keep a record thereof.

Hitching teams to trees, &c, prohibited

SEC. 13. No person shall hitch any horse to any tree, shrub, or post in the cemetery, nor drive across any lot therein, nor remove, deface or injure any earth, stone, tree, shrub or flower, urn, vase, tombstone or other sepulchral monument, or water-vessel of whatever kind, in, around, or upon the cemetery grounds.

Trespasses punished.

SEC. 14. Any person trespassing upon the cemetery grounds or disturbing any grave, or injuring, defacing, removing or changing any fence or enclosure, tombstone or other sepulchral monument, or any earth or stone, or mound, or tree, shrub or flower, or any water-vessel, or other thing of use, value or ornament, in, around or upon the cemetery grounds, or any person violating any provision of this ordinance shall be subject to a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars.

Penalty.

Public burying ground.

SEC. 15. That part of the cemetery known and designated on the plat thereof as Public Burying Ground is hereby set apart and dedicated as Public Burying Ground wherein shall be buried all persons for whose interment no other place is provided, and the sexton shall permit burials but in one lot

at a time therein, and shall dig the graves therein in consecutive order, and place a substantial head and foot-board to each of such graves, and cut thereon the number of such grave in such lot in consecutive order, and keep a record of all such burials, and of such numbers, and of the names and ages of the person so buried, and of the cause of their death and date of their burial. Any person may erect at or over such graves any suitable headstones or other sepulchral monument. The Cemetery Committee shall report a copy of such record to the City Council quarterly; and the Clerk shall transcribe all reports of burials in a book to be provided for that purpose and kept as a city record.

Keep record of burials.

Report copy of to council.

Passed March 29, 1864: Published March 28, 1865.

## NUMBER 25.

### SLAUGHTER-HOUSES.

AN ORDINANCE Prohibiting the Erection and Use of Slaughter-houses or Pens except within certain limits.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Des Moines,* That no slaughter-house or pen shall be built, used or occupied as a slaughter-house or pen within the limits of the city, save and except such part of said city as lies south and east of a straight line drawn in a northeast and southwest direction from a point in the Des Moines river, one mile south from the mouth of the Raccoon river. And no animals shall be slaughtered within the city at any other place or places than above provided, except such animal shall be slaughtered by the persons raising the same, or for their private or family use. Any person violating this ordinance shall be subject to a fine, and any such slaughter-house or pen is hereby declared a nuisance, and may be proceeded against, and removed or abated as provided in an ordinance for the abatement of nuisances.

Where to be located.

Penalty for violation.

Passed December 18, 1863: Published January 31, 1869.

## NUMBER 26.

## GAS-WORKS.

AN ORDINANCE to Provide for Lighting the City of Des Moines with Gas.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Des Moines*, That James M. Starr and his associates and their successors, heirs and assigns, acting under the style and title of the "Des Moines Gas-Company," be and are hereby vested with the exclusive privilege, for the term of fifteen year, from the passage of this ordinance, of using the streets and alleys of said city as it is now laid out or may hereafter be added thereto for the purpose of laying down in said streets or alleys, pipes for the conveyance of gas and through said city for the use of said city, and its inhabitants: *provided*, that said gas-pipes shall not interfere with the drainage of said city, or the necessary construction of sewers, or the underground fixtures for the conveyance of water, or with any other improvements said city may deem proper to make upon said streets or alleys, or any one of them.

Not to interfere with sewers.

Notice of opening street.

Not to obstruct the streets.

SEC. 2. That whenever the said gas-company propose to open any street or alley for the purpose of laying down main gas-pipes, they shall give the Street Commissioner one day's notice thereof, and shall not during the progress of their work unnecessarily obstruct the passage of said street or alley, and further they shall within a reasonable time repair such portion of any street or alley they may have broken up in such manner, as they found it, subject to the approval of the Street Commissioner and the Common Council of said city: *provided*, they shall not interfere with the Street Commissioner should he be engaged in improving any such street at the time of such notice.

To furnish city with gas.

Price per foot.

SEC. 3. That in consideration of their privileges granted to the company aforesaid, they shall furnish to said city upon the several streets and alleys in said city through which the leading main-pipes may be laid for the purpose of supplying the citizens with gas, such quantities of gas as may be ordered by the Common Council for public lamps at a price not exceeding the sum of three dollars per thousand cubic feet, to be paid monthly; said lamps to be lighted and extinguished according to the time-tables of similar cities in or near this latitude. The lamp-posts, lamps, pipes, meters



and burners are to be furnished and kept in repair at the expense of said city; and said gas company further agree that after the number of city lamps shall exceed one hundred, then they the said gas company shall light and extinguish said lamps at their own expense.

SEC. 4. That if the said Common Council shall desire at any time to erect lamps at the engine-houses, public school-houses or other public buildings, or to light any street or alley on which said company has not main-pipes; then the said company shall for a fair compensation paid by said Council, lay down in a reasonable time the necessary pipes and fixtures as ordered by said Council, and the lamps thus erected shall be supplied with gas by the company aforesaid upon the terms prescribed in the preceding section, and the said lamps shall be subject to the same regulations as public gas-lamps, and the pipes thus laid down at the expense of the city shall not directly or indirectly be used for furnishing gas to citizens, nor shall other gas-pipes be laid down within that portion of the street or alley occupied by the pipes of the city, until the amount expended by the city for laying down the same shall have been refunded to the city by the company aforesaid.

To provide lamps in certain cases.

SEC. 5. That the privileges granted in the preceding section are made on the further condition that the said James M. Starr, his associates or assignees, shall on or before the first day of April, 1864, commence making arrangements for the construction of gas-works, and on or before the first day of September, 1865, complete the apparatus for making gas; and shall within the time specified for the completion of said works, lay down at least one mile of main-pipe in the principal streets of said city, as follows: In Walnut street, from Front to Seventh street; in Court Avenue, from Front to Fifth street; in Second street, from Walnut to Market Street; in Third street, from Walnut to Court Avenue, and shall extend said pipes from time to time whenever the citizens on such extension shall subscribe for gas, and pipe their houses for gas, at the rate of one house for each sixty-six feet lineal, of said pipe.

When to commence.

SEC. 6.\* The said James M. Starr, his associates or assigns, shall, on the first day of January, 1866, and annually thereafter, report to the City Council, stating the number of consumers in said city, and until it shall appear that there are two hundred consumers, the said Starr, his

Report to city council.

\*See Ordinance No. 27.

Price for gas.

associates or assigns, may charge any sum not exceeding four dollars per thousand cubic feet of gas, and after the number of consumers shall exceed two hundred and until there are three hundred consumers, they may charge any sum not exceeding three dollars and seventy-five cents per thousand cubic feet of gas, and when there are over three hundred consumers, then they may charge a sum not exceeding three dollars and fifty cents per thousand cubic feet of gas.

To furnish service-pipes.

SEC. 7. The said gas-company further agree to furnish to consumers the usual service-pipe from the main-pipe to the front of the lots at the expense of the company, and any extension of said pipes on the property of the consumers, they, the gas-company, may charge a sum not exceeding thirty-five cents per foot, lineal.

New discoveries &c. to be adopted.

SEC. 8. That if any discovery or improvement be made in the preparation of gas from coal or other material, either fluid or solid, by which the cost of making the same shall be materially diminished, and the same shall be adopted in other principal cities of the country, then in such case, the company aforesaid shall introduce such discovery or improvement in said city of Des Moines, and make such deduction in the price of gas as shall be effected by such discovery or improvement.

Penalty for violations.

SEC. 9. It is hereby guaranteed on the part of said city, that the said Starr, his associates, successors or assigns, shall, at the expiration of the privileges herein granted, have equal rights and privileges with any other gas-company that may be formed in the city of Des Moines.

SEC. 10. It is expressly understood that if the company aforesaid shall violate or fail to comply with any of the provisions of the foregoing ordinance, then and in such case, they shall forfeit all the privileges herein granted, and the Common Council reserves the right in such case to repeal the same.

Gas-works to be erected.

SEC. 11. The said Starr, his associates and assigns, undertake and agree to erect within the time specified, good and substantial gas-works, and to make and furnish to said city and the citizens thereof, a good quality of gas, and equal at least in quality to the gas furnished by any other gas-works in the State of Iowa.

SEC. 12. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and publication in the *Iowa Daily State Register*.

## NUMBER 27.

AN ORDINANCE to Amend an Ordinance entitled "An Ordinance to Provide for Lighting the City of Des Moines with Gas."

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Des Moines,* That Section Six of an ordinance entitled "An ordinance to provide for lighting the city of Des Moines with gas," be and the same is hereby repealed, and in lieu thereof the following is hereby ordained:

SEC. 2. That the said James M. Starr, his associates or assigns, shall, on the first day of January, 1868, and annually thereafter, report to the City Council, stating the number of consumers in said city, and when it shall appear that there are five hundred consumers, the said Starr, his associates or assigns, may charge any sum not exceeding three dollars and a-half per thousand cubic feet of gas; and until it shall so appear that there are five hundred consumers, the said Starr, his associates or assigns, may charge any sum not exceeding four dollars per thousand cubic feet.

Consumers and  
price of gas.

Passed December 18, 1868: Published January 31, 1869

## NUMBER 28.

## STREET RAILROADS.

AN ORDINANCE Authorizing the Construction and Operation of Certain Street Railroads in and along the Streets of the City of Des Moines.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Des Moines,* That consent, permission and authority is hereby given and granted to and duly vested in the Des Moines Street Railway Company, and their successors and assigns, to lay a single or double track for passenger railway lines, with all necessary and convenient tracks for turn-outs, side-tracks, and switches in, upon, and along all the streets, and such alleys only fronting on which said Company have depots, stables, or car-houses, and over the bridges and such streets in the city of Des Moines, with their present and future extensions and connections, and authority is hereby given said company, their successors and assigns, to keep, maintain, use, and operate thereon railway cars in the manner, and for the time, and upon the conditions hereinafter mentioned and prescribed.

**Cars operated.** SEC. 2. The cars to be used upon such tracks shall be operated with animal power only, and shall not connect with any other railway, on which other power is used, and no railway-car or carriage used upon any other railway in this State shall be used upon any of said tracks.

**Use.** SEC. 3. Said tracks and railway shall be used for the purpose of transporting passengers and their ordinary baggage, and the cars and carriages for that purpose shall be of the best style and class used on such railways in other cities: *provided*, said company shall at all times have the right to use their track for transporting iron, ties, and other material for constructing their road and keeping the same in repair, and for such other purposes as from time to time may be necessary in carrying out any contract or engagement that may be hereafter entered into by and between the City of Des Moines and said company.

**Track conform to grade.** SEC. 4. The track of such railway shall be laid so as to conform to the established grades of the streets on which the road may be built, wherever the city has or may establish such grades; where the streets are not graded, said company may, if they desire, lay their tracks so as to conform to the surface of such streets: *provided*, that they raise the same to the grade when the city shall grade the same or any part thereof, and in case said city shall at any time pave or otherwise improve the surface of any street, along which such railroad may run, said company shall pave or otherwise improve the space between the rails of their tracks, so that it shall substantially correspond with the improvements of the street outside of the tracks: *provided*, said company shall plank the space between the tracks at each principal street-crossing whenever required by the Street Committee.

**Company raise track.**

**Plank crossings, &c.**

**Damages.** SEC. 5. The said City of Des Moines shall not be held liable to said company for any damage that may be occasioned by the breakage of any gas- or water-pipes, or from any delays that may be occasioned by the construction of sewers, laying of water or gas-pipes, or the necessary repairing of the same, or from the improvement or repair of any street, unless there be unreasonable delay in making such repairs.

**Track laid in center of street.** SEC. 6. Said tracks shall be laid in the center of the streets in all cases where it is practicable to so lay them, and except where a double track is contemplated in which case the tracks may be laid at such distance from the center of said street as will make the center point between the two tracks the center of the street, and said tracks shall not be

laid within twelve feet of the sidewalk upon any street in any case where it is practicable to be avoided, and where any line of railway shall be extended along and upon any such alley, as provided for in Section One, a single track only shall be laid, and no side-tracks, switches, or turn-outs, except in cases where turn-outs are used to connect tracks laid along and upon alleys with tracks laid along and upon streets, shall be allowed on any such alley: *provided, however, that if said Company shall have its depot, stations, stables, or car-houses on any lot fronting on such alleys, they shall have the privilege of laying down turn-out tracks leading from such alleys into such depots, stations, stables or car-houses.*

Switches, turn  
outs, &c.

SEC. 7. The rate of fare upon any one line or route of railway shall not exceed ten cents for each passenger for any distance on such route for five (5) years after the completion of the first mile of track, and thereafter shall not exceed the rate of six cents for any one route.

Fare.

SEC. 8. The cars of said company shall be entitled to the track, and in all cases where any team or vehicle shall meet or be overtaken upon either of the street railways in said city, such team or vehicle shall give way to said car; nor shall any person wilfully or maliciously obstruct, hinder, or interfere with any of said railway-cars, by placing, driving, or stopping, or causing to be placed, or driven in a slow pace, or stopped, any team, vehicle, or other obstacle, in, upon, across, along or near the track of said railway, or either of them, after being notified by the driver or conductor, by the ringing of the car-bell, or otherwise, and whoever shall wilfully violate any of the provisions of this section shall, upon conviction thereof before the Mayor of said city, be fined in any sum not less than five nor more than fifty dollars.

Cars entitled  
to track.

Penalty for  
obstructing.

SEC. 9. This charter is granted, and the rights and privileges herein conferred, are subject to the following conditions and qualifications, to-wit:

That said company shall have at least one mile of said railway fully completed and equipped, and cars running upon the same by the first day of January, A. D. 1869.

Conditions of  
grant.

That they shall have one additional mile so completed and equipped, and cars running thereon by the first day of January, A. D. 1871.

And one additional mile, fully completed and equipped, and cars running thereon by the first day of January, A. D. 1873, unless the City Council of said city shall grant to said company a further extension of time, and on the failure of

Injunction.

said company to construct the number of miles of said railway within the time herein specified, all rights and privileges herein granted shall be forfeited and revert to the city of Des Moines: *provided*, that if said company is delayed in the construction of said railway by order or injunction of any court or judge thereof, the time of such delay shall be given to said company over and above the time given by this section, for the completion of such given number of miles of said railway: *provided*, that in case any such injunction or order of court, or any judge is procured upon the application of any party other than the said city of Des Moines, said company shall immediately notify the Mayor and City Solicitor of such injunction or order, and thereupon the Mayor shall appoint the City Solicitor to resist such injunction or order, and to obtain a dissolution of the same, or to assist the attorney of said company; said company shall pay the City Solicitor a reasonable fee for services rendered, and unless such notice is given, the time of the continuance of such order or injunction shall not be so given to said company.

Term.

SEC. 10. The right herein granted to said company to operate said railway, shall be exclusive for the term of thirty (30) years from the time the first mile of said track is laid and cars running thereon, and the said City of Des Moines shall not, until after the expiration of said term grant to or confer upon any person or corporation any privileges which will impair or destroy the rights and privileges herein granted to said company.

Railroad to  
fair grounds,  
&c.

SEC. 11. After the year A. D. 1875, whenever there may be any fair-grounds, or any other place of public resort in or near the suburbs of the city, to or near which the said railway company shall have no track laid connecting the same by a direct route with some central part of the city, or with some other route running into some central part of the city, and it may be deemed for the public interest to have a street railway built to or near such fair-grounds or other place of public resort, the City Council may, by a two-thirds vote require said company to build such direct or connecting route; and if said company in such case fail or neglect to build such route within one year from the time of being notified of such requirement to build such direct or connecting route, then the City Council shall have power to grant such right to any other responsible company that may be ready to build and equip such direct or connecting

route within the same time and run the same upon the same terms as the company to which this grant is made.

SEC. 12. Said company shall annually, on or before the first day of February of each year, furnish to the City Treasurer a statement of the net receipts of the company for the year ending on the first day of January then next preceding, which said statement shall be subscribed and sworn to by the Secretary and Treasurer of the company, and there shall be levied on such net receipts a tax of three per cent for city purposes, which tax shall become delinquent at the same time and be collected in the same manner as other taxes; and such tax from the time of such levy shall be a lien upon the property and franchises of said company, in the same manner and to the same extent that other taxes levied by the city are liens. If such sworn statement as is above required is not made and filed with the City Treasurer within the time above prescribed, the City Treasurer shall ascertain as near as may be such net receipts, and the city tax shall be levied thereupon as above provided. And the City tax hereinafore provided shall be in lieu of all taxes and assessments for all city purposes upon the property of said company, and of the right, property or interest of any person in the same, and the property and stock of said company, and the members thereof, in the same shall not be taxed in any other manner for any municipal purpose.

Sec. 13. The cars or carriages of the company shall be run upon and along the tracks of said railway company in conformity with the following rules and regulations, to-wit:

- (1) No car shall be run at a greater rate of speed than six miles an hour. Speed.
- (2) While cars are turning corners from one street to another, the horses or mules attached thereto shall not be driven faster than a walk. Turning corners
- (3) Cars driven in the same direction shall not approach each other nearer than a distance of two hundred feet, except in cases of unavoidable necessity or accident, or when cars are near at stations. Cars approach.
- (4) No car shall be left to remain standing on any street at any time, unless a team is attached thereto, and the same is waiting for passengers or for other proper purposes. Not to stand on street.
- (5) No car shall be allowed to stop on a cross-walk nor in front of any intersecting street, except to avoid collision, or to prevent danger to persons in the street, or to take on or leave off passengers. Nor on cross-ings.
- (6) The conductors and drivers employed by said

Conductors u e  
care. company shall use reasonable care and diligence to prevent injury to persons, and on the appearance of danger to any one on or near the track, the cars shall be stopped when, by so doing, such injury may be averted.

Same. (7.) All proper care shall be used by conductors and drivers to prevent injury to teams, carriages, wagons, and other vehicles.

Same--ladies  
and children. (8.) The conductors shall use proper diligence to prevent ladies, or children under twelve years of age, from leaving or entering the cars while in motion.

Announce the  
name of streets (9.) Conductors shall announce to passengers in a distinct tone, the names of all streets crossed as the cars approach such cross streets, and they shall observe the same rule when nearing the track of any other railway company.

Signal lights. (10.) The cars after sunset shall be provided with signal lights.

Stations. (11.) No car shall remain standing at any of the stations more than ten minutes, except at stations for watering horses, and at each end of the lines, and the stations nearest the passenger depots of other railway companies; at which excepted stations they may stand a longer time.

Acceptance. SEC. 14. Within thirty days from the publication of this ordinance, said company shall file with the City Clerk a written acceptance of the grants hereinabove made, with the conditions, regulations and limitations above expressed, signed by the President and Secretary of said company, and when so accepted, this ordinance shall operate as a contract between the city and said company, and upon failure to file such acceptance as aforesaid, then the above grant shall not become operative to vest any rights, privileges, or franchises whatsoever.

SEC. 15. This ordinance shall take effect from and after its publication in the *Daily Iowa State Register*.

\* Passed Dec. 10, 1866: Published Dec. 14, 1866.



## NUMBER 29.

## RIGHT-OF-WAY TO THE CHICAGO, ROCK ISLAND AND PACIFIC RAILROAD-COMPANY.

AN ORDINANCE Granting the Right-of-way to the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railroad Company, over, across and along Market, Vine, and other Streets and Alleys through the City of Des Moines, and the Right to Bridge the Des Moines River on Vine Street, in said City.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Des Moines, That* the right-of-way be and is hereby granted to the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railroad-Company through the City of Des Moines, on Market street from the south-west corner of Block Twenty-seven (27) in Brooks' Addition to the City of Des Moines, to Ninth street on the East side of the Des Moines River; on Vine street from Tenth street on the east side of the Des Moines River to the western terminus of said street on the west side of said river, and over, and across, and along such other streets and alleys as it may be necessary to use and occupy in the construction of said road from the point where it will intersect the eastern boundary of the city of Des Moines to the point where it will first intersect Market street, from the most westerly point at which it will leave Market street to the point where it will intersect Vine street, from the most westerly point where it will leave Vine street to the point where it will intersect the western boundary of said city, with the right to lay down a single or double track, with side-tracks, turn-outs and switches on the same, and to run such locomotives and trains of cars over the same as may be necessary in the operation of said road, and at such reasonable rates of speed as may from time to time be fixed by the said City Council of Des Moines: *Provided, however, that* said right-of-way shall not be exclusive as to those portions of said streets and alleys not needed for the tracks of said road; and the city hereby reserves to itself the right to grant to any other railroad-company the right to pass over and across said streets and alleys with its track in such manner as not to interfere with the use of the tracks of the said Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railroad: and, *provided further, that* the said railroad-company shall build their said road on the grade of the city, or upon such grade as may be agreed upon by the city and said railroad-company.

SEC. 2. *Be it further ordained, That* the right to build Bridge and operate a railroad-bridge over and across the Des

Moines river on Vine street in said city is hereby granted to the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railroad-Company.

Conditions.

SEC. 3. *Be it further ordained*, That the grant made in the first section of this ordinance is upon the express condition and consideration that the railroad of the said Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railroad-Company shall be built and running into the city of Des Moines by the first day of January, 1868; and that the grant made in the second section is upon the express condition and consideration that said bridge shall be built across said river within two years from the passage of this ordinance: *provided further*, that the tracks of said railroad shall be constructed as nearly as practicable to the middle line of said streets and so as to leave at least eight feet on each side of said streets between the sidewalk and the said track or tracks except on Vine street east of Fourth street, East Side, where said Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railroad shall build their track on the north half of said street: *provided further*, that said railroad-company shall not obstruct the cross-streets intersected by their line, by leaving trains of cars standing on their track, where said track is intersected by said cross-streets.

Acceptance

SEC. 4. *Be it further ordained*, That this ordinance shall operate as a contract between the City of Des Moines and the said Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railroad-Company, if the grant herein made shall be accepted by the said Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railroad-Company, which acceptance shall be entered upon the records of the City Council.

SEC. 5. *Be it further ordained*, That this ordinance shall be in force from and after its publication in the *Daily Iowa State Register*.

Passed Nov. 8, 1861: Published Nov. 14, 1866.

## NUMBER 30

### GRADES FOR CHICAGO, ROCK ISLAND & PACIFIC RAILROAD.

AN ORDINANCE Establishing the Grade on which the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railroad may be Constructed through and along Vine Street, in the City of Des Moines.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Des Moines*, That the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railroad-Company is hereby authorized to construct the

railroad of said company through and along Vine street, in the city of Des Moines, at the following grades, calculated from the datum line established by Section One of "An Ordinance establishing grades," being Number Twenty-four of the published ordinances of said city, to-wit:

ON THE EAST SIDE OF DES MOINES RIVER.

|                                               |       |         |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|---------|
| Center of Sixth street above datum line.....  | 23:43 | Grades. |
| Center of Fifth street above datum line.....  | 23:43 |         |
| Center of Fourth street above datum line..... | 23:43 |         |
| Center of Third street above datum line.....  | 23:91 |         |
| Center of Second street above datum line..... | 25:29 |         |
| Center of Front street above datum line.....  | 26:63 |         |

ON THE WEST SIDE OF DES MOINES RIVER:

|                                                 |       |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Center of Water street above datum line.....    | 26:63 |
| Center of Second street above datum line.....   | 25:23 |
| Center of Third street above datum line.....    | 24:43 |
| Center of Fourth street above datum line.....   | 24:43 |
| Center of Fifth street above datum line.....    | 24:43 |
| Center of Sixth street above datum line.....    | 25:06 |
| Center of Seventh street above datum line.....  | 27:11 |
| Center of Eighth street above datum line.....   | 28:57 |
| Center of Ninth street above datum line.....    | 28:03 |
| Center of Tenth street above datum line.....    | 28:03 |
| Center of Eleventh street above datum line..... | 27:00 |

Sac. 2. All grades between the points above mentioned shall be uniform between any two given points, next to each other.

Sac. 3. The said Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railroad Company is hereby authorized to take and remove any earth now lying and being in Vine street on the west side of the Des Moines river, between the east line of Sixth street and the west line of Eleventh street, above the grades above specified, and not to exceed eleven feet from the center of their road-bed, and such additional earth as may be necessary for slope, and use the same in the construction of their road-bed through the city of Des Moines; but this shall not be construed to prevent the City of Des Moines from removing such earth before it is used by said railroad company.

Sac. 4. That from and after the acceptance in writing of Acceptance, the provisions of this ordinance by the said Chicago, Rock

Island and Pacific Railroad-Company, and the filing of the same in the office of the Mayor, this ordinance shall have the binding force and effect of a contract between the City of Des Moines and the said railroad-company.

Water-ways.

SEC. 5. The said railroad company shall line the construction of its road, make sufficient water-ways or culverts at such street-crossings as the Street Committee shall direct.

SEC. 6. This ordinance shall be in force from and after its publication in the *Daily Iowa State Register*.

Passed August 21, 1867: Published August 22, 1868.

## NUMBER 31.

### RIGHT-OF-WAY TO IOWA AND MINNESOTA RAILWAY-COMPANY.

AN ORDINANCE Granting the Right-of-way to the Iowa & Minnesota Railway Company over, across, and upon certain Streets, and Alleys in the City of Des Moines

Grant

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Des Moines*, That the right-of-way be and the same is hereby granted to the Iowa and Minnesota Railway-Company, a corporation existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Iowa, over, across, upon, and along the streets and alleys in the city of Des Moines, in Brooks & Co.'s Addition to the city of Des Moines. Also Market, Twelfth, Eleventh, Tenth, Ninth, Eighth, Seventh, Sixth, Fifth, Fourth and Vine streets, in Demoine Addition, and such alleys as may be crossed or traversed by the main line or side-tracks of the said railway in Blocks Twelve, Thirteen, Fourteen, Fifteen, Sixteen, Nineteen, Twenty, Twenty-one, Twenty-two and Twenty four in said "Demoine" Addition; and Third street, Court Avenue and Walnut street, in Scott & Dean's Addition, and such alleys as may be crossed or traversed by the main line or side-tracks of said railway in Blocks Three, C, II, and I, in the said Scott & Dean's Addition, and Bates, Keokuk, and Des Moines streets in East Fort Des Moines Addition, and such other streets and alleys as may be crossed or traversed by the main line or side-tracks of the said railway in Blocks Six, Seven and Eight, in the said East Fort Des Moines Addition; and Walnut Avenue, and such other streets and alleys as

may be crossed or traversed by the main line or side-tracks of the said railway in the addition known and recorded as Griffiths' out-lots; and that there be hereby granted unto the said railway-company consent and authority to build and lay all necessary and convenient tracks, double and single, turn-outs and switches, over, across, upon and along said streets and alleys; and all of them, for the use of said railway-company, and to run their locomotives and trains of cars upon and over the same at such rates of speed as may be from time to time fixed by said City Council: *provided*, the rights and privileges above granted shall not be exclusive or prevent said city from granting to any other railroad-company the right-of-way upon the same streets and alleys in such manner as not to interfere with the rights herein granted: *and provided further*, that the said railway company shall build its road so as to conform to the established grades of the streets over and upon which it is built, wherever and whenever such grades are established: *and provided further*, that nothing in this ordinance shall be construed to impair in any manner the grants made by the City of Des Moines to the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railroad Company.

SEC. 2. Said railway-company shall, before exercising the rights and privileges above granted, file with the City Clerk a written acceptance of the grants contained in this ordinance, with all the conditions and limitations therein expressed. Acceptance.

SEC. 3. *Be it further ordained*, That the grant made in the first section of this ordinance is upon the express condition that the railroad of the Iowa and Minnesota Railway-Company shall be built and run into the City of Des Moines by the first day of January, 1871: *provided, further*, that the tracks of said railroad shall be constructed as nearly as practicable to the middle line of said streets, so as to leave at least eight feet on each side of said streets between the sidewalk and said track or tracks, except on Vine street, east of Fourth street, East Side, where said Iowa and Minnesota Railway-Company shall build their track, on the south half of said street: *provided, further*, that said railroad-company shall not obstruct the cross-streets intersected by their line, by leaving cars standing on their track, where said track is intersected by said cross-streets. Not leave cars on cross-streets

SEC. 4. This ordinance shall take effect from and after its publication in the *Daily State Register*.

## NUMBER 32.

AN ORDINANCE for the Grading of Streets and the Construction of a Levee for the Preservation of the Health and Property of the Inhabitants of the City, and the Borrowing of Money by the Issuing of Bonds for the Payment thereof.

WHEREAS, The Des Moines river is subject to overflow within the limits of the city of Des Moines and thereby damaging the property of its citizens; and,

WHEREAS, The means arising from the ordinary source of revenue are insufficient to protect the same, and to pay for the necessary grading of its streets and alleys; therefore,

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Des Moines,* That a levee shall be constructed in said city on the east side of the Des Moines river, beginning at a point on the north line of said city, near where said line intersects with the east bank of said river, and thence southward along and near said bank to the center of the crossing of Dean street and Walnut Avenue; thence down said Dean and Front streets to Racoon street, and thence along a line near said bank to the east line of Section Ten, Township Seventy-eight, north of range Twenty-one, west of fifth principal meridian, and from thence northerly to the line of the Valley Railroad. Also, that Bates and Second streets (East Side) shall be raised their full width to the established grade of the city. Said levee shall be constructed and maintained above high-water mark, in a good and substantial manner. It shall be at least fourteen feet wide at the top, with the usual slope of one and one-half feet horizontal to one foot perpendicular measurement, and shall also have the needful number of gate-ways constructed for the escape of surface-water, and all necessary and convenient street- and alley crossings. Said levee shall be located and constructed, and the said street- and alley-grading done under the direction of the City Engineer, and to the acceptance of a committee consisting of said City Engineer and Messrs. J. N. Dewey and J. M. Moody.

Contract with  
I. & M. R. R. Co.  
to build levee  
and grade the  
streets.

SEC. 2. That the Iowa and Minnesota Railway Company, a corporation under the laws of Iowa, be and is hereby employed to construct and maintain said levee and to do said grading, and for the construction and the maintaining of said levee and its gateways as aforesaid in good repair and condition for forty-seven years, and so long thereafter as said company shall exist as a railway corporation under the laws of Iowa, and for the grading of said Bates and Second

streets, and the maintaining of the same in good repair, there shall be paid to the said company the sum of one hundred thousand dollars in the bonds of said city as hereinafter provided, which sum is hereby appropriated in the manner following: and said company shall have and enjoy the right-of-way over and along said levee and said streets for railroad-purposes, for the time above specified *provided* said railway-company and its assigns shall keep and perform the conditions and terms of this ordinance; and upon their failure to do so being judicially ascertained, said city may revoke the right-of-way hereby granted.

Sec. 3. That if said company shall, on or before the first <sup>same</sup> day of October, A. D. 1868, file in the office of the Clerk of said city a written acceptance of the stipulations and provisions of this ordinance, signed by the President and Secretary, together with an agreement on the part of said company, binding said company, its assigns and successors in interest, to construct said levee and gateways, and grade said streets, and said street and alley-crossings, under the directions of the City Engineer, and to the acceptance of the committee before named, within one year from the first day of December, A. D. 1868, and to maintain and keep said levee and gateways, and said streets and alleys, in good condition and repair for forty-seven years from said first day of September, A. D. 1868, and so long thereafter as said company shall exist as a railway corporation under the laws of Iowa; then this ordinance and said written acceptance and agreement shall constitute a good and binding contract in writing by and between said City of Des Moines and said Iowa and Minnesota Railway-Company.

Sec. 4. That upon the filing of the acceptance and agreement in said third section provided for, the Mayor and Clerk of said city are hereby authorized, empowered and directed to execute and issue the bonds of said city to the amount of one hundred thousand dollars, signed by the Mayor and countersigned by said Clerk, with the corporate seal of said city affixed thereto, which said bonds shall bear date December 1st, A. D. 1868, payable in twenty years from date, with the right of redemption at the pleasure of the city after ten years, to B. F. Allen or bearer, in sums of one hundred, two hundred, five hundred and one thousand dollars, with interest thereon at the rate of ten per cent per annum from date, payable semi-annually; and each of said bonds to have interest coupons attached, signed by said Clerk, and bearing even date with the bonds, the principal <sup>Payment for levee and grading of streets.</sup>

and interest of which shall be payable at the banking-house of Gilman, Son & Co., in the city of New York, or at the office of the Treasurer of the said City of Des Moines, at the option of the holder.

Trustee to hold bonds till work is done and its maintenance assured.

SEC. 5. That said Clerk shall keep a record, in a book kept for that purpose, of the amount, date, and number of each bond countersigned by him, and said Mayor shall as soon as practicable, place said bonds in the hands of B. F. Allen, of said Des Moines, who shall receive and hold them as trustee of the said contracting parties, to be delivered to said railway company when, and only when, said levee, gateways, streets, and street- and alley-crossings shall have been constructed, and said grading shall have been done to the acceptance of the committee named in Section One, and when the permanency and the safe-keeping of said levee and streets in good repair and condition shall have been assured on the part of said company by the actual construction and operation of their said railway from Ames to said city of Des Moines.

Bond

SEC. 6. That said Mayor is authorized and required to receive of said Allen, before the delivery of said bonds to him, a good and sufficient bond in the sum of one hundred and twenty thousand dollars to the said city, to be approved by said Mayor, for the faithful performance of his trust.

Redemption of bonds and coupons.

SEC. 7. That for the redemption and payment of said bonds and coupons at maturity, the said City of Des Moines hereby pledges its faith and credit, and the taxes levied and to be levied and collected on all the property, both real and personal, subject to and which may be subject to taxation within and by said City of Des Moines.

Bonds and coupons receivable for taxes.

SEC. 8. That the said City of Des Moines further stipulates and agrees with the holder or holders of said bonds and coupons, that the same, when due, shall be received, at the option of the holder, at par, in payment for taxes and for any and all claims due said city on any account or cause whatever.

Interest levied

SEC. 9. That hereafter, at the same time that the other annual taxes of said city are levied and collected, there shall be levied and collected in addition thereto, so long as any of said bonds or coupons are outstanding and unpaid, an annual tax upon the property, both real and personal, within said city subject to taxation, a sum sufficient to pay the interest for one year on all the outstanding bonds issued by authority of this ordinance and remaining unpaid; which sum shall be applied in payment of interest on said bonds, and for no



other purpose; and that after the expiration of fifteen years (or sooner, if so determined by the city) from said first day of December, A. D. eighteen hundred and sixty-eight, and at the same time that the other annual taxes of said city are levied and collected, there shall be levied and collected in addition thereto, each successive year for five years, an annual tax upon all the property, both real and personal, subject to taxation within and by said city, sufficient each year to pay one-fifth of the principal of said bonds; and that the taxes so levied and collected for the payment of the principal of said bonds, shall be sacredly set apart by the Treasurer of said city for the purpose of paying the principal of said bonds at maturity, or the purchase of them prior thereto, in the manner which may be provided by ordinance; and that no part of any tax so levied and collected shall ever be applied to any other purpose whatever, while any portion of said bonds or coupons shall remain unpaid: *provided*, that if the amount of tax so levied and collected, shall at any time exceed the amount of unpaid and outstanding bonds and interest, such excess may be appropriated to such other lawful purpose as the City Council may deem expedient.

Sinking-fund  
to pay principal

SEC. 10. If the said Iowa and Minnesota Railway-Company shall fail to comply with the requirements of this ordinance, or to have its railroad from Des Moines to Ames completed and in operation by the first day of December, 1869, said bonds shall be absolutely null and void, as the obligation of the City of Des Moines, in the hands of said Trustee, the said Railroad-Company or any other person; and all power to issue or deliver said bonds or interest coupons under or by virtue of the provisions of this ordinance shall cease on said day if the work herein provided for shall not have been then completed, and said railroad finished and in operation between the points above mentioned.

Conditions.

SEC. 11. That ordinance Number One Hundred and One, entitled "An Ordinance ordering the grading of certain streets, and appropriating money to pay for the same," passed June 8th, 1868, be and the same is hereby repealed.

SEC. 12. That this ordinance shall take effect after its publication in the *Iowa State Register*, the *Evening Statesman*, and the *Iowa Homestead*, or either of them.

## NUMBER 33.

## RIGHT-OF-WAY TO THE DES MOINES VALLEY RAILROAD.

AN ORDINANCE Granting the Right of Way to the Des Moines Valley Railroad Company over and across Market Street and other Streets and Alleys through the City of Des Moines, and the Right to Bridge the Des Moines River on said Market Street.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the City Council of Des Moines,* That the right-of-way be and the same is hereby granted to the Des Moines Valley Railroad-Company through the city of Des Moines over and across Market street, and such other streets and alleys east and west of Market street as may be necessary to run through the city, with the right to lay down a double or single track, with side-tracks, turn-outs, and switches on the same, and to run such locomotives and trains of cars over the same as may be necessary in the operation of said road, and at such reasonable rates of speed as may from time to time be fixed by the said City Council of Des Moines: *provided,* however, that said right-of-way shall not be exclusive, and the city hereby reserves to itself the right to grant to any other railroad-company the right to pass over and across said streets and alleys with its tracks, and *provided* said railroad-company shall build their said road on the grade of the city or on such grades as may be agreed upon: and *provided further,* that the right-of-way over Market Street on the west side of the Des Moines River is upon the condition that said railroad shall be built through said city within five years from the first day of January, A. D. 1866.

SEC. 2. *Be it further ordained:* That the right to build and operate a railroad-bridge on Market street over and across the Des Moines River in the city of Des Moines, is hereby granted to the Des Moines Valley Railroad-Company: *provided,* said railroad-company shall build, or cause to be built, a railroad-bridge across said river within five years from the first of January, 1866.

SEC. 3. And it is hereby understood that the grants made in the first section are upon the condition and consideration that the said railroad shall be built and running into the city of Des Moines by the thirty-first day of December, A. D. 1866: and it being further understood that said city only grants such rights and so far as it has the power to grant the same.

SEC. 4. *Be it further ordained:* That this ordinance shall <sup>Contract.</sup> operate as a contract between the city of Des Moines and said Des Moines Valley Railroad-Company, upon the grants herein made being accepted by the said railroad-company, which acceptance shall be entered upon the records of the City Council.

SEC. 5. This ordinance shall be in force on and after its publication in the *Daily Iowa State Register*.

Passed October 21, 1865: Published October 22, 1865.

## NUMBER 34.

AN ORDINANCE Granting the Use of certain Public Grounds in the City of Des Moines, to the Des Moines Valley Railroad-Company.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the City Council of Des* <sup>Market Square</sup> <sup>(east side)</sup> *Moines, That Market Square lying and being on the east side of the Des Moines river, between Fifth and Sixth, and between Vine and Elm streets, in the city of Des Moines, be, and the use of the same is, hereby granted to the Des Moines Valley Railroad-Company for depot grounds for said railroad-company.*

SEC. 2. *Be it further ordained:* That the use of <sup>Market Place.</sup> Market Place lying on the west side of the Des Moines river, between Third and Fourth streets, in the city of Des Moines, be, and the same is hereby, granted to said Des Moines Valley Railroad-Company for passenger railroad-depot. and right-of-way when said railroad is built through said street west of the Des Moines river.

SEC. 3. *Be it further ordained:* That the said grant in <sup>Consideration.</sup> Section Two is made upon the condition and in consideration that said railroad shall be built through said city within five years from the first of January, A. D. 1865.

SEC. 4. *Be it further ordained:* That this ordinance shall <sup>Contract.</sup> operate as a contract between the city of Des Moines and said Des Moines Valley Railroad-Company, upon the grants herein made being accepted by the said railroad-company, which acceptance shall be entered upon the records of the City Council.

SEC. 5. This ordinance shall be in force on and after its publication in the *Daily Iowa State Register*.

Passed October 21, 1865: Published October 22, 1865.

## NUMBER 35.

AN ORDINANCE to Regulate the Running and Operation of Locomotives and Trains of Cars.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Des Moines,* That it shall be unlawful for any company, corporation or person to run, operate or move any locomotive-engine or car or cars upon any railroad-track in the city at a rate of speed more rapid than six miles per hour.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of all persons, companies and corporations operating any railroad within the city to place signs, with white ground and black letters, not less than twelve feet high, at each place where such railroad-track intersects any street, with the words "Railroad-crossing" plainly written or painted thereon in letters not less than twelve inches long.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the conductor and engineer of any such locomotive-engine or car or cars attached thereto to cause the engine-bell to be rung upon the approach of the locomotive to any street-crossing, or whenever any person or animal may be upon the railroad-track, and if necessary to give opportunity to avoid danger, to slacken the speed of such locomotive.

SEC. 4. It shall be unlawful for any person, company or corporation, to allow any locomotive or car to remain upon the track of any railroad in such manner as to obstruct any street-crossing: *provided*, passenger trains in receiving and discharging passengers may obstruct the crossing next to their depots not exceeding five minutes.

SEC. 5. Any person violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be subject to a fine not exceeding twenty dollars for each offense. And any person, company or corporation, failing to comply with, or violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall forfeit the sum of twenty dollars to the city for any such failure or violation, and be liable for all damages that may accrue to any person thereby.

Passed Dec. 18, 1868. Published Feb. 2, 1869.

## NUMBER 36.

AN ORDINANCE Changing and Fixing the Names of Certain Streets.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the City Council of the City* <sup>Names of</sup>  
*of Des Moines.* That First street in Hall's Addition shall <sup>streets.</sup>  
 hereafter be named and known as Second street; Second  
 street in Hall's Addition shall hereafter be named and known  
 as Third street; Third street north of Mill Street in Hall's  
 Addition shall be named and known as Fourth street; that  
 the street running from Center street through Bellevue Addi-  
 tion to Mill street, shall be named and known as Fourth  
 street; that High street in Grimmel's and Holcomb's Addi-  
 tions shall be named and known as Maple street; that  
 Nassau street shall be named and known as Tenth street;  
 that the street running west from Tenth street and along the  
 south line of Woodland Cemetery shall be named and known  
 as Woodland Avenue; that Greenwood Avenue, Sycamore  
 street and Keokuk street shall be named and known as  
 Sycamore street from the western to the eastern boundary  
 of the city; that River street shall be named and known as  
 Crocker street; that Dean street shall be named and known  
 as First street; that Bates street shall be named and known  
 as Second street; that Cedar street (East Side), shall be <sup>Same.</sup>  
 named and known as Fourth street; that Keosauqua street  
 shall be named and known as Fifth street; that Hickory  
 street shall be named and known as Sixth street; that South  
 Walnut street shall be named and known as Brooks street;  
 South street shall be named and known as Chestnut street,  
 Mill street shall be named and known as School street.

Passed December 18, 1868: Published February 2, 1869.

## NUMBER 37.

AN ORDINANCE Relating to the Finances of the City, the Disbursement of  
 Money and the Issuing of Orders on the Treasury.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the City Council of the City* <sup>Funds</sup>  
*of Des Moines.* That hereafter there shall be but three  
 Funds known in the financial accounts of the Treasurer,  
 and they shall be the General Fund, Road Fund, and the  
 Cemetery Fund.

Road fund.

Sec. 2. All money received from the levy of taxes for road and street purposes, for building sidewalks, and for poll-tax, shall constitute the Road Fund, and all orders issued to pay for work or contracts for work on sidewalks, streets, bridges and culverts, shall be drawn upon the Road Fund unless otherwise specially provided. All money accruing from the sale of lots in the Cemeteries of the city shall be known as the Cemetery Fund. All money received into the Treasury except from the sources above specified, shall be accounted as a part of the General Fund, and all orders drawn for other than the purposes above specified, shall be drawn upon the General Fund.

General fund.

Passed December 18, 1868; Published February 2, 1869.

## NUMBER 38.

AN ORDINANCE to Provide for the Appointment, Discipline and Compensation, and Defining the Duties of a City Police Force.

Police force consists of.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Des Moines,* That the police force of the city of Des Moines shall consist of the City Marshal, one Deputy Marshal to be appointed by the Marshal, and for whose acts the City Marshal shall be responsible, and such policemen and watchmen as shall from time to time be provided by the Council or other lawful authority.

Chief

Deputy Marshal

SEC. 2. The City Marshal shall be the Acting Chief of Police, and in his absence or inability to act the Deputy Marshal shall perform his duties and be invested with the same authority as the Marshal.

Number of police.

SEC. 3. The Council shall from time to time provide by resolution or otherwise the number of men to be employed upon the regular police force and the policemen shall be appointed by the Council upon the nomination of the Mayor and City Marshal, and shall be appointed to serve during the pleasure of the Mayor and City Marshal, unless their commissions be revoked by resolution of the City Council.

Term of service

Oath

SEC. 4. Before entering upon their duties as such, policemen appointed by the City Council shall take and subscribe an oath to support the Constitution of the United States and the State of Iowa, and to faithfully and honestly, without fear, favor, fraud or oppression, to the best of their ability and skill, perform the duties of policemen of the city

of Des Moines, and shall receive a commission signed by the Mayor and give bond to the city, to be approved by the Bond. Mayor, in the sum of five hundred dollars for the honest and faithful performance of their duties.

SEC. 5. It shall be sufficient cause for the removal of Cause of removal. any policeman if he shall be known to resort to any saloon, house of ill-fame, gaming house or other disreputable place for any unlawful purpose, or shall, while employed as such policeman, play at any game of billiards, bagatelle, dice, cards or other game in any public saloon or hall, or in any place where gaming is allowed, or if he shall make any wager, Misconduct and negligence or bet upon any game of chance, or upon the result of any horse-race or trot, or if he shall be stake-holder of any wager made at any public gathering, or if in any way he shall neglect to faithfully perform his duties or be guilty of Criminal conduct. any offense against the ordinances of the city or the laws of the State.

SEC. 6. It shall be the duty of the policemen to preserve Duties. the peace on all occasions; to preserve the lives and property of citizens; to see that the ordinances of the city and the laws of the State, in regard to crimes and offenses, are faithfully executed within the city; and generally to perform the duties of peace officers within the city: provided they Mayor and Marshal control. shall act under the supervision and control of the Mayor and City Marshal.

SEC. 7. The policemen shall receive such compensation Compensation. for their services as the City Council may from time to time fix.

SEC. 8. The Mayor may, whenever he may deem it Special police necessary to preserve the peace, security and good order of appointed by Mayor. the city, appoint such number of special policemen for temporary service as he may think expedient. The Mayor shall administer the same oath to special policemen as is Same. required to be administered to the regular police, but they shall receive no commission and shall in no case serve for a longer time than from their appointment to the next meeting of the City Council thereafter, unless it is otherwise Term of service. directed by the Council.

SEC. 9. All policemen while actually on service shall Star. wear a bright metallic star upon the breast of the coat or other garment with the word "Police" engraved or marked thereon.

SEC. 10. The Mayor shall keep a book in which he shall Mayor to keep record of appointments. keep a record of the names of all policemen appointed by him, the date of their commissions or appointments, and at

Mayor report  
to council.

each regular meeting of the City Council shall make written report to the Council the names of all special police appointed by him, the dates of their appointment, and the term of service of each one so appointed, and the occasion which in his opinion required their appointment.

Ineligible to  
re-appoint-  
ment.

SEC. 11. Whenever any policeman shall be discharged from the police service for neglect or violation of any of his duties, he shall be ineligible to a re-appointment within six months thereafter unless upon recommendation of the Mayor and Marshal he be reinstated by a vote of two-thirds of all the members of the Council.

Passed Dec. 18, 1868: Published Feb. 2, 1869.

## NUMBER 39.

### GRADES.

#### AN ORDINANCE Establishing Grades.

Datum line.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Des Moines,* That the datum line or base of levels, for establishing the grades of all streets within the corporate limits of the city of Des Moines, shall be low-water mark at the junction of Des Moines and Raccoon rivers, and is indicated by the following bench-marks, to-wit:

Points above.

The top of the south end of the first stone step at the east front of the court-house, is thirty-seven feet and thirty-six hundredths of a foot (37.36) above datum line.

Same.

The top of stone door-sill next the east side of the door-frame on the south side of the brick building at the north-west corner of Water and Elm streets, is twenty-three feet and ninety-eight hundredths of a foot (23.98) above datum line.

Same.

The top of the water-table at the east side of the north door in the brick building on the south-west corner of Second and Market streets, on east side of the Des Moines river, formerly known as Iowa Central House, is twenty-one feet and fifty-nine hundredths of a foot (21.59) above datum line.

Same

The top of the water-table one inch west of the first window post of window facing north at the east end of brick building on the south side of Locust street, between Fourth and Fifth streets on east side of Des Moines river, formerly



known as "Griffiths' Block," is twenty-five feet and forty-one hundredths of a foot (25.41) above datum line.

SEC. 2. All grades established by this ordinance, or that may be hereafter established, shall be calculated from the datum line established by Section One (1) of this ordinance, and shall be calculated for the middle of the several streets on which they are established. Grades fixed from datum line.

SEC. 3. Where a difference of the grades of streets crossing each other creates a difference in the elevation of the sidewalks of two or more streets at their point of meeting, the elevation of the grades at such places of meeting, or corners of streets, shall conform to that of the leading street; and for this purpose all streets on the west side of the Des Moines river, north of Sycamore, running north and south, and all streets running east and west, except those north of Sycamore, (West Side), shall be regarded as leading streets. Grades of sidewalks at street crossings.

#### SEC. 4. *Water Street—*

| Elevation above datum line at | FEET. |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| Elm street.....               | 23.00 |
| Market street.....            | 21.50 |
| Vine street.....              | 22.75 |
| Court Avenue.....             | 23.00 |
| Walnut street.....            | 23.00 |
| Locust street.....            | 23.20 |

#### SEC. 5. *Second Street—*

| Elevation above datum line at            |       |
|------------------------------------------|-------|
| Elm street.....                          | 21.50 |
| Market street.....                       | 22.54 |
| Vine street.....                         | 23.58 |
| Court Avenue.....                        | 25.13 |
| Walnut street.....                       | 26.70 |
| Locust street.....                       | 27.77 |
| Sycamore street.....                     | 27.00 |
| Chestnut street.....                     | 31.00 |
| Commercial street.....                   | 32.00 |
| Center street.....                       | 40.00 |
| At 440 feet north of Center street.....  | 60.00 |
| Crocker street.....                      | 68.00 |
| At 830 feet north of Crocker street..... | 56.00 |
| Schubert street.....                     | 79.00 |

SEC. 6. *Third Street—*

| Elevation above datum line at                         | FEET. |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Elm street.....                                       | 21.50 |
| Market street.....                                    | 22.92 |
| Vine street.....                                      | 24.43 |
| Court Avenue.....                                     | 26.40 |
| Walnut street.....                                    | 29.00 |
| At 165 feet north of the center of Walnut street..... | 29.60 |
| Locust street.....                                    | 29.00 |
| Sycamore street.....                                  | 28.00 |
| Chestnut street.....                                  | 37.00 |
| At 600 feet north of Chestnut street.....             | 71.00 |
| Center street.....                                    | 72.00 |
| At 339 feet north of Center street.....               | 74.00 |
| Crocker street.....                                   | 82.00 |
| At 440 feet north of Crocker street.....              | 80.00 |
| School street.....                                    | 89.50 |

SEC. 7. *Fourth Street—*

|                                                    |        |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Elevation above datum line at                      |        |
| Elm street.....                                    | 21.50  |
| Market street.....                                 | 22.96  |
| Vine street.....                                   | 24.43  |
| Half-way between Vine street and Court Avenue..... | 25.50  |
| Court Avenue.....                                  | 29.00  |
| Walnut street.....                                 | 31.40  |
| Locust street.....                                 | 30.20  |
| At 165 feet north of Locust street.....            | 30.70  |
| Sycamore street.....                               | 30.60  |
| At 190 feet north of Sycamore street.....          | 35.60  |
| Chestnut street.....                               | 50.00  |
| Center street (on line with Bird's Addition).....  | 89.50  |
| Crocker street.....                                | 102.00 |
| At 360 feet north of Crocker street.....           | 100.00 |
| School street.....                                 | 91.00  |

SEC. 8. *Fifth Street—*

|                                               |       |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|
| Elevation above datum line at                 |       |
| Elm street.....                               | 21.50 |
| Market street.....                            | 22.93 |
| Vine street.....                              | 24.43 |
| Half-way between Vine and Cherry streets..... | 25.50 |
| Cherry street.....                            | 28.00 |
| Court Avenue.....                             | 31.60 |

|                                           | FEET.  |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| Mulberry street.....                      | 32.60  |
| Walnut street.....                        | 33.80  |
| At 140 feet north of Walnut street.....   | 34.30  |
| Locust street.....                        | 33.25  |
| Sycamore street.....                      | 38.00  |
| Chestnut street.....                      | 58.00  |
| At 188 feet north of Chestnut street..... | 80.00  |
| Park street.....                          | 87.00  |
| Center street.....                        | 95.50  |
| At 380 feet north of Center street.....   | 116.00 |
| Crocker street.....                       | 109.00 |
| School street.....                        | 115.00 |

Sec. 9. Sixth Street—

|                                               |        |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|
| Elevation above datum line at                 |        |
| Elm street.....                               | 21.00  |
| Market street.....                            | 22.93  |
| Half-way between Market and Vine streets..... | 23.75  |
| Vine street.....                              | 25.66  |
| Cherry street.....                            | 31.00  |
| Mulberry street.....                          | 32.70  |
| Walnut street.....                            | 34.90  |
| Locust street.....                            | 36.00  |
| Sycamore street.....                          | 39.00  |
| Maple street.....                             | 44.00  |
| At 323 feet north of Maple street.....        | 47.00  |
| Chestnut street.....                          | 57.00  |
| At 200 feet north of Chestnut street.....     | 76.00  |
| Park street.....                              | 81.00  |
| Center street.....                            | 83.00  |
| Crocker street.....                           | 95.00  |
| School street.....                            | 122.00 |

Sec. 10. Seventh Street—

|                               |       |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| Elevation above datum line at |       |
| Elm street.....               | 21.50 |
| Market street.....            | 22.93 |
| Vine street.....              | 27.11 |
| Cherry street.....            | 32.20 |
| Mulberry street.....          | 33.80 |
| Walnut street.....            | 36.00 |
| Locust street.....            | 37.80 |
| Sycamore street.....          | 40.00 |

|                                          | Feet.  |
|------------------------------------------|--------|
| Maple street.....                        | 48.00  |
| At 66 feet north of Maple street.....    | 50.50  |
| Chestnut street.....                     | 48.00  |
| Park street.....                         | 59.00  |
| Center street.....                       | 85.00  |
| At 234 feet north of Center street.....  | 104.00 |
| Crocker street.....                      | 110.00 |
| At 429 feet north of Crocker street..... | 112.00 |
| School street.....                       | 122.00 |

#### Sec. 11. Eighth Street—

|                                       |        |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Elevation above datum line at         |        |
| Elm street.....                       | 29.00  |
| Market street.....                    | 29.13  |
| Vine street.....                      | 29.77  |
| Cherry street.....                    | 33.40  |
| Mulberry street.....                  | 35.10  |
| Walnut street.....                    | 37.10  |
| Locust street.....                    | 38.50  |
| Sycamore street.....                  | 41.00  |
| Maple street.....                     | 51.50  |
| Pleasant street.....                  | 63.00  |
| Chestnut street.....                  | 52.00  |
| Park street.....                      | 58.00  |
| At 230 feet north of Park street..... | 85.00  |
| Center street.....                    | 88.00  |
| Crocker street.....                   | 134.00 |
| School street.....                    | 139.00 |

#### Sec. 12. Ninth Street—

|                                           |       |
|-------------------------------------------|-------|
| Elevation above datum line at             |       |
| Elm street.....                           | 21.50 |
| Market street.....                        | 22.93 |
| Vine street.....                          | 28.63 |
| Cherry street.....                        | 34.40 |
| Mulberry street.....                      | 37.00 |
| Walnut street.....                        | 38.25 |
| Locust street.....                        | 39.80 |
| Sycamore street.....                      | 41.00 |
| Maple street.....                         | 54.00 |
| Pleasant street.....                      | 69.00 |
| At 182 feet north of Pleasant street..... | 80.00 |
| Chestnut street.....                      | 77.00 |

|                                          | FEET.  |
|------------------------------------------|--------|
| Scott street.....                        | 74.00  |
| Park street.....                         | 77.00  |
| At 210 feet north of Park street.....    | 100.00 |
| Center street.....                       | 72.00  |
| Crocker street.....                      | 124.00 |
| At 162 feet north of Crocker street..... | 137.00 |
| School street.....                       | 144.00 |

SEC. 13. *Tenth Street—*

|                                         |        |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| Elevation above datum line at           |        |
| Market street.....                      | 22.93  |
| Vine street.....                        | 28.63  |
| Cherry street.....                      | 35.50  |
| Mulberry street.....                    | 38.00  |
| Walnut street.....                      | 39.40  |
| Locust street.....                      | 40.90  |
| Sycamore street.....                    | 43.10  |
| Scott street.....                       | 80.00  |
| At 132 feet south of Center street..... | 67.00  |
| Center street.....                      | 66.00  |
| At 132 feet north of Center street..... | 67.00  |
| Crocker street.....                     | 92.00  |
| School street.....                      | 132.00 |

SEC. 14. *Eleventh Street—*

|                               |       |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| Elevation above datum line at |       |
| Market street.....            | 22.98 |
| Vine street.....              | 27.00 |
| Cherry street.....            | 36.65 |
| Mulberry street.....          | 39.00 |
| Walnut street.....            | 40.55 |
| Locust street.....            | 42.00 |
| Sycamore street.....          | 44.20 |

SEC. 15. *Twelfth Street—*

|                               |       |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| Elevation above datum line at |       |
| Vine street.....              | 25.00 |
| Cherry street.....            | 35.70 |
| Mulberry street.....          | 38.00 |
| Walnut street.....            | 41.70 |
| Locust street.....            | 43.10 |
| Sycamore street.....          | 45.30 |

SEC. 16. *Thirteenth Street—*

| Elevation above datum line at | FEET. |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| Vine street.....              | 22.00 |
| Cherry street.....            | 37.00 |
| Mulberry street.....          | 39.00 |
| Walnut street.....            | 42.85 |
| Locust street.....            | 44.2  |
| Sycamore street.....          | 46.4  |

SEC. 17. *Section Street—*

|                               |       |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| Elevation above datum line at |       |
| Sycamore street.....          | 47.40 |

SEC. 18. *Railroad Street—*

|                               |       |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| Elevation above datum line at |       |
| Walnut street.....            | 42.80 |
| Locust street.....            | 44.00 |
| Sycamore street.....          | 48.40 |

SEC. 19. *Farrham Street—*

|                               |       |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| Elevation above datum line at |       |
| Locust Street.....            | 43.00 |
| Sycamore street.....          | 47.40 |

SEC. 20. *Iowa Street—*

|                               |       |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| Elevation above datum line at |       |
| Locust street.....            | 42.00 |
| Sycamore street.....          | 46.40 |

SEC. 21. *McMullen Street—*

|                               |       |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| Elevation above datum line at |       |
| Walnut street.....            | 43.80 |

SEC. 22. *Locust Street—*

|                                                                                     |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Half-way between Twelfth street and Railroad street—elevation above datum line..... | 45.70 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|

SEC. 23. *Park Street—*

|                                                                                 |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Elevation above datum line at the center of the alley west of Fifth street..... | 49.00 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|

SEC. 24. *Center Street*—

| Elevation above datum line at            | FEET. |
|------------------------------------------|-------|
| 165 feet west of Second street.....      | 58.00 |
| 100 feet west of Third street.....       | 82.00 |
| At the alley west of Sixth street.....   | 75.00 |
| At the alley west of Seventh street..... | 95.00 |

## EAST OF THE DES MOINES RIVER.

SEC. 25. *Sycamore Street*—

| Elevation above datum line at |        |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| First street.....             | 21.00  |
| Second street.....            | 22.00  |
| Fourth street.....            | 23.00  |
| Sixth street.....             | 42.00  |
| Pennsylvania Avenue.....      | 68.00  |
| Ninth street.....             | 94.00  |
| Eleventh street.....          | 111.00 |
| Twelfth street.....           | 114.00 |
| Fourteenth street.....        | 105.00 |
| Fifteenth street.....         | 92.50  |
| Sixteenth street.....         | 85.00  |
| Seventeenth street.....       | 59.00  |

SEC. 26. *Locust Street*—

| Elevation above datum line at |        |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| Front street.....             | 20.00  |
| Second street.....            | 21.00  |
| Third street.....             | 22.00  |
| Fourth street.....            | 23.00  |
| Fifth street.....             | 27.00  |
| Sixth street.....             | 33.00  |
| Seventh street.....           | 39.00  |
| Pennsylvania Avenue.....      | 45.50  |
| Ninth street.....             | 83.00  |
| Eleventh street.....          | 109.50 |
| Twelfth street.....           | 105.00 |

SEC. 27. *Walnut Street*—

| Elevation above datum line at |       |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| Front street.....             | 20.00 |
| Second street.....            | 20.69 |
| Third street.....             | 21.35 |

|                      | FEET.  |
|----------------------|--------|
| Fourth street.....   | 22.04  |
| Fifth street.....    | 24.75  |
| Sixth street.....    | 27.00  |
| Seventh street.....  | 32.25  |
| Eighth street.....   | 38.00  |
| Ninth street.....    | 72.10  |
| Tenth street.....    | 106.00 |
| Eleventh street..... | 108.00 |
| Twelfth street.....  | 104.00 |

SEC. 28. *Court Avenue—*

|                               |        |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| Elevation above datum line at |        |
| Front street.....             | 20.00  |
| Second street.....            | 20.69  |
| Third street.....             | 21.35  |
| Fourth street.....            | 22.04  |
| Fifth street.....             | 22.75  |
| Sixth street.....             | 23.83  |
| Seventh street.....           | 24.91  |
| Eighth street.....            | 26.00  |
| Ninth street.....             | 49.66  |
| Tenth street.....             | 73.34  |
| Eleventh street.....          | 97.00  |
| Twelfth street.....           | 100.00 |

SEC. 29. *Vine Street—*

|                               |       |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| Elevation above datum line at |       |
| Front street.....             | 20.00 |
| Fourth street.....            | 22.04 |
| Eighth street.....            | 26.00 |
| Ninth street.....             | 31.00 |
| Tenth street.....             | 46.00 |
| Eleventh street.....          | 62.00 |
| Twelfth street.....           | 64.00 |

SEC. 30. *Market Street—*

|                               |       |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| Elevation above datum line at |       |
| Front street.....             | 20.00 |
| Second street.....            | 20.69 |
| Fourth street.....            | 22.04 |
| Eighth street.....            | 26.00 |
| Twelfth street.....           | 34.00 |



SEC. 31. *Elm Street*—

| Elevation above datum line at | ft.,  |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| Front street.....             | 20.00 |
| Second street.....            | 20.69 |
| Fourth street.....            | 22.04 |
| Fifth street.....             | 22.75 |
| Sixth street.....             | 23.83 |
| Seventh street.....           | 24.91 |
| Eighth street.....            | 26.00 |
| Ninth street.....             | 25.00 |
| Tenth street.....             | 24.00 |
| Eleventh street.....          | 23.00 |
| Twelfth.....                  | 22.00 |

SEC. 32. *Second Street*—

|                                                   |       |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Elevation above datum line at                     |       |
| Half-way between Elm and Market streets.....      | 21.20 |
| Half-way between Market and Vine streets.....     | 21.20 |
| Half-way between Vine street and Court Av.....    | 21.60 |
| Half-way between Court Av. and Walnut street..... | 21.60 |
| Half-way between Walnut and Locust streets.....   | 21.20 |

SEC. 33. *Third Street*—

|                                                   |       |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Elevation above datum line at                     |       |
| Half-way between Elm and Market streets.....      | 21.85 |
| Half-way between Market and Vine streets.....     | 21.85 |
| Half-way between Vine street and Court Av.....    | 22.25 |
| Half-way between Court Av. and Walnut street..... | 22.25 |
| Half-way between Walnut and Locust streets.....   | 21.85 |

SEC. 34. *Fourth Street*—

|                                                   |       |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Elevation above datum line at                     |       |
| Half-way between Elm and Market streets.....      | 22.50 |
| Half-way between Market and Vine streets.....     | 22.50 |
| Half-way between Vine street and Court Av.....    | 22.90 |
| Half-way between Court Av. and Walnut street..... | 22.90 |

SEC. 35. *Fifth Street*—

|                                                |       |
|------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Elevation above datum line at                  |       |
| Half-way between Elm and Market streets.....   | 23.25 |
| Half-way between Market and Vine streets.....  | 23.25 |
| Half-way between Vine street and Court Av..... | 23.65 |

## CITY ORDINANCES.

SEC. 36. *Sixth Street*—

| Elevation above datum line at                  | FEET. |
|------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Half-way between Elm and Market streets.....   | 24.33 |
| Half-way between Market and Vine streets.....  | 24.33 |
| Half-way between Vine street and Court Av..... | 24.63 |

SEC. 37. *Seventh Street*—

| Elevation above datum line at                  |       |
|------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Half-way between Elm and Market streets.....   | 25.40 |
| Half-way between Market and Vine streets.....  | 25.40 |
| Half-way between Vine street and Court Av..... | 25.70 |

SEC. 38. *Eighth Street*—

| Elevation above datum line at                  |       |
|------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Half-way between Elm and Market streets.....   | 26.50 |
| Half-way between Market and Vine streets.....  | 26.50 |
| Half-way between Vine street and Court Av..... | 26.70 |

SEC. 39. *Des Moines Street*—

| Elevation above datum line at         |        |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| First street.....                     | 22.00  |
| Second street.....                    | 23.00  |
| Fourth street.....                    | 26.00  |
| Fifth street.....                     | 45.00  |
| At 210 feet east of Fifth street..... | 69.00  |
| Sixth street.....                     | 65.00  |
| Pennsylvania Avenue.....              | 75.00  |
| Ninth street.....                     | 85.00  |
| Tenth street.....                     | 93.00  |
| Eleventh street.....                  | 104.00 |
| Twelfth street.....                   | 116.00 |
| Fourteenth street.....                | 113.00 |
| Fifteenth street.....                 | 93.00  |
| Sixteenth street.....                 | 82.00  |
| Seventeenth street.....               | 65.00  |

SEC. 40. *Lyon Street*—

| Elevation above datum line at         |       |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Fourth street.....                    | 30.00 |
| Fifth street.....                     | 75.00 |
| At 160 feet east of Fifth street..... | 74.00 |

|                                              | FEET.  |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| Sixth street.....                            | 62.00  |
| Pine street.....                             | 58.00  |
| Pennsylvania Avenue.....                     | 57.00  |
| At 300 feet east of Pennsylvania Avenue..... | 66.00  |
| Ninth street.....                            | 75.00  |
| Tenth street.....                            | 107.00 |

SEC. 41. *Maple Street—*

|                               |       |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| Elevation above datum line at |       |
| Fourth street.....            | 32.00 |
| Fifth street.....             | 77.00 |
| Sixth street.....             | 68.00 |
| Pine street.....              | 87.00 |
| Pennsylvania Avenue.....      | 82.00 |
| Ninth street.....             | 82.00 |

SEC. 42. All grades shall be uniform between any two given points next to each other.

SEC. 43. All ordinances and parts of ordinances and resolutions inconsistent with this ordinance are hereby repealed.

Passed January 11, 1869: Published February 3, 1869.

NUMBER 40.

GENERAL PROVISIONS.

AN ORDINANCE Relating to Appropriations, Salaries, Officers, Records, Ordinances and Actions.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Des Moines,* That no money shall be appropriated out of the City Treasury except by an ordinance therefor. Appropriations how made.

SEC. 2. Every resolution authorizing any person or committee to make any contract for the city, shall be adopted by a vote by yeas and nays, and every contract made in accordance therewith shall be valid and binding upon the city, and may be enforced, against, or in favor of the city. Authorizing contracts by yeas and nays.

SEC. 3. The salaries of all city officers shall be payable quarterly at the end of each quarter, except a different time Salaries. As how audited

of payment is fixed in the ordinance defining the duties of the office, or in a special ordinance therefor; and the Clerk is authorized and directed to draw orders for all salaries when due.

Custody of  
bonds, and  
suits on.

SEC. 4. All bonds given to the city shall be filed with the Clerk, except that of the Clerk, which shall be filed with the Treasurer, and suit on any such bond may be brought by the city upon any breach of any condition thereof, or by any person secured by such bond or beneficially interested therein, in his own name.

Records open  
for inspection.

SEC. 5. All records, books, papers and documents belonging to any office in the city government, shall be open to every one for inspection at all reasonable office hours.

Officer viola-  
ting duty.

SEC. 6. Any officer of the city willfully neglecting the duties of his office, or performing the duties thereof in a partial manner, shall be subject to a fine, and may also be dismissed from office therefor in the manner provided by ordinance, in all cases where the Council has jurisdiction.

Enacting  
clause.

SEC. 7. That hereafter the enacting clause of ordinance shall be, "*Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Des Moines.*"

Repealing  
ordinances.

SEC. 8. When any ordinance which repealed a former ordinance or any part thereof is itself repealed, such last repeal shall not be construed to revive the former ordinance which was repealed.

Record of ordi-  
nances

SEC. 9. Whenever any ordinance is passed the Clerk shall record the same in a record-book kept therefor, and the Mayor, or if he did not preside at the passage thereof, the President *pro tempore* shall compare such record with the original, and shall sign the same, and the Clerk shall attest the same; and the Clerk shall, if such ordinance is published in any newspaper, append his certificate thereto certifying when such ordinance was passed and when and in what newspaper the same was published; but no seal shall be necessary to any such signatures. Such record so certified shall be competent evidence in all cases of the matters therein contained without other proof thereof or of such certificate.

Certificate of  
publication of  
ordinances, &c.

Special ordi-  
nances not in-  
cluded in the  
revision

SEC. 10. All ordinances of a private or special character heretofore passed the objects of which have been accomplished, or which have expired by limitation, or been forfeited by non-user, are not included in these revised ordinances. And all ordinances granting privileges, or which expired after a term of years, shall not be enlarged or abridged by their incorporation into these revised ordinances, but shall

## GENERAL PROVISIONS—REVISION.

cease to be of force, at the time and under the conditions or Charters repealed.  
circumstances as provided in the original ordinances, and all ordinances whereby any privilege or any franchise has been heretofore granted and which are not included in these revised ordinances are hereby repealed.

SEC. 11. Actions or proceedings pending, and rights accrued and liabilities incurred prior hereto under the ordinances heretofore in force, in behalf of or against the city, shall not be affected by any change in the ordinances of the city made by the revised ordinances of 1869. Actions and obligations existing not affected by revision.

SEC. 12. It shall be competent for the County Treasurer in the collection of the city revenue, to receive orders therefor, but as to all orders heretofore issued he shall receive orders on each fund in payment of taxes due such fund only, and whenever any balance is due the holder of any such order so received, he shall give the holder a certificate certifying the amount due, the number of the order, and to whom issued. Co. treasurer give certificate of balance due on order.

Passed January 11, 1869: Published February 4, 1869.

## NUMBER 41.

### REVISION.

AN ORDINANCE Adopting the Revised Ordinances of 1869 and Providing for the Publication thereof.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Des Moines,* That the foregoing ordinances revised by order of the Council, numbered from I to XLI, inclusive; (and including this ordinance) be and are hereby adopted as the revised ordinances of the City of Des Moines, and shall be known as the Revised Ordinances of 1869, and thereof there is hereby ordered printed, one thousand copies in pamphlet or book form, with an index and marginal notes, together with the laws of the State on the subject of municipal corporations, and a list of the officers of the city, and the proceedings for the abandonment of the city charter. Adoption of revision.

SEC. 2. All ordinances or parts of ordinances conflicting with any provisions of these revised ordinances of 1869, Publication of.

## CITY ORDINANCES.

Repeal of all general ordinances save those embraced in this revision are hereby repealed, and all ordinances of a general character, adopted prior to these revised ordinances, and not included herein, are hereby repealed, and these revised ordinances contain all the ordinances of a general character, in force or of effect, at and from their passage and publication in the manner provided by the laws of the State.

S. F. SPOFFORD, *Mayor*.

H. V. KING, *City Clerk, pro tem.*

Passed January 11, 1869: Published February 4, 1869.

# RULES AND ORDER OF BUSINESS.

**RULE 1.** At the hour appointed for the meeting of the Council, the Clerk, (or some one appointed to supply his absence) shall proceed to call the roll of members and announce whether a quorum (*i. e.*, a majority of all the members elected) be present. Upon the appearance of a quorum the Council shall be called to order by the Mayor taking the chair, if present, and the President *pro tempore*, if the Mayor is absent. The Council shall then proceed to the business before them, which shall be conducted in the following order:

Roll call.  
When a quorum, proceed to business.

1. The Reading of the Minutes of the Proceedings of the last meeting or meetings, amendment and approval of the same.

Order of.

2. The Auditing of Bills.

3. The Presentation of Petitions and other Communications.

4. Reports of City Officers.

5. Reports of Standing Committees.

6. Reports of Select Committees.

7. Unfinished Business of Preceding Meetings.

8. Resolutions and Miscellaneous Business.

**RULE 2.** All questions relating to the Priority of business shall be decided without debate.

Priority of business.

## DUTIES AND PRIVILEGES OF THE PRESIDENT.

**RULE 3.** The Mayor shall preserve order and decorum, and shall decide all questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Council; he shall have the casting vote upon all questions upon which the Council is equally divided, but not otherwise.

Casting vote.

**RULE 4.** While the Mayor is putting the question no member shall engage in conversation, walk across or out of the room.

no Not to engage in conversation

Members to  
address the  
mayor.

**RULE 5.** Every member, previous to his speaking, shall rise from his seat, and shall address himself to the Mayor and say "Mr. President," but shall not proceed with his remarks until recognized and named by the Chair.

Floor—who,  
entitled to..

**RULE 6.** When two or more members rise at once, the Mayor shall name the member who is to speak.

#### DUTIES AND PRIVILEGES OF MEMBERS.

Not to speak  
more than  
twice without  
leave.

**RULE 7.** No member shall speak more than twice on one question without leave of the Council, nor more than once in any case until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

When called to  
order to sit  
down.

**RULE 8.** A member called to order shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain. If there be no appeal, the decision of the Chair shall be conclusive; but if the member appeals from the decision of the Chair, the Council shall decide the case.

When speak-  
ing, not to be  
disturbed.

**RULE 9.** While a member is speaking no member shall hold any private discourse, nor pass between the speaker and the Chair.

Shall vote un-  
less interested.

**RULE 10.** Every member who shall be present when a question is stated from the Chair, shall vote thereon, unless excused by the Council, or directly interested in the question, in which case he shall not vote.

#### MOTIONS AND RESOLUTIONS.

When to be  
put.  
When to be in  
writing.

**RULE 11.** No motion shall be put or debated, unless it be seconded. When a motion is seconded, it shall be stated by the Mayor before debate, and every such motion shall be reduced to writing, if required by a member.

When in pos-  
session of  
council.

**RULE 12.** After a motion or resolution is stated by the Mayor, it shall be deemed to be in possession of the Council, but may be withdrawn at any time before decision; but if any amendment has been proposed or adopted, it shall not be withdrawn without the consent of the mover of such amendment.

When may be  
divided.

**RULE 13.** If the question in debate contains several distinct propositions, any member may have the same divided when the sense admits of it, prior to the vote thereon.

Name of mover  
to be entered.

**RULE 14.** In all cases where a resolution or motion is entered on the minutes of the Council, the name of the member moving the same shall be entered also.



TAKING AND ENTERING VOTE.

RULE 15. If any two members require it, the ayes and nays upon any question shall be taken and entered on the minutes.

PRECEDENCE OF QUESTION.

RULE 16. When a blank is to be filled, and different sums or times are proposed, the question shall be taken first on the largest sum, or the longest time.

RULE 17. When a question is under debate, the only motion in order shall be:

1. To adjourn.
2. The previous question.
3. To lay on the table.
4. To postpone indefinitely.
5. To adjourn to a certain day.
6. To refer.
7. To amend.

And such motions shall have precedence in the order herein arranged, the first three to be decided without debate.

ADJOURNMENT.

RULE 18. A motion to adjourn the City Council shall always be in order, except: *first*, when a member is in possession of the floor; *second*, while the ayes and nays are being called; *third*, when the members are voting; *fourth*, when adjournment was the last preceding motion; or, *fifth*, when it has been decided that the previous question shall be taken.

RULE 19. A motion to adjourn, simply, can not be amended; but a motion to adjourn to a given date may be amended and is open to debate.

PREVIOUS QUESTION.

RULE 20. When the previous question is moved and seconded, it shall be put in this form: "Shall the main question now be put?" If this carries, all further motions and debate shall be excluded, and the question put in this order: first upon the amendments pending, and then upon the main proposition before the Council.

## TO LAY ON THE TABLE.

**RULE 21.** A motion to lay a question on the table simply, is not debatable, but a motion to lay on the table conditionally is subject to amendment and debate.

Motion to lay on the table.

## INDEFINITE POSTPONEMENT.

**RULE 22.** When a motion is postponed indefinitely, it shall not be taken up again before the next regular meeting.

Indefinite postponement.

## TO REFER.

**RULE 23.** A motion to refer to a standing committee shall take precedence of a similar motion for a special committee.

Reference.

## TO AMEND.

**RULE 24.** A motion to amend an amendment shall be in order, but a motion to amend an amendment to an amendment shall not be entertained.

Amendment.

**RULE 25.** An amendment modifying the intention of a motion shall be in order, but an amendment relating to a different subject shall not be in order.

Amendment.

**RULE 26.** On an amendment to "strike out and insert," the paragraph to be amended shall first be read as it stands, then the words proposed to be struck out, and those to be inserted, and finally, the paragraph as it would stand if so amended.

Striking out and inserting.

## RECONSIDERATION.

**RULE 27.** A question may be reconsidered at any time during the same meeting, or during the first meeting held thereafter. A motion for reconsideration being once made and decided in the negative, shall not be renewed before the next meeting.

Reconsideration.

**RULE 28.** No question shall be reconsidered more than once, nor shall a vote to reconsider be reconsidered.

How often.

## COMMITTEES OF THE COUNCIL.

**RULE 29.** All committees shall be appointed by the Mayor, unless otherwise especially directed by the Council.

Mayor to appoint.

STANDING AND SPECIAL COMMITTEES.

**RULE 30.** The standing committees of the City Council shall be appointed by the Mayor annually, on entering upon the duties of his office, and shall consist of not less than three members each, and the first person named on the committee shall be the chairman thereof. Mayor appoint annually.  
Chairman of.

The following shall be the Standing Committees of the Council:

1. Committee on Ways and Means.
2. Committee on Claims.
3. Committee on Streets, Alleys, Bridges and Grades, to consist of one from each ward.
4. Committee on Judiciary.
5. Committee on the Fire Department and Apparatus.
6. Committee on Public Buildings.
7. Committee on Gas and Public Lamps.
8. Committee on Cemeteries, of which the Mayor shall be Chairman.
9. Committee on Coal Lands.
10. Committee on Police.
11. Committee on Conduct and Accounts of City Officers. To consist of three members

**RULE 31.** All special committees shall consist of three members each, unless some other number be specified, and the first person named shall be chairman.

**RULE 32.** On the acceptance of a final report from a special committee, the said committee shall be considered discharged. When discharged.

MEETINGS OF COMMITTEES.

**RULE 33.** The Committee on Streets, Alleys, Bridges and Grades, and the Committee on Claims shall each hold regular meetings in each month at the Council Room at seven o'clock P. M., of every Saturday next preceding the regular monthly meeting in each month, at which times all bills proper for their consideration shall be presented to and acted upon by them before being acted upon by the Council. Meetings.

BILLS TO BE APPROVED BY COMMITTEE.

**RULE 34.** No bills or claims against the city shall be allowed until passed upon and approved by a committee, except the bills of city officers and others employed by the city and receiving a compensation fixed by ordinance or by contract. Exception.

## CITY ORDINANCES.

## REPORTS OF COMMITTEES.

Report to be in writing. RULE 35. Standing and select committees to whom references are made, shall in all cases report in writing the state of facts, with their opinion thereon, which opinion shall be summed up in the form of an order, resolution or recommendation.

## DUTIES OF THE CLERK AND MARSHAL.

To forward and deliver papers. RULE 36. The Clerk shall forward all the papers to the appropriate committees and officers as early as the next day after the reference shall have been made, and it shall be the duty of the Marshal to deliver the same.

## ABSENT MEMBERS.

RULE 37. Any three members may compel the attendance of absent members.

## SUSPENSION AND AMENDMENTS.

How suspended or repealed. RULE 38. These rules may be temporarily suspended by the unanimous consent of all the members present, or by a vote of two-thirds of all the members of the Council, but shall not be repealed, altered or amended, unless by concurrence of two-thirds of all the members of the Council.

# INDEX TO ORDINANCES.

|                                             | SECTION.     | PAGE.  |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| ACCOUNTS—                                   |              |        |
| Of treasurer, funds known in.....           | 1-2          | 91, 92 |
| ACTIONS—                                    |              |        |
| And rights of saved.....                    | 11           | 107    |
| ANIMALS—                                    |              |        |
| Prohibited from running at large.....       | 1-6          | 28-9   |
| Cows excepted.....                          | 1            | 28     |
| Marshal may impound and sell.....           | 2-5          | 28-9   |
| May be redeemed before sale.....            | 6            | 29     |
| Owner reclaim money within one year.....    | 4            | 29     |
| Cruelty to, punished.....                   | 6            | 45     |
| Indecent service of, punished.....          | 7            | 45     |
| Dead, to be removed beyond city limits..... | 3-6          | 40-41  |
| APPROPRIATIONS—                             |              |        |
| Shall be by ordinance.....                  | 1            | 105    |
| ASSESSMENTS—                                |              |        |
| For sidewalks, how made.....                | 1-3          | 30-5   |
| How collected.....                          | 3            | 31, 32 |
| Record of kept.....                         | 9            | 16     |
| Other assessments.....                      | 5, 8, 10, 11 | 32-33  |
|                                             |              | 34, 35 |
| How collected.....                          | 12           | 35     |
| [See <i>Streets, Sidewalks.</i> ]           |              |        |
| AUCTIONS—                                   |              |        |
| On streets, prohibited.....                 | 47           | 52     |
| AUCTIONEERS—                                |              |        |
| Pay license.....                            | 1            | 53     |
| BAGATELLE TABLES—                           |              |        |
| [See <i>Licenses.</i> ]                     |              |        |
| BEGGAR—                                     |              |        |
| [See <i>Offenses.</i> ]                     |              |        |

|                                                                                                                                             | SECTION. | PAGE.   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|
| BELL-RINGING—                                                                                                                               |          |         |
| Punished.....                                                                                                                               | 47       | 52      |
| BILLIARD TABLES—                                                                                                                            |          |         |
| [See <i>Licenses.</i> ]                                                                                                                     |          |         |
| BITCH—                                                                                                                                      |          |         |
| [See <i>Dogs.</i> ]                                                                                                                         |          |         |
| BOOK-PEDDLERS—                                                                                                                              |          |         |
| Pay license.....                                                                                                                            | 10       | 53      |
| BOOKS—                                                                                                                                      |          |         |
| Open to public inspection.....                                                                                                              | 5        | 106     |
| BONDS—                                                                                                                                      |          |         |
| Issued to build levee.....                                                                                                                  |          | 84-87   |
| Of city officers. [See <i>City Clerk, City Marshal, City Treasurer, City Engineer, City Solicitor, City Council, Street Commissioner.</i> ] |          |         |
| BOUNDARIES OF CITY—                                                                                                                         |          |         |
| As fixed by act of 1857.....                                                                                                                | 1        | 1       |
| Of wards—First ward.....                                                                                                                    | 4        | 1       |
| Second ward.....                                                                                                                            | 5        | 2       |
| Third ward.....                                                                                                                             | 6        | 2       |
| Fourth ward.....                                                                                                                            | 7        | 2       |
| Fifth ward.....                                                                                                                             | 8        | 3       |
| Sixth ward.....                                                                                                                             | 9        | 3       |
| Seventh ward.....                                                                                                                           | 10       | 3       |
| BOWLING-ALLEYS—                                                                                                                             |          |         |
| [See <i>Licenses.</i> ]                                                                                                                     |          |         |
| BRIDGES—                                                                                                                                    |          |         |
| Fast driving on punished.....                                                                                                               | 25       | 48, 49  |
| Street railroads on.....                                                                                                                    | 1        | 73      |
| [See <i>Railroads.</i> ]                                                                                                                    |          |         |
| BUILDINGS—                                                                                                                                  |          |         |
| [See <i>Fire Limits, Chimneys.</i> ]                                                                                                        |          |         |
| BULLS—                                                                                                                                      |          |         |
| [See <i>Animals.</i> ]                                                                                                                      |          |         |
| BUSINESS—                                                                                                                                   |          |         |
| Order and rules of.....                                                                                                                     |          | 109-114 |
| C., R. I. & P. R. R.—                                                                                                                       |          |         |
| [See <i>Railroads.</i> ]                                                                                                                    |          |         |
| CEMETERIES—                                                                                                                                 |          |         |
| Regulations concerning.....                                                                                                                 | 1-15     | 66-69   |
| CHIEF ENGINEER—                                                                                                                             |          |         |
| [See <i>Fire Department.</i> ]                                                                                                              |          |         |
| CHIMNEYS—                                                                                                                                   |          |         |
| How constructed.....                                                                                                                        | 1-7      | 25-27   |
| Project from roof.....                                                                                                                      | 1-7      | 26-27   |

SECTION.

PAGE.

CIRCUS—

[See *Licenses.*]

CITY INSPECTOR AND SEALER OF  
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—

Appointed and duties of..... 1-7 59-61

CITY CLERK—

Election of..... 2 4

Seal of..... 3 4

Make out notices to judges and clerks of elec-  
tion..... 3 4

Prepare poll-books..... 5 4

Enter judgment of council in case of contested  
election, etc..... 11 5

Oaths of office filed with..... 8 5

Bond of, and oath of office..... 14 6

Keep journal of proceedings..... 15 6

Keep record-book of ordinances..... 15 6

Keep record of time of passage and publica-  
tion of same..... 15 6

Have custody of records, documents, etc..... 16 6

Draw and attest orders on the treasury..... 16 6

Keep record of appointments of subordinate  
officers..... 16 6

Procure books and stationery for council and  
city officers..... 17 6

Keep warrant-book and how kept..... 17 6

Take receipts for warrants..... 17 6

When sold before issue, what..... 17 7

Furnish copy of record to city officers..... 18 7

Same for others, and fees..... 18 7

Order to be for full amount of claim..... 19 7

For special appropriations, record..... 19 7

Draw orders for balances due, on certificate  
of county treasurer..... 20 7

To whom drawn, and record..... 20 7

Keep record-book of warrants and what it  
shall contain..... 21 7

Keep printed copies of ordinances..... 21 7

Keep printed copies of sidewalk notices, etc..... 21 7

Keep printed copies of all assessments..... 21 7

Keep book and record copies of all contracts..... 21 7

Report aggregate of all appropriations to each  
regular meeting..... 22 7

At last regular meeting of his term, report  
amount of appropriations for the year.. 22 7

|                                                                                                                                             | SECTION. | PAGE.   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|
| BELL-RINGING—                                                                                                                               |          |         |
| Punished.....                                                                                                                               | 47       | 52      |
| BILLIARD TABLES—                                                                                                                            |          |         |
| [See <i>Licenses.</i> ]                                                                                                                     |          |         |
| BITCH—                                                                                                                                      |          |         |
| [See <i>Dogs.</i> ]                                                                                                                         |          |         |
| BOOK-PEDDLERS—                                                                                                                              |          |         |
| Pay license.....                                                                                                                            | 10       | 53      |
| BOOKS—                                                                                                                                      |          |         |
| Open to public inspection.....                                                                                                              | 5        | 106     |
| BONDS—                                                                                                                                      |          |         |
| Issued to build levee.....                                                                                                                  |          | 84-87   |
| Of city officers. [See <i>City Clerk, City Marshal, City Treasurer, City Engineer, City Solicitor, City Council, Street Commissioner.</i> ] |          |         |
| BOUNDARIES OF CITY—                                                                                                                         |          |         |
| As fixed by act of 1857.....                                                                                                                | 1        | 1       |
| Of wards—First ward.....                                                                                                                    | 4        | 1       |
| Second ward.....                                                                                                                            | 5        | 2       |
| Third ward.....                                                                                                                             | 6        | 2       |
| Fourth ward.....                                                                                                                            | 7        | 2       |
| Fifth ward.....                                                                                                                             | 8        | 3       |
| Sixth ward.....                                                                                                                             | 9        | 3       |
| Seventh ward.....                                                                                                                           | 10       | 3       |
| BOWLING-ALLEYS—                                                                                                                             |          |         |
| [See <i>Licenses.</i> ]                                                                                                                     |          |         |
| BRIDGES—                                                                                                                                    |          |         |
| Fast driving on punished.....                                                                                                               | 25       | 48, 49  |
| Street railroads on.....                                                                                                                    | 1        | 73      |
| [See <i>Railroads.</i> ]                                                                                                                    |          |         |
| BUILDINGS—                                                                                                                                  |          |         |
| [See <i>Fire Limits, Chimneys.</i> ]                                                                                                        |          |         |
| BULLS—                                                                                                                                      |          |         |
| [See <i>Animals.</i> ]                                                                                                                      |          |         |
| BUSINESS—                                                                                                                                   |          |         |
| Order and rules of.....                                                                                                                     |          | 109-114 |
| C., R. I. & P. R. R.—                                                                                                                       |          |         |
| [See <i>Railroads.</i> ]                                                                                                                    |          |         |
| CEMETERIES—                                                                                                                                 |          |         |
| Regulations concerning.....                                                                                                                 | 1-15     | 66-69   |
| CHIEF ENGINEER—                                                                                                                             |          |         |
| [See <i>Fire Department.</i> ]                                                                                                              |          |         |
| CHIMNEYS—                                                                                                                                   |          |         |
| How constructed.....                                                                                                                        | 1-7      | 25-27   |
| Project from roof.....                                                                                                                      | 1-7      | 26-27   |



CIRCUS—

[See *Licenses*.]

CITY INSPECTOR AND SEALER OF  
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—

Appointed and duties of..... 1-7 59-61

CITY CLERK—

|                                                                                        |    |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|
| Election of.....                                                                       | 2  | 4 |
| Seal of.....                                                                           | 3  | 4 |
| Make out notices to judges and clerks of elec-<br>tion .....                           | 3  | 4 |
| Prepare poll books.....                                                                | 5  | 4 |
| Enter judgment of council in case of contested<br>election, etc .....                  | 11 | 5 |
| Oaths of office filed with.....                                                        | 8  | 5 |
| Bond of, and oath of office.....                                                       | 14 | 6 |
| Keep journal of proceedings.....                                                       | 15 | 6 |
| Keep record-book of ordinances.....                                                    | 15 | 6 |
| Keep record of time of passage and publica-<br>tion of same.....                       | 15 | 6 |
| Have custody of records, documents, etc.....                                           | 16 | 6 |
| Draw and attest orders on the treasury.....                                            | 16 | 6 |
| Keep record of appointments of subordinate<br>officers .....                           | 16 | 6 |
| Procure books and stationery for council and<br>city officers.....                     | 17 | 6 |
| Keep warrant-book and how kept.....                                                    | 17 | 6 |
| Take receipts for warrants.....                                                        | 17 | 6 |
| When sold before issue, what.....                                                      | 17 | 7 |
| Furnish copy of record to city officers.....                                           | 18 | 7 |
| Same for others, and fees.....                                                         | 18 | 7 |
| Order to be for full amount of claim.....                                              | 19 | 7 |
| For special appropriations, record.....                                                | 19 | 7 |
| Draw orders for balances due, on certificate<br>of county treasurer.....               | 20 | 7 |
| To whom drawn, and record.....                                                         | 20 | 7 |
| Keep record-book of warrants and what it<br>shall contain.....                         | 21 | 7 |
| Keep printed copies of ordinances.....                                                 | 21 | 7 |
| Keep printed copies of sidewalk notices, etc.....                                      | 21 | 7 |
| Keep printed copies of all assessments.....                                            | 21 | 7 |
| Keep book and record copies of all contracts.....                                      | 21 | 7 |
| Report aggregate of all appropriations to each<br>regular meeting.....                 | 22 | 7 |
| At last regular meeting of his term, report<br>amount of appropriations for the year.. | 22 | 7 |

## CITY CLERK—CONTINUED—

| SECTION.                                                    | PAGE.  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Report whole amount of orders issued.....                   | 22 8   |
| Report upon what funds.....                                 | 22 8   |
| Report what upon treasurer's certificates.....              | 22 8   |
| Report the numbers.....                                     | 22 8   |
| Keep an office provided by council.....                     | 23 8   |
| Keep office open from 9 to 4 o'clock.....                   | 23 3   |
| Compensation.....                                           | 23 8   |
| Prepare sidewalk notices, etc.....                          | 3 31   |
| Keep record of all burials, etc.....                        | 15 68  |
| On what funds orders drawn.....                             | 2 92   |
| To draw orders for salaries, when.....                      | 3 105  |
| Have custody of official bonds.....                         | 4 106  |
| To keep all records etc. open to public inspection.....     | 5 100  |
| Dismissed from office for neglect.....                      | 6 106  |
| Record ordinances and attest.....                           | 9 106  |
| Append certificate of publication.....                      | 9 106  |
| Call roll of members.....                                   | 1 109  |
| Read minutes.....                                           | 1 109  |
| Enter yeas and nays on the minutes.....                     | 15 111 |
| Forward all papers referred to committees, immediately..... | 36 114 |

## CITY COUNCIL—

|                                                                           |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Regular meetings of.....                                                  | 1 3  |
| Adjourned and special meetings.....                                       | 1 4  |
| Elect officers.....                                                       | 2 4  |
| Designate place of elections, when.....                                   | 3 4  |
| Appoint judges and clerks.....                                            | 3 4  |
| Elections contested before.....                                           | 6 4  |
| Majority of, a quorum.....                                                | 10 5 |
| Less, adjourn and compel attendance.....                                  | 10 5 |
| Proceedings of, to expel from office.....                                 | 11 5 |
| Proceedings of, in contested elections.....                               | 11 5 |
| Shall make its own rules.....                                             | 12 6 |
| Protect itself from intruders.....                                        | 12 6 |
| To approve bond of city clerk.....                                        | 14 6 |
| To approve bond of street commissioner.....                               | 31 9 |
| To approve bond of marshal.....                                           | 1 12 |
| To approve bond of treasurer.....                                         | 1 14 |
| To approve bond of solicitor.....                                         | 1 17 |
| Approve constitution of fire companies.....                               | 2 19 |
| Confirm election of chief and assistant engineers of fire department..... | 2 19 |

CITY COUNCIL—CONTINUED—

SECTION.

PAGE.

|                                                                        |      |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| To direct number of men in fire companies..                            | 8    | 21     |
| Two-thirds, direct building of sidewalks, etc.                         | 1    | 30     |
| Majority do same on petition.....                                      | 2    | 31     |
| Direct manner of doing work.....                                       | 1, 3 | 30, 31 |
| Declare assessments.....                                               | 3    | 31     |
| Direct lighting of streets and assess cost.....                        | 5    | 32     |
| Direct opening, etc., of streets and assess cost                       | 6    | 32     |
| Direct paying, planking, etc., of streets.....                         | 7    | 33     |
| Direct same and assess cost....                                        | 8    | 33     |
| Pay for work on estimates and certificates of<br>city engineer.....    | 9    | 33     |
| Direct opening, etc., of streets upon petition<br>and assess cost..... | 10   | 34     |
| Same without petition.....                                             | 11   | 34     |
| Appoint city inspector and sealer of weights<br>and measures.....      | 1    | 59     |
| Procure standards of weights and measures..                            | 3    | 59     |
| Appoint weighers and measurers.....                                    | 8    | 61     |
| Have control of cemetery fund.....                                     | 11   | 68     |
| Appoint policemen upon nomination.....                                 | 3    | 92     |
| Revoke commissions of.....                                             | 3    | 92     |
| Fix compensation of.....                                               | 7    | 93     |
| Reinstate.....                                                         | 11   | 94     |

CITY ENGINEER—

|                                                                    |        |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Election and term of.....                                          | 2      | 4      |
| To make surveys, plats, etc.....                                   | 24     | 8      |
| Plats, etc., file and record.....                                  | 24     | 8      |
| Report grades, changes in, plans and estimates                     | 25     | 8      |
| File reports, maps and other papers with clerk                     | 26     | 8      |
| Superintend all work on streets, alleys and<br>public grounds..... | 27, 36 | 8, 11  |
|                                                                    | 8, 9   | 33, 34 |
| Survey and give boundary lines of lots, etc..                      | 28     | 9      |
| Give certificate of grade and mark same..                          | 28     | 9      |
| Keep record of certificates given.....                             | 28     | 9      |
| Fees from private persons.....                                     | 28     | 9      |
| Compensation.....                                                  | 29     | 9      |
| Furnished with office and stationery.....                          | 29     | 9      |
| Select his own assistants.....                                     | 29     | 9      |
| Bond of.....                                                       | 30     | 9      |
| Construct sidewalks, etc., when.....                               | 3      | 31     |
| Estimate cost of improvements, when.....                           | 8      | 33     |
| Survey coal-mines, when.....                                       | 1      | 63     |
| Right of, to enter and survey coal-banks, etc.                     | 2      | 64     |
| Duty to, upon request of street commissioner                       | 4      | 64     |

## CITY MARSHAL—

SECTION.

PAGE.

Election, term, oath and bond of. .... 1 12

Duties of

1. To report to mayor.
2. To enforce laws and ordinances.
3. To arrest disturbers without warrant.
4. To abate nuisances and serve process.
5. To keep account of money received,  
pay over and take duplicate re-  
ceipts, etc.
6. To submit books to mayor and council.
7. To attend mayor's court.
8. Other duties. .... 2 12

Acting chief of police. .... 2, 3 92, 13

Police subordinate. .... 3 13

Is fire-policeman. .... 3 13

Is sergeant-at-arms of council. .... 3 13

Attend meetings of council, etc. .... 3 13

May command aid of by-standers. .... 4 13

Badge of office. .... 4 14

Inform solicitor of fact and witnesses, when. .... 5 14

Penalty for neglect and malfeasance in office. .... 6 14

Compensation of. .... 7 14

Serve notices on judges and clerks of election. .... 8 4

Deliver poll-books and ballot-boxes to. .... 8 4

Serve process in contested election case. .... 11 5

Attend fires. .... 17, 20 23, 24

Attend fires. .... 24 25

Penalty for not attending. .... 24 25

Exempt from fire-company duty. .... 25 25

Duties relating to chimneys, flues, etc. .... 3-5 26

Gunpowder. .... 1-4 27

Impound all stock except cows. .... 1-6 28

Collect dog tax, kill dogs, etc. .... 1-7 29

Compensation for killing and collecting. .... 6 30

Serve sidewalk notices, etc. .... 3 31

Notify persons to remove nuisances. .... 5 40

To abate nuisances. .... 6, 8 40

May arrest sabbath-breakers. .... 12 46

May enter disorderly houses etc., by force. .... 20 47

May disperse loafers on streets. .... 36 50

May remove horses and vehicles from the  
street. .... 11 46May remove wooden buildings and materials  
therefor in fire limits. .... 4 58

CITY MARSHAL—CONTINUED—

| SECTION.                                     | PAGE.  |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| May remove hay stacks, etc.....              | 3 63   |
| Responsible for acts of deputy marshal.....  | 1 92   |
| With mayor nominate policemen to council..   | 3 92   |
| With mayor have supervision of police.....   | 6 93   |
| Shall deliver papers referred to committee.. | 30 114 |

CITY SOLICITOR—

|                                                           |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Election, term, bond, oath of.....                        | 1 17  |
| Duties.....                                               | 2 17  |
| To prosecute and defend suits.....                        | 2 47  |
| To prosecute and appeals when.....                        | 2 17  |
| To prosecute for violation of ordinances.....             | 2 17  |
| To prosecute in criminal cases before mayor..             | 2 17  |
| To advise council and committees.....                     | 2 17  |
| To give written opinion to council, when....              | 2 17  |
| To revise ordinances, when.....                           | 2 17  |
| To draw contracts.....                                    | 2 17  |
| Collect money, pay over and take receipts and report..... | 2 17  |
| Compensation.....                                         | 2 17  |
| Deliver papers etc. to successor.....                     | 4 18  |
| To sign appeal bonds.....                                 | 5 18  |
| May dismiss suits in name of city.....                    | 9 44  |
| To examine proofs before suit brought.....                | 10 44 |

CITY TREASURER—

|                                                                              |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Election, term, bond, oath of.....                                           | 1 14 |
| Receive and keep money.....                                                  | 2 15 |
| To disburse money, how.....                                                  | 2 15 |
| To give duplicate receipts in all cases.....                                 | 2 15 |
| Keep separate account for each fund.....                                     | 3 15 |
| Same of receipts and disbursements.....                                      | 3 15 |
| What accounts shall show.....                                                | 3 15 |
| Keep record of city warrants and what it shall show.....                     | 4 15 |
| Take receipt for interest paid on warrants..                                 | 4 15 |
| Cancel and preserve warrants when paid....                                   | 4 15 |
| Keep cash books, and how.....                                                | 5 15 |
| Footed and balances carried, when.....                                       | 5 15 |
| Make monthly reports to council.....                                         | 6 15 |
| Make annual report.....                                                      | 6 16 |
| Settle with council and enter details.....                                   | 6 16 |
| Receive money from county treasurer monthly and give duplicate receipts..... | 7 16 |
| Compensation.....                                                            | 8 16 |
| Keep sidewalk tax-book.....                                                  | 9 16 |

|                                                             | SECTION | PAGE.  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| CITY TREASURER—CONTINUED—                                   |         |        |
| Publish copy of sidewalk and other assessments.....         | 3       | 31     |
| Deliver list of unpaid assessments to solicitor.....        | 3       | 31     |
| Receive and give receipts for money for licenses.....       | 15, 4   | 54, 56 |
| Receive cemetery funds, etc.....                            | 10      | 68     |
| CLERK—                                                      |         |        |
| [See <i>City Clerk</i> .]                                   |         |        |
| COAL-MINES—                                                 |         |        |
| To be surveyed.....                                         | 1-4     | 63     |
| Penalty for obstructing survey.....                         | 2       | 64     |
| Penalty for trespass on.....                                | 3-4     | 64     |
| COMMISSIONER—                                               |         |        |
| [See <i>Street Commissioner</i> .]                          |         |        |
| COMMITTEES OF THE COUNCIL—                                  |         |        |
| Standing, list of.....                                      | 30      | 113    |
| To be appointed by mayor.....                               | 30      | 113    |
| Special, to consist of three, when.....                     | 31      | 113    |
| Special, discharged, when.....                              | 32      | 113    |
| Regular meetings of.....                                    | 33      | 113    |
| To approve bills before allowed by Council.....             | 34      | 113    |
| To report in writing with resolution or recommendation..... | 35      | 114    |
| Clerk forward papers to.....                                | 36      | 114    |
| COMMON PROSTITUTES—                                         |         |        |
| [See <i>Offenses</i> .]                                     |         |        |
| COWS—                                                       |         |        |
| May run at large.....                                       | 1       | 28     |
| D. M. V. R. R.—                                             |         |        |
| [See <i>Railroads</i> .]                                    |         |        |
| DISTURBING PUBLIC QUIET—                                    |         |        |
| Punished.....                                               | 2-3     | 4      |
| [See <i>Offenses</i> .]                                     |         |        |
| DOCUMENTS—                                                  |         |        |
| Open to public inspection.....                              | 5       | 106    |
| DOGS—                                                       |         |        |
| Taxed—\$2 and bitch \$4 each.....                           | 1       | 29     |
| Have collar with owner's name.....                          | 1       | 29     |
| Owner of, liable to fine, when.....                         | 1       | 29     |
| Running at large without collar killed.....                 | 2       | 29     |
| Killed when, by any person.....                             | 2       | 29     |
| When with countrymen, exception.....                        | 3       | 29     |
| Fine for permitting vicious dogs to run.....                | 4       | 30     |
| When not allowed to run without muzzle.....                 | 5       | 30     |

|                                                        | SECTION. | PAGE.  |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| DOGS—CONTINUED—                                        |          |        |
| When fine for allowing dog to run without muzzle ..... | 5        | 30     |
| Fees for burying, killing and collecting tax ..        | 6        | 30     |
| When tax due .....                                     | 7        | 30     |
| DRAYMEN—                                               |          |        |
| [See <i>Licenses.</i> ]                                |          |        |
| DRUNKENNESS—                                           |          |        |
| Being found in state of, punished .....                | 7, 18    | 37, 47 |
| DUTIES—                                                |          |        |
| Penalty for neglect of, by city officers .....         | 9        | 106    |
| EATING HOUSE—                                          |          |        |
| [See <i>Licenses.</i> ]                                |          |        |
| ELECTIONS—                                             |          |        |
| Annual places of fixed by council .....                | 3        | 4      |
| Judges and clerks appointed .....                      | 3        | 4      |
| Clerk give notice to .....                             | 3        | 4      |
| Clerk furnish poll-books for .....                     | 3        | 4      |
| Marshal deliver poll-books and ballot-boxes to         | 3        | 4      |
| Judges and clerks of, take oath .....                  | 3        | 4      |
| Voters present at polls select judges and clerks       |          |        |
| when .....                                             | 4        | 4      |
| Returns .....                                          | 5        | 4      |
| Clerk preserve ballots .....                           | 5        | 4      |
| Contested before council .....                         | 11, 6    | 5, 4   |
| Compensation of judges and clerks .....                | 7        | 5      |
| Of city officers by council .....                      | 2        | 4      |
| Election of marshal .....                              | 1        | 12     |
| of treasurer .....                                     | 1        | 14     |
| of solicitor .....                                     | 1        | 17     |
| of mayor .....                                         | 1        | 18     |
| of chief engineer of fire department                   | 2        | 20     |
| of first and second assistant engi-                    |          |        |
| neers' department .....                                | 2        | 20     |
| ENACTING CLAUSE .....                                  | 7        | 106    |
| ENGINEER—                                              |          |        |
| [See <i>City Engineer, Fire Department.</i> ]          |          |        |
| EXPRESSMEN—                                            |          |        |
| [See <i>Licenses.</i> ]                                |          |        |
| FIRE DEPARTMENT—                                       |          |        |
| Consists of .....                                      | 1, 2     | 20     |
| Chief engineer elected by ballot, when .....           | 2        | 20     |
| First and second engineers, same .....                 | 2        | 20     |
| All members of fire department vote .....              | 2        | 20     |
| Election confirmed by council .....                    | 2        | 20     |

## FIRE DEPARTMENT—CONTINUED—

SECTION.

PA.

|                                                                                        |            |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|
| Shall take oath.....                                                                   | 2          | 20     |
| Term of office.....                                                                    | 2          | 20     |
| May be removed for neglect, etc.....                                                   | 3          | 20     |
| Vacancy, how filled.....                                                               | 3          | 20     |
| Majority vote to elect.....                                                            | 4          | 20     |
| Failure to qualify.....                                                                | 4          | 21     |
| Annual meeting in January.....                                                         | 2          | 20     |
| Meeting for special election, how called.....                                          | 3, 4       | 21     |
| Chief engineer have supreme command, etc.,<br>at fires, etc.....                       | 5          | 21     |
| First and second assistants and company offi-<br>cers have same, in order of rank..... | 5          | 21     |
| Orders and commands, how communicated..                                                | 5          | 21     |
| Chief engineer report quarterly, what....                                              | 6          | 21     |
| Chief engineer may order building torn down                                            | 16         | 23     |
| Assistant engineers, duties of.....                                                    | 26, 5, 7   | 25, 21 |
| Department divided into companies.....                                                 | 8          | 21     |
| Company organized, how.....                                                            | 2, 9       | 20, 22 |
| Company officers.....                                                                  | 9          | 22     |
| Duties of firemen.....                                                                 | 8, 10      | 21, 22 |
| Semi-annual review of department.....                                                  | 11         | 22     |
| Firemen wear regulation hat.....                                                       | 12         | 23     |
| Penalty for applying apparatus to private use                                          | 13         | 23     |
| Penalty for non-attendance at company meet-<br>ing.....                                | 14         | 23     |
| Penalty for non-attendance at fires and dis-<br>obedience of officers, etc.....        | 15         | 23     |
| Authority of mayor, trustees and marshal at<br>fires.....                              | 16, 17, 21 | 23-4   |
| Engineer's cap and trumpet.....                                                        | 18         | 23     |
| Badges of company officers.....                                                        | 19         | 24     |
| Company officers carry trumpet.....                                                    | 19         | 24     |
| By-standers at fires shall work and obey<br>orders.....                                | 20         | 24     |
| All persons refusing to obey orders fined....                                          | 20         | 24     |
| Thieves and idlers at fires arrested.....                                              | 20         | 24     |
| Draymen and others, and horses pressed into<br>service.....                            | 21         | 24     |
| Penalty for obstructions to firemen.....                                               | 22         | 24     |
| Penalty for injury to fire-apparatus.....                                              | 22         | 24     |
| How engines etc., drawn to and from fire...                                            | 23         | 24     |
| Who exempt from company duty.....                                                      | 25         | 25     |
| All penalties for use of department.....                                               | 27         | 25     |



## FIRE—

|                                                                                                     |   |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|
| False alarm of, punished .....                                                                      | 2 | 45 |
| [See <i>Fire Department, Fire-policeman, Chimneys, Flues, Store Pipes, Offenses, Fire Limits</i> ]. |   |    |

## FIRE-POLICEMAN—

|                                               |     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| Duties of.....                                | 1-7 | 25, 27 |
| To examine all chimneys, stove-pipes, etc.... | 4   | 26     |
| To cause same to be repaired or abated.....   | 4   | 26     |
| Compensation.....                             | 6   | 27     |

## FIRE LIMITS—

|                                              |      |    |
|----------------------------------------------|------|----|
| Defined and bounded.....                     | 2    | 58 |
| Wooden buildings in prohibited.....          | 1    | 57 |
| Penalty for erecting wooden buildings in.... | 3    | 57 |
| Lumber-yards in.....                         | 1    | 57 |
| Wooden buildings abated.....                 | 3, 4 | 58 |
| Costs of abating paid by owner.....          | 4    | 58 |
| Marshal abate within.....                    | 4    | 58 |

## FLUES—

|                        |      |        |
|------------------------|------|--------|
| How constructed.....   | 1, 7 | 25, 27 |
| Project from roof..... | 1, 7 | 26, 27 |

## FUNDS—

|                                             |   |    |
|---------------------------------------------|---|----|
| Divided into general, road and cemetery.... | 1 | 91 |
| How funds constituted.....                  | 2 | 92 |

## GAMBLER—

[See *Offenses*.]

## GAS WORKS—

|                                                        |     |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Grant to "Des Moines gas company".....                 | 1   | 70 |
| Not to interfere with drains and streets.....          | 1-2 | 70 |
| Company to repair injury to streets without delay..... | 2   | 70 |
| Furnish city with gas.....                             | 3   | 70 |
| To lay pipes to public buildings, etc.....             | 4   | 71 |
| Shall extend pipes when.....                           | 5   | 71 |
| Company furnish service pipe.....                      | 7   | 72 |
| Company introduce new discoveries.....                 | 8   | 72 |
| Company have equal privileges when grant expires.....  | 9   | 72 |
| Company forfeit privileges how.....                    | 10  | 72 |
| Quality of gas.....                                    | 11  | 72 |
| Report number of consumers.....                        | 2   | 73 |
| Price charged for gas.....                             | 2   | 73 |

## GRADES

|                                    |      |        |
|------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Of streets established.....        | 1-43 | 94-105 |
| Datum line for calculation of..... | 1    | 94     |

|                                              | SECTION | PAGE          |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|---------------|
| GRADES—CONTINUED—                            |         |               |
| Bench marks .....                            | 1       | 94            |
| Calculated for middle of street .....        | 2       | 95            |
| Of sidewalks at street crossings .....       | 3       | 95            |
| Uniform between two given points .....       | 42      | 105           |
| City engineer to give, when .....            | 28      | 9             |
| Of C., R. I. & P. ....                       |         | 81            |
| Street railroad to conform to .....          | 4       | 76            |
| GRAIN STACKS .....                           | 1-3     | 6             |
| GUNPOWDER—                                   |         |               |
| How kept and sold .....                      | 1-4     | 27            |
| HACKS—                                       |         |               |
| [See Licenses.]                              |         |               |
| HAY STACKS—                                  |         |               |
| When removed .....                           | 1-3     | 6             |
| HOGS—                                        |         |               |
| [See Animals.]                               |         |               |
| HORSES—                                      |         |               |
| Prohibited from running at large .....       | 1       | 28            |
| [See Animals.]                               |         |               |
| I. & M. R. R.                                |         |               |
| [See Railroads.]                             |         |               |
| INSURANCE-PEDDLERS—                          |         |               |
| Pay license .....                            | 9       | 53            |
| INTEMPERANCE—                                |         |               |
| Suppression of .....                         | 1-11    | 35-39         |
| INTOXICATING LIQUORS—                        |         |               |
| Selling of prohibited and punished .....     | 1-11    | 35-39         |
| INTOXICATION—                                |         |               |
| Being found in state of, punished .....      | 18, 7   | 47, 37<br>111 |
| ITINERANTS—                                  |         |               |
| Pay license .....                            | 9-12    | 53            |
| LICENSES—                                    |         |               |
| For auctioneers .....                        | 1, 15   | 53, 54        |
| For billiard-tables .....                    | 2       | 53            |
| For bowling-alleys .....                     | 3       | 53            |
| For bagatelle-keepers .....                  | 4       | 53            |
| For circus owners and "side-shows" .....     | 5       | 53            |
| For draymen .....                            | 6, 15   | 53, 54        |
| For menageries .....                         | 7       | 53            |
| For expressmen .....                         | 8, 15   | 53, 54        |
| For traveling insurance agents .....         | 9       | 53            |
| For traveling book agents .....              | 10      | 53            |
| For traveling patent medicine peddlers ..... | 11      | 53            |

## ELECTIONS—CONTINUED—

SECTION.

PAGE.

|                                                 |        |        |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| For other peddlers.....                         | 12     | 54     |
| For restaurants.....                            | 13     | 54     |
| For concerts, legerdemain, theatricals, etc.... | 14     | 54     |
| License issued by mayor, when.....              | 15     | 54     |
| For omnibuses, coaches, hacks, etc.....         | 16, 18 | 54, 55 |
| Terms of licenses.....                          | 20     | 55     |
| License revoked, when.....                      | 21     | 55     |
| Transferable, how.....                          | 22     | 55     |
| Penalties for failure to obtain.....            | 23     | 55     |
| To saloon-keepers.....                          | 1-8    | 56, 57 |
| License for keeping scales.....                 | 12-13  | 62     |

## LUMBER YARDS—

[See *Fire Limits*.]

## MARSHAL—

[See *City Marshal*.]

## MAYOR—

|                                                              |               |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|
| Election and qualification of.....                           | 1             | 18     |
| Jurisdiction.....                                            | 1             | 18     |
| Shall enforce laws and ordinances.....                       | 1             | 18     |
| Call special meetings of council.....                        | 1             | 18     |
| May recommend measures to council.....                       | 1             | 18     |
| Examine complaints against officers.....                     | 1             | 18     |
| Institute proceedings to punish.....                         | 1             | 18     |
| Report neglect and evidence of to council....                | 1             | 18     |
| Power to enforce keeping of the peace.....                   | 1             | 18     |
| May therefor call police and citizens to assist.             | 1             | 18     |
| Sign contract (and exception).....                           | 2             | 19     |
| Enforce performance of contracts.....                        | 2             | 19     |
| Assist and advise with city attorney, when...                | 2             | 19     |
| To file contracts with city clerk.....                       | 3             | 19     |
| Other duties and discretionary powers.....                   | 4             | 19     |
| Compensation of.....                                         | 5             | 19     |
| Prepare and publish statement of financial<br>condition..... | 6             | 19     |
| Keep books and records in his office open to<br>public.....  | 7             | 19     |
| Preside at meetings of the council.....                      | 9             | 5      |
| Administer oath to engineer, fire-department,<br>etc.....    | 2             | 20     |
| Call meetings of fire-department.....                        | 3             | 20     |
| Attend review of fire-department.....                        | 11            | 22     |
| May order building torn down at fire.....                    | 16            | 23     |
| Wear badge at fires.....                                     | 17            | 23     |
| Other duties and powers at fires.....                        | 20, 21, 25, 6 | 25, 26 |

|                                                                     | SECTION,   | PAGE.    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|
| <b>MAYOR—CONTINUED—</b>                                             |            |          |
| Publish notice of assessments to be made, etc                       | 10         | 34       |
| May remit fines in certain cases.....                               | 7          | 38       |
| May abate nuisance.....                                             | 6          | 40       |
| His court and practice in and fees.....                             | 1-11       | 42-44    |
| May seize and destroy gaming instruments..                          | 19         | 47       |
| May force entry into disorderly house.....                          | 20         | 47       |
| May disperse crowds.....                                            | 36         | 50       |
| May give permission to move buildings on<br>condition.....          | 37         | 51       |
| Fix amount of license, when.....                                    | 14         | 54       |
| Grant licenses, when.....                                           | 15         | 54       |
| Approve bonds before license, when.....                             | 15         | 54       |
| Revoke license.....                                                 | 21         | 55       |
| Written consent to transfer of license.....                         | 22, 5      | 55, 56   |
| May order saloon closed, when.....                                  | 8, 8       | 55, 56   |
| Issue license to saloon-keeper, when.....                           | 1, 2, 4, 7 | 55, 56   |
| May abate wooden buildings and material for,<br>in fire limits..... | 4          | 56       |
| May sell cemetery lots.....                                         | 8          | 67       |
| Pay receipts to treasurer.....                                      | 9          | 67       |
| May permit transfer of lots.....                                    | 12         | 68       |
| Is chairman of committee on cemeteries.....                         | 30         | 113      |
| With marshal nominate police.....                                   | 3          | 92       |
| Approve bond of policemen.....                                      | 4          | 92       |
| With marshal have supervision of police....                         | 6          | 93       |
| May appoint special police, when.....                               | 8          | 93       |
| Administer oath to.....                                             | 8          | 93       |
| Report appointments, etc., to council.....                          | 10         | 93       |
| Keep record of police appointed, dates, etc..                       | 10         | 93       |
| Compare record of ordinances and sign the<br>same.....              | 9          | 106      |
| Call council to order.....                                          | 1          | 109      |
| Duties and powers as presiding officer.....                         | 3, 6       | 109, 110 |
| Shall state question before debate.....                             | 11         | 110      |
| Shall appoint standing committees.....                              | 30         | 113      |
| To consult solicitor, when.....                                     | 40         | 110      |
| His court, and practice before.....                                 | 1, 11      | 109, 110 |
| <b>MENAGERIES—</b>                                                  |            |          |
| [See <i>Licenses.</i> ]                                             |            |          |
| <b>MEASURES—</b>                                                    |            |          |
| Weights and.....                                                    | 6-11       | 60, 61   |
| <b>MISDEMEANORS—</b>                                                |            |          |
| [See <i>Offenses.</i> ]                                             |            |          |
| <b>MULES—</b>                                                       |            |          |
| [See <i>Animals.</i> ]                                              |            |          |

NUISANCES—

|                                                 | SECTION. | PAGE. |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|
| Defined and enumerated.....                     | 1        | 39    |
| Penalty for causing, keeping or permitting..... | 2-4      | 39-40 |
| Abatement of.....                               | 2        | 39    |
| Dead animals are, and penalty.....              | 3, 6     | 40    |
| Penalty for not abating when notified.....      | 5        | 40    |
| Stagnant water on lots is.....                  | 7        | 41    |
| May be abated and cost assessed.....            | 7        | 41    |
| Other remedies for abatement of.....            | 8        | 41    |
| Notice by marshal in such cases.....            | 8        | 41    |
| Penalties, costs and forfeitures.....           | 8        | 41    |
| Liquor-shop is.....                             | 6        | 40    |
| Chimneys, flues, stove-pipes are, when.....     | 1-7      | 25-27 |
| Wooden buildings are, when.....                 | 3        | 58    |
| Same abated, how.....                           | 3-4      | 58    |
| Slaughter-houses are, when.....                 | 1        | 69    |
| Abated as.....                                  | 1        | 69    |

OATH OF OFFICE—

[See *Bonds*.]

OFFENSES—

|                                                                       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| Created, defined and punished.....                                    | 1-50   | 44-53 |
| Against public quiet, punished.....                                   | 2-3    | 45    |
| Indecent conduct, punished.....                                       | 4-5, 7 | 45    |
| Cruelty to animals.....                                               | 6      | 45    |
| Loosening boats and skiffs, etc.....                                  | 8      | 45    |
| Using seine in rivers.....                                            | 9      | 45    |
| Posting bills.....                                                    | 10     | 46    |
| Leaving horses unhitched.....                                         | 11     | 46    |
| Leaving vehicles and feeding animals on streets.....                  | 11     | 46    |
| Selling on Sunday.....                                                | 12     | 46    |
| Gambling prohibited.....                                              | 13     | 47    |
| Disorderly houses prohibited.....                                     | 14     | 47    |
| Being found in house of ill-fame.....                                 | 15     | 47    |
| Being found with prostitute, when.....                                | 16     | 47    |
| Vagrants, beggars, gamblers and prostitutes.....                      | 17     | 47    |
| Being found intoxicated.....                                          | 18     | 47    |
| Gaming instruments destroyed.....                                     | 19     | 47    |
| Refusing to admit peace officer into disorderly houses, punished..... | 20     | 47    |
| Discharging fire arms.....                                            | 21     | 48    |
| "Poison" labeled, how.....                                            | 22     | 48    |
| Fast driving on streets.....                                          | 23     | 48    |
| Kites, fire-crackers, torpedoes, etc.....                             | 24     | 48    |
| Fast driving on bridges.....                                          | 25     | 48    |

|                                                              | SECTION. | PAGE.  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| OFFENSES—CONTINUED—                                          |          |        |
| Leaving cellar doors, vaults, etc., open.....                | 26       | 49     |
| Carrying deadly weapons.....                                 | 27       | 49     |
| Digging holes, etc., on street.....                          | 28       | 49     |
| Injury to buildings, sidewalks, etc.....                     | 29       | 49     |
| Hitching horses to trees, fences, etc.....                   | 30       | 49     |
| Teams and vehicles on sidewalks.....                         | 31       | 50     |
| Standing on cross-walk or sidewalk.....                      | 32       | 50     |
| Placing merchandise, wood, coal etc., on side-<br>walks..... | 33-35    | 50     |
| Loafers etc., on sidewalks, etc.....                         | 36       | 50     |
| Building cisterns and moving buildings on<br>street.....     | 37       | 51     |
| Excavations on street without enclosure.....                 | 38       | 51     |
| Injuring tree, post, fence or other property..               | 39       | 51     |
| Defacing notices.....                                        | 40       | 51     |
| Fishing Sunday.....                                          | 41       | 51     |
| Allowing snow to remain on sidewalk.....                     | 42       | 51     |
| Injuring, putting out gas-lights, etc.....                   | 43       | 51     |
| Throwing stone, sticks, etc.....                             | 44       | 52     |
| Resisting officer.....                                       | 45       | 52     |
| Occupying vacant room or building.....                       | 46       | 52     |
| Auction on streets.....                                      | 47       | 52     |
| Ringling bell and out-cry on streets.....                    | 47       | 52     |
| Skating and sliding on streets.....                          | 48       | 52     |
| Fines for offenses.....                                      | 49-50    | 52     |
| OMNIBUSES—                                                   |          |        |
| [See <i>Licenses</i> .]                                      |          |        |
| ORDINANCES—                                                  |          |        |
| Enacting clause of.....                                      | 7        | 106    |
| Record by clerk.....                                         | 9        | 106    |
| Mayor compare record and original.....                       | 9        | 106    |
| Mayor sign record.....                                       | 9        | 106    |
| Clerk certify when passed and published.....                 | 9        | 106    |
| Ordinances not included in Revision.....                     | 10       | 107    |
| Ordinances repealed.....                                     | 10       | 107    |
| Ordinances repealed.....                                     | 2        | 107    |
| OX—                                                          |          |        |
| [See <i>Animals</i> .]                                       |          |        |
| PAPERS—                                                      |          |        |
| Open to public inspection.....                               | 5        | 106    |
| PATENT MEDICINES—                                            |          |        |
| Peddler of pay license.....                                  | 11       | 53     |
| PEDDLERS—                                                    |          |        |
| Pay license.....                                             | 9-12     | 53, 54 |

|                                                | SECTION. | PAGE. |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|
| <b>POLICE—</b>                                 |          |       |
| Who constitute police force.....               | 1        | 92    |
| Chief of.....                                  | 2        | 92    |
| Policemen, number of.....                      | 3        | 92    |
| Policemen, nominated by mayor and marshal..... | 3        | 92    |
| Policemen, appointed by council.....           | 3        | 92    |
| Policemen, term of.....                        | 3        | 92    |
| Policemen, take oath and give bond.....        | 4        | 92    |
| Cause of removal of policeman.....             | 5        | 93    |
| Games and betting by, prohibited.....          | 5        | 93    |
| Duties of police.....                          | 6        | 93    |
| Under control of mayor and marshal.....        | 6        | 93    |
| Compensation.....                              | 7        | 93    |
| When special police appointed by mayor.....    | 8        | 93    |
| Police wear star.....                          | 9        | 93    |
| Record of police appointments.....             | 10       | 92    |
| When dismissed how re-instated.....            | 11       | 94    |
| <b>POWDER—</b>                                 |          |       |
| How it shall be kept and sold.....             | 1-4      | 27    |
| <b>PRACTICE—</b>                               |          |       |
| Before mayor.....                              | 1-11     | 42-44 |
| <b>PROSTITUTE.....</b>                         | 17       | 47    |
| <b>RAILROADS—</b>                              |          |       |
| Street railroads.....                          | 1-15     | 73-78 |
| Right-of-way to C., R. I. and P.....           | 1-5      | 29    |
| Right to bridge.....                           | 2        | 79    |
| Grades of C., R. I. and P.....                 | 1-6      | 80    |
| Right-of-way to Iowa and Minnesota.....        | 1-4      | 82    |
| Same and levee contract with.....              | 1-12     | 84    |
| Right-of-way to D. M. V. R. R.....             | 1-5      | 88    |
| Right to bridge Des Moines river.....          | 2        | 88    |
| Public squares granted to D. V.....            | 1-5      | 89    |
| Rate of speed on.....                          | 1        | 90    |
| Signs at street crossings.....                 | 2        | 90    |
| Engine bell to ring, when.....                 | 3        | 90    |
| Speed slacked, when.....                       | 3        | 90    |
| Engines and cars not to obstruct crossings..   | 4        | 90    |
| Penalties.....                                 | 5        | 90    |
| <b>RECORDS—</b>                                |          |       |
| Open to public inspection.....                 | 5        | 106   |
| <b>RESTAURANT—</b>                             |          |       |
| [See <i>Licenses</i> .]                        |          |       |
| <b>REVISION—</b>                               |          |       |
| Of 1880, adopted.....                          | 1        | 107   |
| <b>RULES AND ORDER OF BUSINESS.....</b>        |          | 109   |

|                                                        | SECTION   | PAGE   |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------|
| <b>SALARIES—</b>                                       |           |        |
| Payable quarterly.....                                 | 3         | 105    |
| <b>SALOON-KEEPERS—</b>                                 |           |        |
| Pay license of \$250.....                              | 1         | 56     |
| Who are.....                                           | 2         | 56     |
| Required to close saloons, when.....                   | 3, 8      | 3, 8   |
| Pay license to city treasurer.....                     | 4         | 56     |
| Bond of.....                                           | 4         | 56     |
| License transferrable, how.....                        | 5         | 56     |
| Penalty for not procuring license.....                 | 6         | 56     |
| License to be issued, when.....                        | 1, 4, 7   | 56, 57 |
| Moral character of.....                                | 7         | 57     |
| <b>SEAL OF THE CITY OF DES MOINES—</b>                 |           |        |
| Description of.....                                    | 2         | 57     |
| Of the city clerk.....                                 | 3         | 57     |
| <b>SEALER—</b>                                         |           |        |
| Inspector and, of weights and measures.....            | 1-7       | 59, 60 |
| <b>SEXTON—</b>                                         |           |        |
| Of cemetery, appointment and duties of.....            | 3-15      | 60-68  |
| <b>SIDEWALKS—</b>                                      |           |        |
| How ordered built and repaired.....                    | 1, 2      | 30, 31 |
| Resolution for served on owner, etc.....               | 3         | 31     |
| Service on owner not necessary.....                    | 3         | 31     |
| Publication of resolution necessary.....               | 3         | 31     |
| If not built, city build.....                          | 3         | 31     |
| Declare and publish assessment for.....                | 3         | 31     |
| Collect cost of.....                                   | 3         | 31     |
| Curb-line of.....                                      | 4         | 32     |
| Leaving in dangerous condition punished.....           | 26        | 49     |
| Penalty for injuring.....                              | 29        | 49     |
| Penalty for driving team etc., on.....                 | 31, 32    | 50     |
| Penalty for leaving wood, coal and merchandise on..... | 33, 34    | 50     |
| For obstructions of by loafers.....                    | 36        | 50     |
| Snow on removed in twelve hours.....                   | 42        | 51     |
| Auctions, etc., prohibited on.....                     | 47        | 52     |
| Skating, coasting and sliding on, punished.....        | 48        | 52     |
| Peddlers on, prohibited.....                           | 12, 13, 3 | 54, 65 |
| Posts etc., on prohibited.....                         | 1         | 65     |
| Awnings, signs etc., nine feet above.....              | 2         | 65     |
| Trees within one foot of curb-line.....                | 4         | 65     |
| Persons on, turn to right.....                         | 5         | 66     |
| <b>SLAUGHTER HOUSES—</b>                               |           |        |
| Erection of prohibited.....                            | 1         | 69     |
| Abated as nuisance.....                                | 1         | 69     |



|                                                 | SECTION. | PAGE.  |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| SOLICITOR—                                      |          |        |
| [See <i>City Solicitor.</i> ]                   |          |        |
| STACKS—                                         |          |        |
| Not to be within 60 feet of building.....       | 1-3      | 63     |
| STEERS—                                         |          |        |
| [See <i>Animals.</i> ]                          |          |        |
| STOCK—                                          |          |        |
| [See <i>Animals.</i> ]                          |          |        |
| STOVE-PIPES—                                    |          |        |
| How fixed.....                                  | 2-3      | 26     |
| STRAW-STACKS—                                   |          |        |
| Removed when.....                               | 1-3      | 63     |
| STREETS—                                        |          |        |
| Resolution to improve by two-thirds.....        | 1        | 30     |
| Resolution to improve by majority, when ..      | 2        | 31     |
| Copy of resolution served by marshal.....       | 3        | 31     |
| What if not served.....                         | 3        | 31     |
| What resolution contain.....                    | 1        | 30     |
| Resolution published.....                       | 3        | 31     |
| If owner fails, city to make.....               | 3        | 31     |
| Cost of assessed.....                           | 3        | 31     |
| Assessment published.....                       | 3        | 31     |
| Assessments, interest and penalty collected..   | 3        | 31     |
| Curb-line of sidewalks, on.....                 | 4        | 32     |
| Lighting of.....                                | 5        | 32     |
| Opening, widening, etc., of.....                | 6        | 32     |
| Paving, planking, macadamizing of, etc.....     | 7, 8     | 33     |
| By whom work done.....                          | 3, 8     | 31, 33 |
| Work on under supervision of city engineer      | 9        | 33     |
| Opening, widening, etc. of, on petition ....    | 10       | 34     |
| Assessment for such improvements.....           | 10, 11   | 34     |
| Proceedings to collect assessments.....         | 12       | 35     |
| Nuisances on, removed.....                      | 1, 2     | 39     |
| Fast driving, etc. on, punished.....            | 23       | 48     |
| Fire-crackers, torpedoes, etc. on, prohibited.. | 24       | 48     |
| Leaving cellar door, etc., open on, punished..  | 26       | 49     |
| Removing earth from, etc., punished.....        | 28       | 49     |
| Placing obstruction on, punished.....           | 28       | 49     |
| Excavations on, secured.....                    | 38       | 51     |
| Auction sales on, prohibited.....               | 47       | 52     |
| Ringling bells and other noises on, prohibited  | 47       | 52     |
| Market places on, for wood and hay.....         | 15       | 62     |
| Use of in erection of buildings granted.....    | 1        | 65     |
| Posts, awnings, and signs, how and when         |          |        |
| erected on.....                                 | 2        | 65     |

## STREETS—CONTINUED—

SECTION.

PAGE.

|                                                                         |           |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------|
| Stands and peddlers on, prohibited.....                                 | 3         | 65     |
| Place of planting trees on.....                                         | 4         | 65     |
| Teams and persons meeting on, turn to right.....                        | 5         | 65     |
| Gas company not interfere with improvements.....                        | 1, 2      | 70     |
| Gas company repair damages.....                                         | 2         | 70     |
| Gas company furnish lights on, how.....                                 | 3         | 70     |
| Street railroads on.....                                                | 1-15      | 73-78  |
| Street railway company to build their own road.....                     | 4         | 74     |
| Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railroad, right-of-way through.....    | 1-5       | 79, 80 |
| Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railroad grades of, on.....            | 1-6       | 80-82  |
| Iowa and Minnesota Railway, right-of-way through.....                   | 1-4, 1-12 | 82, 84 |
| Des Moines Valley Railroad, right-of-way through.....                   | 1-5       | 88     |
| Signs at railroad crossings on.....                                     | 1         | 90     |
| Conductor to ring bell at crossings.....                                | 3         | 90     |
| Cars and locomotives not to stand on crossings.....                     | 4         | 90     |
| Names of certain, fixed.....                                            | 1         | 91     |
| Grades of, established.....                                             | 1-43      | 94-105 |
| [See <i>Grades, Offenses, Railroads, Sidewalks, Street Railroads.</i> ] |           |        |

## STREET COMMITTEE—

|                  |    |     |
|------------------|----|-----|
| Meetings of..... | 33 | 112 |
|------------------|----|-----|

## STREET COMMISSIONER—

|                                                                           |       |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|
| Election and term of.....                                                 | 2     |    |
| Bond of.....                                                              | 31    |    |
| Require those subject to pay poll-tax to pay same or work on streets..... | 32-33 | 10 |
| Keep account of moneys received, etc.....                                 | 32    | 10 |
| Cause ordinances concerning street labor to be enforced.....              | 34    | 10 |
| Keep account of hands employed, and how.....                              | 35    | 10 |
| Take duplicate receipts from treasurer.....                               | 35    | 10 |
| Report to council, what.....                                              | 36-37 | 11 |
| Under direction of council.....                                           | 36    | 11 |
| Subject to superintendence of city engineer..                             | 36    | 11 |
| Exhibit books to city council and committees.....                         | 36-37 | 11 |
| Give information and make recommendations to.....                         | 36    | 11 |

|                                                                                            | SECTION. | PAGE. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|
| <b>STREET COMMISSIONER—CONTINUED—</b>                                                      |          |       |
| Make settlement.....                                                                       | 37       | 11    |
| Report and books deposited with clerk.....                                                 | 37       | 11    |
| Compensation.....                                                                          | 38       | 11    |
| Keep "sidewalk-book" and what in it.....                                                   | 39       | 11    |
| Same open to inspection by whom.....                                                       | 39       | 11    |
| Make inventory of property.....                                                            | 40       | 12    |
| File inventory and deliver property to suc-<br>cessor.....                                 | 40       | 12    |
| Liable to city for what received.....                                                      | 40       | 12    |
| <b>STREET RAILROAD—</b>                                                                    |          |       |
| Grant of streets and alleys for.....                                                       | 1        | 73    |
| How operated.....                                                                          | 2        | 74    |
| Used for what.....                                                                         | 3        | 74    |
| Track of, conform to grade.....                                                            | 4        | 74    |
| Company to build their track and road bed.....                                             | 4        | 74    |
| Pave and otherwise improve, when.....                                                      | 4        | 74    |
| Plank space at street crossings.....                                                       | 4        | 74    |
| Tracks to be in center of streets.....                                                     | 6        | 74    |
| Double track, how laid.....                                                                | 6        | 74    |
| Not within twelve feet of sidewalk.....                                                    | 6        | 74    |
| Tracks on alleys.....                                                                      | 6        | 74    |
| Rare on.....                                                                               | 7        | 75    |
| Cars on entitled to track.....                                                             | 8        | 75    |
| Penalty for obstructing.....                                                               | 8        | 75    |
| Conditions of grant and road constructed,<br>when.....                                     | 9        | 75    |
| Time of delay excepted, when.....                                                          | 9        | 75    |
| Term of grant.....                                                                         | 10       | 76    |
| Track to fair grounds, etc.....                                                            | 11       | 76    |
| City tax on receipts.....                                                                  | 12       | 77    |
| Rules for operating cars on (1-11).....                                                    | 13       | 77    |
| <b>TAXES—</b>                                                                              |          |       |
| [See <i>City Treasurer, Dogs, Assessments,</i><br><i>"Taxes" in "Index to Statutes."</i> ] |          |       |
| <b>TREASURER—</b>                                                                          |          |       |
| [See <i>City Treasurer.</i> ]                                                              |          |       |
| <b>TRUSTEES—</b>                                                                           |          |       |
| [See <i>City Council.</i> ]                                                                |          |       |
| <b>VAGRANTS.....</b>                                                                       | 17       | 47    |
| [See <i>Offenses.</i> ]                                                                    |          |       |
| <b>WARDS—</b>                                                                              |          |       |
| Boundaries of.....                                                                         | 4-10     | 4-5   |
| <b>WEIGHERS—</b>                                                                           |          |       |
| Appointed and duties.....                                                                  | 8-16     | 61-63 |

|                                                               | SECTION | PAGE   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.....                                     | 1-16    | 59-63  |
| Standards of, provided.....                                   | 3       | 59     |
| Inspector and sealer of.....                                  | 1, 4, 7 | 59, 60 |
| YEAS AND NAYS—                                                |         |        |
| Called on motion or resolution to enter into<br>contract..... | 2       | 105    |
| Called on demand of two members.....                          | 15      | 111    |

PUBLIC LIBRARY,  
DES MOINES, IOWA